

10250T Pushbuttons

M22 Modular Pushbuttons


37.1 Toggle Switches—E10

Product Description	T37-2
Product Selection	T37-4
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-6

37.2 Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Description	T37-8
Product Selection	T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-10

37.3 Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Product Description	T37-14
Product Selection	T37-16
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-28

37.4 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Description	T37-35
Product Selection	T37-36
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-104

37.5 22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Product Selection Guide	T37-124
Product Selection	T37-126
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144

37.6 30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

Product Description	T37-149
Product Selection	T37-151
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-165

37.7 30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Product Description	T37-167
Product Selection	T37-172
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-227

37.8 30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

Product Description	T37-240
Product Selection	T37-246
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-275

37.10 30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Product Description	T37-283
Product Selection	T37-286
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-319
Ratings	T37-322

37.1 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Toggle Switches—E10

37

Toggle Switches—E10



Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's electrical sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Contents

Description

Toggle Switches—E10

	Page
Standards and Certifications	T37-3
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-3
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	T37-4
Hesitation Switches	T37-5
Pushbuttons	T37-5
Accessories	T37-5
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-6
Circuit Diagrams	T37-6
Dimensions	T37-7

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive centre stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the centre OFF position without stopping
 - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
- Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
- Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

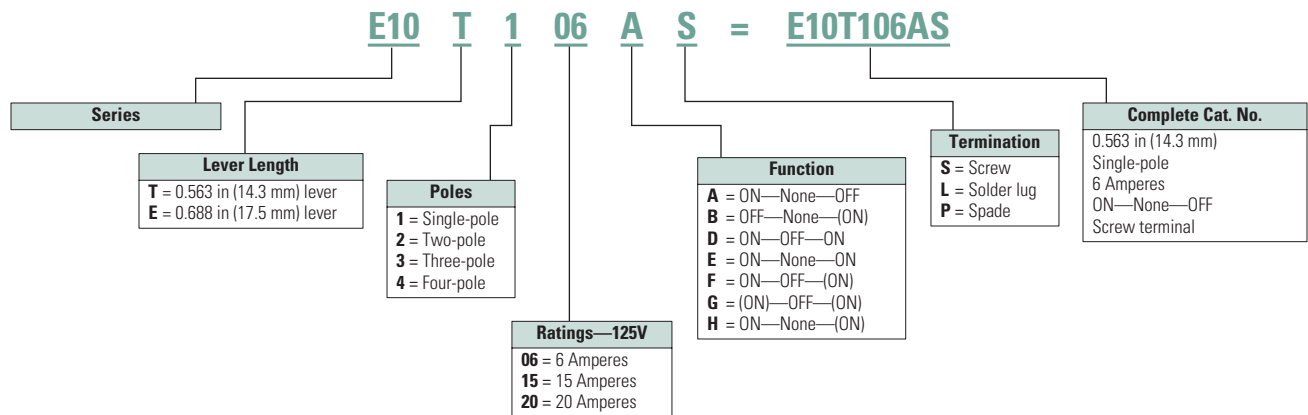
- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

**Catalogue Number Selection**

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series

Not to be used for ordering purposes



Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

	Nominal AC Ratings			Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In			Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Catalogue Number	
	Amperes 125V	250V	hp 50V		UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway				
	Single-Pole										
	6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T106AS	E10T106AP	E10T106AL	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115AS	E10T115AP	E10T115AL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120AS	E10E120AP	E10E120AL	
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T106DS	E10T106DP	—	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115DS	E10T115DP	E10T115DL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120DS	—	—	
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T106ES	—	—	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115ES	E10T115EP	E10T115EL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120ES	—	—	
	—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T115BS	E10T115BP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	E10T115FS	E10T115FP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T115HS	E10T115HP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T115GS	E10T115GP	—	
		Two-Pole									
6		3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T206AS	E10T206AP	—	
15		10	3/4					E10T215AS	E10T215AP	E10T215AL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220AS	E10E220AP	E10E220AL	
6		3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T206DS	E10T206DP	—	
15		10	3/4					E10T215DS	E10T215DP	E10T215DL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220DS	E10E220DP	—	
6		3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T206ES	—	—	
15		10	3/4					E10T215ES	E10T215EP	E10T215EL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220ES	—	—	
15		10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T215BS	—	—	
				2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T215HS	E10T215HP	—	
				2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T215GS	E10T215GP	—	
		Three-Pole									
		15	10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E315AS	E10E315AP	—
				3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E315DS	E10E315DP	E10E315DL	
				3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E315ES	E10E315EP	E10E315EL	
	Four-Pole										
	15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E415AS	—	E10E415AL	
				4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E415DS	—	E10E415DL	
				4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E415ES	—	E10E415EL	

Note

① See Circuit Diagrams on Page T37-6.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings				Function—Circuit with Lever In...					
Amperes		hp		Operation	UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Poles and Throw ^①	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number
28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac						
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	E10E215SS
								3 P.D.T.	E10E315SS
								4 P.D.T.	E10E415SS

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings					Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalogue Number
Amperes		hp									
125 Vac	250 Vac	125–250V									
NO	NC	NO	NC								
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P106RS	E10P106RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P106JS	—
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P115RS	E10P115RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P115JS	—
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	E10P115LS	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalogue Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA101
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA102
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	E10TA103
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	E10TA201
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	E10TA202
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA301
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA302
Flip-up guard for toggle switches		E10TA104

E10TA104



E10TA105



Fixed shroud for toggle switches

E10TA105

Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the centre position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

^① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

^② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

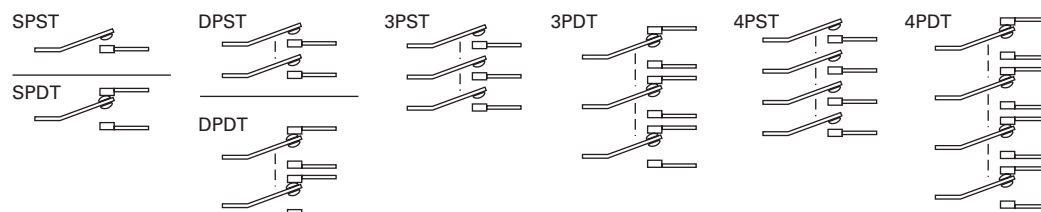
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through centre position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



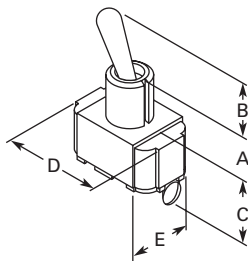
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

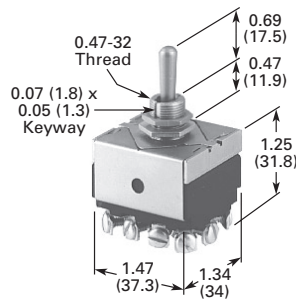
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length A	Lever Length B	Screw Terminals			Spade Terminals			Solder Lug		
				C	D	E	C ^①	D	E	C	D	E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

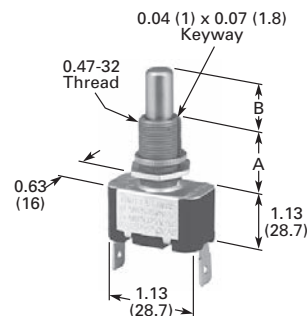
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

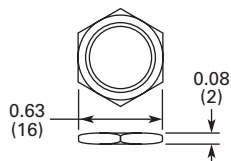


Pushbutton Actuator

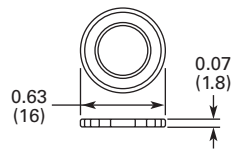


Accessories

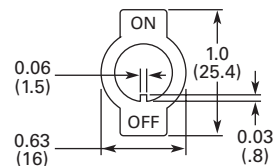
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.



Product Description

Designed for general purpose and OEM applications, this line of toggle switches provides a high IP68 rating for demanding environments.

Features

Molded-In Screw Terminal

- Completely sealed against dust, moisture and other contaminants
- One-hole mounted bushing for easy installation
- Multi-circuits offered
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Molded-in terminal inserts and terminals numbers
- Single- and two-pole circuitry

Econoswitch

- Environmentally sealed
- Single- and two-pole circuitry
- One-hole mounting for easy installation
- Multi-circuits
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Three types of termination offered as standard

Contents

Description

Page

Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal	T37-9
Econoswitch	T37-9
Switch Guard	T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-10
Dimensions	T37-11

Switch Guard

- For use with two-position switch
- Cover closure transfers switch toggle lever to OFF position
- One-hole mounted mounting style
- Cover is molded out of red thermoset molding material
- Guard cover is spring-loaded to either close or lock in open position
- Prevents accidental operation at switches

Options

Note: Contact your local Eaton Sales Representative for more information.

- Non-UL Recognized devices
 - Alternate toggle levers
 - Locking toggle levers
 - Rocker buttons
- Special mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware furnished assembled
- Terminal screws furnished assembled
- Special circuits
- Panel seal, part number 32-341
- Spade terminal adapters available

Standards and Certifications

- UL—File number E15346; Guide card number is WOYR2
- CSA—LR40068, class number 6241



UL and CSA Nominal Ratings

Catalogue Number	125 Vac	250 Vac
Amperes		
E10E118xx	18	9
E10E218xx	18	9
Single-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	1/4	1/2
E10E218xx	1/2	1
Three-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	—	—
E10E218xx	—	—

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

	Nominal AC Ratings					Circuit with Lever Position			Catalogue Number	
	Amperes		Single-Phase hp		Three-Phase hp	Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)		
	125V	250V	125V	250V	125/250V					
	Single-Pole									
	18	9	1/4	1/2	—	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DM	
						ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AM	
						ON	NONE	ON	E10E118EM	
	Two-Pole									
	18	9	1/2	1	—	ON	OFF	ON		E10E218DM
						ON	NONE	OFF		E10E218AM
						ON	NONE	ON		E10E218EM

Econoswitch

E10E Series—Econoswitch

	Current Ratings—Amperes						Circuit with Lever Position			Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	
	Type of Operation	28 Vdc			115 Vac, 60 or 400 Hz			Up	Centre				Down (Keyway)
		Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load						
	Single-Pole												
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DS	E10E118DL	E10E118DP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AS	E10E118AL	E10E118AP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	ON	E10E118ES	E10E118EL	E10E118EP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	E10E118GS	E10E118GL	E10E118GP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	OFF	NONE	ON ①	E10E118BS	E10E118BL	E10E118BP
	Two-Pole												
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	OFF	ON	E10E218DS	E10E218DL	E10E218DP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E218AS	E10E218AL	E10E218AP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	ON	E10E218ES	E10E218EL	E10E218EP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	E10E218GS	E10E218GL	E10E218GP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	OFF	NONE	ON ①	E10E218BS	E10E218BL	E10E218BP

Switch Guard

E10E Series—Switch Guard

	Catalogue Number
Switch Guard	E10TA104

Note

^① Momentary contact.

Technical Data and Specifications**E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal**

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Thermoset molding materials	Meet flame retardant requirements
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)
Life	20,000 operations at rated load; 40,000 operations mechanical life; 6,000 operations at hp ratings per UL and CSA requirements
Bushings	15/32 in-32 thread

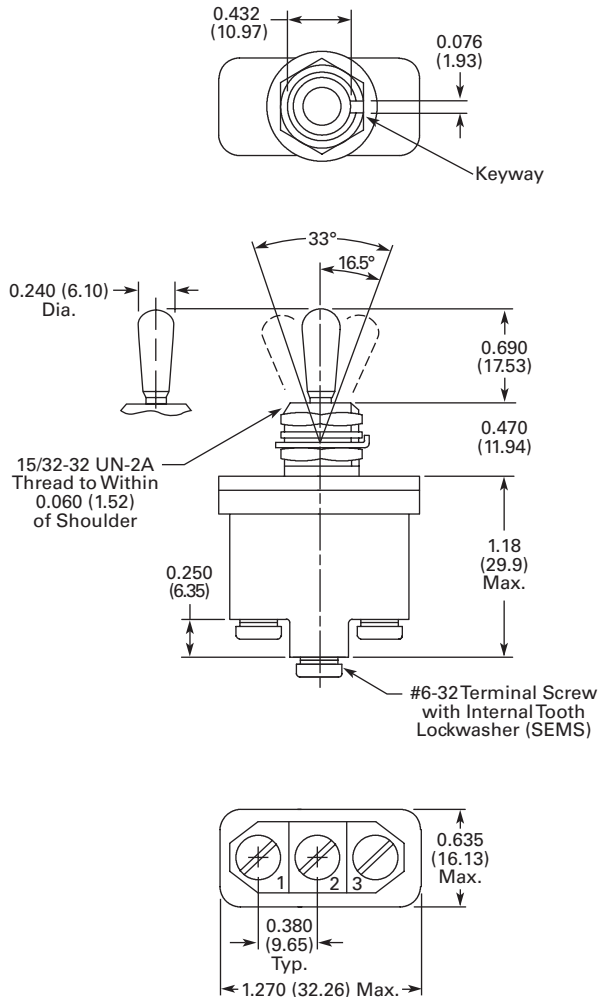
E10E Series—Econoswitch

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Type of terminal	Screws—6-32 UNC-22A Solder lug—0.125 in (3.17 mm) dia. hole Spade—0.250 in (6.35 mm) x 0.032 in (0.81 mm) thick
Life	50,000 operations at rated load; 100,000 operations mechanical life
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)

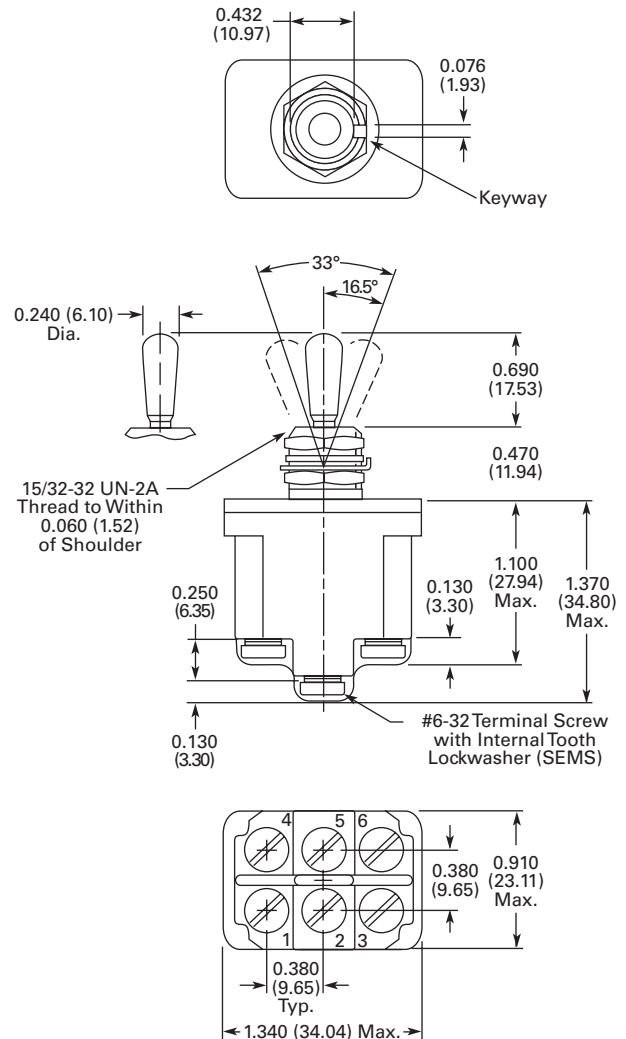
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

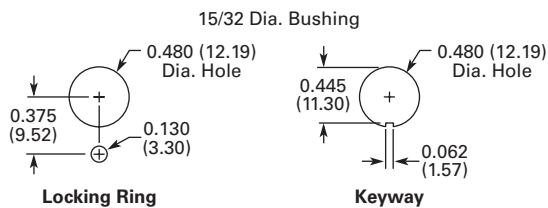
Single-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Two-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Toggle Switch Panel Cutout



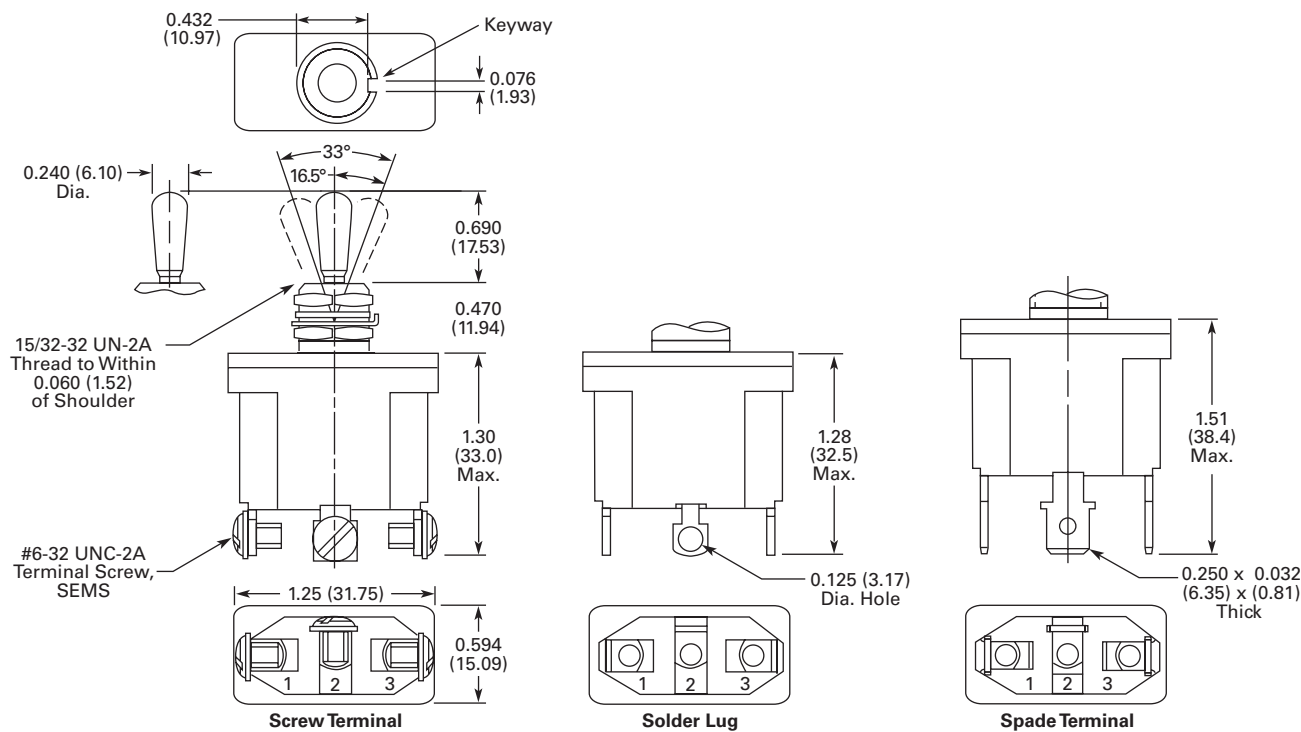
37.2 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

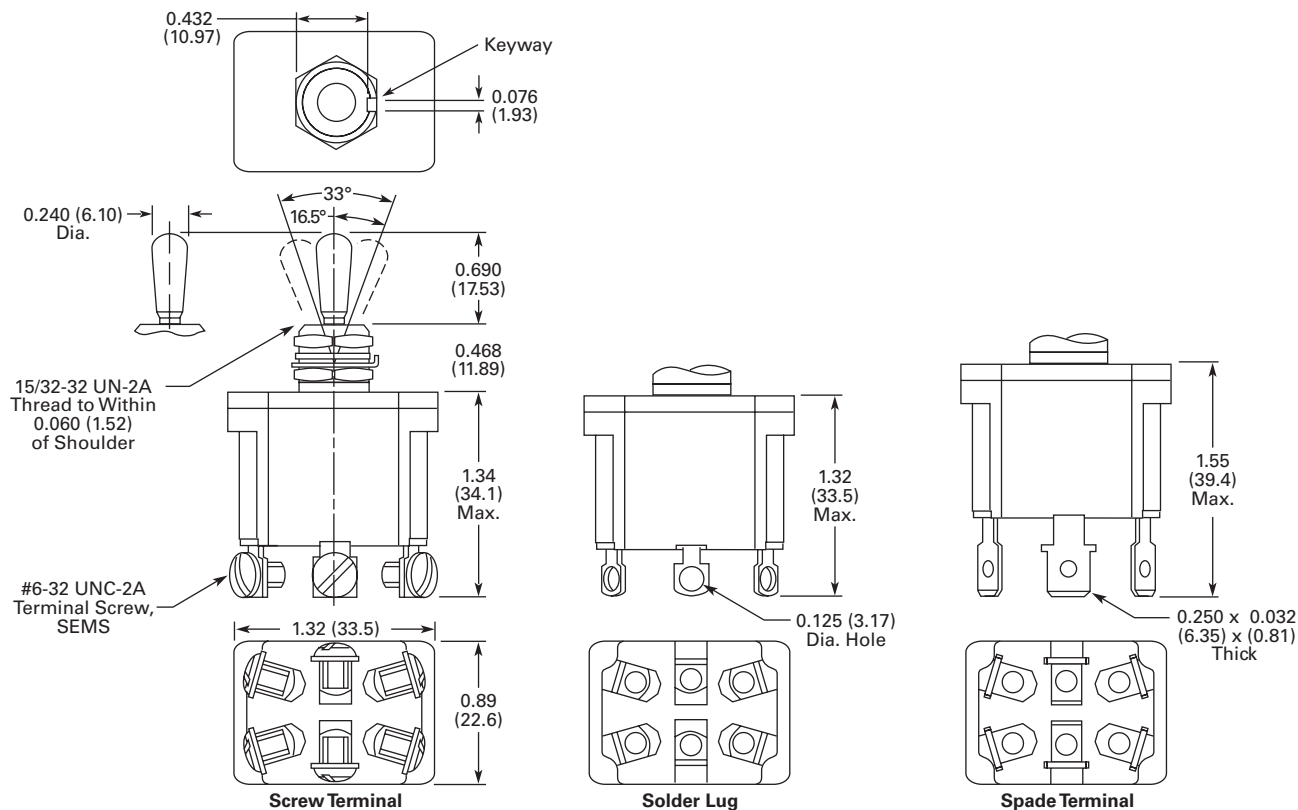
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

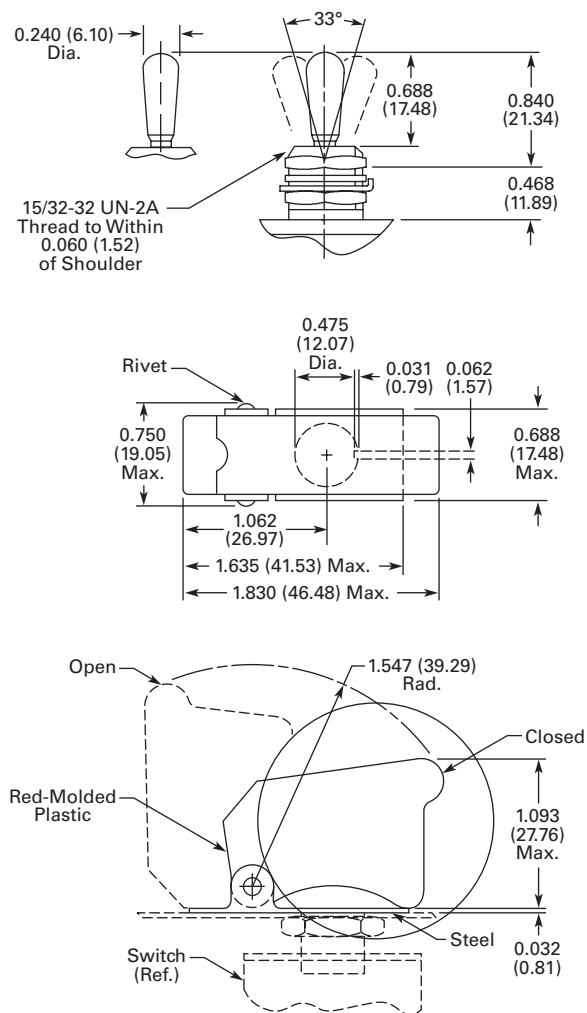


Two-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Switch Guard



37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

37

Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

Description

Page

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Features **T37-15**

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations **T37-16**

Commercial Control Stations **T37-17**

General Purpose Control Stations **T37-18**

Special Purpose Control Stations **T37-19**

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations ... **T37-20**

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm
Control Stations **T37-21**

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty
30.5 mm Control Stations **T37-22**

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant
30.5 mm Control Stations **T37-23**

Accessories **T37-23**

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form ... **T37-24**

Renewal Parts **T37-26**

Technical Data and Specifications **T37-28**

Dimensions **T37-28**

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features**M22 Assembled Control Stations**

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as “Fuel Shut-Off”
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M1H
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M2H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M3H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M4H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C1-M5H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M6H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Gray	M22-C1-M7H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C1-M8H
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	M22-C1-M9H
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	M22-C1-M10H
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M11H
		Red	NC	STOP		

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C2-M1H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C2-M2V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C2-M3V

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C3-M1H
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C3-M2V
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	②	Gray	M22-C3-M3H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	M22-C3-M4V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C3-M5V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	M22-C3-M6V

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Customer Service Centre at 1-800-268-3578 or cscanada@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
 - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
 - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton's pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalogue Numbers

Catalogue Number ^①	Operator	Enclosure Colour	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S121	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S131	Pushbutton	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)

Catalogue Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

Note

^① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

General Purpose Control Stations

Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Single Button Station with Padlock Attachment Accessory 	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START	10250H5100
		Flush/red	STOP	10250H5101
		Extended/red	STOP	10250H5104
		Palm operated/black	None	10250H89 ①
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H289 ①
Two Button Station 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/red	START/STOP	10250H5200
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	10250H5207
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	10250H5201
			FOR/REV	10250H5202
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H5203
			UP/DOWN	10250H5204
			HIGH/LOW	10250H5205
Three Button Station 	Three Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	10250H5300
			UP/DOWN/STOP	10250H5301
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	10250H5302
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	10250H5303
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP	
		Clear—flush/green; flush/red		10250H5310
		Red—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853
		Amber—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853-2

Note

① Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Selector Switch 	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H2538
Two Button Station 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START/STOP	10250H2747
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ^①	10250H2544

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalogue Number
10250H_ 	One Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START	10250H2738
			STOP	10250H658
		With lock hasp	STOP	10250H665
10250H_ 	Two Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START/STOP	10250H364
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	10250H671
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	10250ED664
			FOR/REV	10250H2740
			UP/DOWN	10250H2741
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H2742

Note

^① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type	Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate	Catalogue Number	
	One Element						
	Pushbuttons	Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START	10250H1881	
					STOP		
					RUN		
	Knob selector switch	With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—	10250H4239	
		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—	10250H4526	
Three-position		1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—	10250H4527		
	Two Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—	10250H1884	
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD	10250H1885	
					REVERSE		
					OPEN		
		Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	CLOSE	10250H4240	
—							
	Three Element						
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START	OPEN	10250H1890
		Two standard and standard with padlock hasp			JOG	CLOSE	10250H4241
					RAISE	FAST	
					LOWER	SLOW	
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	—	10250H1913

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type ①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalogue Number	Flush Mounting ② Catalogue Number
	Break Glass Station					
	Break glass station ③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	10250TGS	—
		Red enclosure			10250TGR	—
	One Element					
	Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	10250T3516	10250T3573
			NC	STOP	10250T3518	10250T3575
			NO-NC	None	10250T3540	10250T3597
		Mushroom head	NO-NC	START	10250T3517	10250T3574
			NC	STOP	10250T3519	10250T3576
		With lock hasp ④	NC	STOP	10250T3520	10250T3577
	Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	10250T3523	10250T3580
		Three-position black knob	2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	10250T3524	10250T3581
	Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	10250T3545	10250T3602
	Two Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3525	10250T3582
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	10250T3672	10250T3673
			2NO-2NC	None	10250T3541	10250T3598
		With lock hasp ④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3542	10250T3599
		Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3526	10250T3583
		Standard with maintained contact ⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	10250T3528	10250T3585
			Plus NC			
	Three Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	10250T3532	10250T3589
			2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	10250T3615	—
			2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	10250T3614	—
			2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3543	10250T3600
		Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3544	10250T3601
	Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	10250T3536	10250T3593
		Red lens — 240V			10250T3537	10250T3594
		Red lens — 480V			10250T3538	10250T3595
Red lens — 600V		10250T3539			10250T3596	

Break Glass Operator ^⑥

Break Glass Kit

Description	Catalogue Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	10250TBG
Glass discs only (5)	10250TGL

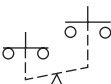
Notes

- ① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
- ② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
- ③ Breaking glass closes contact.
- ④ Lock is 10250TA2.
- ⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67.
- ⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—

UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
10250T7007 	Single Pushbutton					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7003	10250T7003P	10250T7003S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP	10250T7005	10250T7005P	10250T7005S
		Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7007	10250T7007P	10250T7007S
		Flush/black	No legend	10250T7009	10250T7009P	10250T7009S
10250T7023P 	Two Pushbuttons					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7023	10250T7023P	10250T7023S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	Flush/black	No legend	10250T7025	10250T7025P	10250T7025S
		Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S 	Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons					
		120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7033	10250T7033P	10250T7033S
	 1NO	Flush/green	START			
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7035	10250T7035P	10250T7035S
		Flush/black				
		Flush/black				
Three-Position Selector Switch						
 2NO	 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T7011	10250T7011P	10250T7011S
		Maintained knob/black	No legend	10250T7013	10250T7013P	10250T7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained						
		Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7019	10250T7019P	10250T7019S
Pull O X	Push X O	1NO 1NC				

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_



Complete Assembled Stations—

UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
Single Pushbutton					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7003	E34EX7003P	E34EX7003S
	Extended/red	STOP	E34EX7005	E34EX7005P	E34EX7005S
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7007	E34EX7007P	E34EX7007S
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7009	E34EX7009P	E34EX7009S
Two Pushbuttons					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7023	E34EX7023P	E34EX7023S
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7025	E34EX7025P	E34EX7025S
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	E34EX7011	E34EX7011P	E34EX7011S
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	E34EX7013	E34EX7013P	E34EX7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7019	E34EX7019P	E34EX7019S

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalogue Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	10250H5110

NoteUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-22**.

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalogue.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T	Pages T37-167–T37-239
E34	Pages T37-240–T37-282
10250T and E34 Class I Div. 2	Pages T37-283–T37-324

Step 3

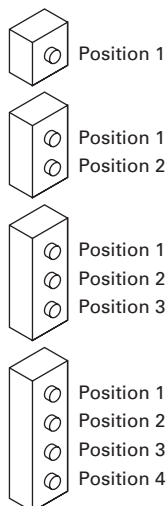
Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

Specify enclosure catalogue number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages T37-219, T37-269 and T37-318**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

Specify catalogue numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



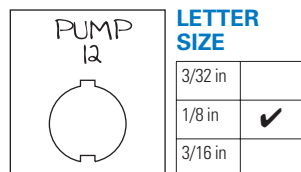
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page T37-218**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalogue number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special
Legend
for Position # _____



Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Centre, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — Eaton's Customer Support Centre,
(905) 631-4284 FAX, or email to escanada@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

E34 ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

Step 3)

Single Depth Enclosure	
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalogue Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price CDN \$	Light Unit	Price CDN \$	Contact Block	Price CDN \$	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price CDN \$	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

Position	Legend Plate	Price CDN \$	Lens or Caps	Price CDN \$	Accessory	Price CDN \$	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

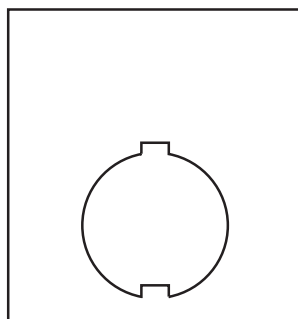
**10% Added
for Assembled Stations**

Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position # _____

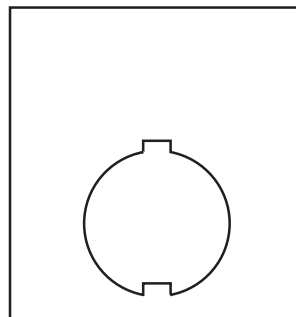
Special Legend for Position # _____

Special Legend for Position # _____



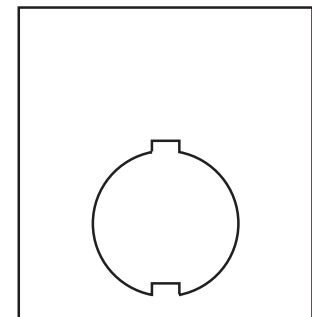
LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

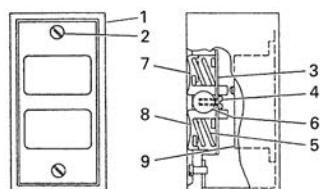
37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

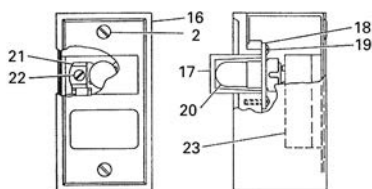
37

Renewal Parts

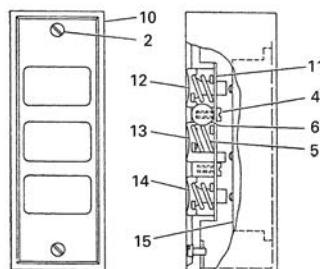
Type N Renewal Parts



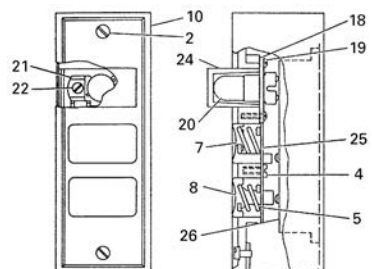
One and Two Element Station



One Element Indicating Light



Three Element Station



Two Element Station with Indicating Light



Open Type Two Element

Assembled Stations—Type N

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		49-3524
	One element—top button		49-3524-2
	One element—bottom button		49-3524-3
2	Cover screw	2	11-2168
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6649
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	11-2090
5	Pushbutton spring	2	69-2571
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	16-1960
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		53-1169-3
	RAISE/black		53-1169-66
	FORWARD/black		53-1169-7
	OPEN/black		53-1169-9
	UP/blank		53-1169-11
	Blank/green		53-1169
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1202-2
	Extended STOP/red		53-1202-5
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-8
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-10
	DOWN/black		53-1169-12
	LOWER/black		53-1169-6
	Blank/red		53-1202

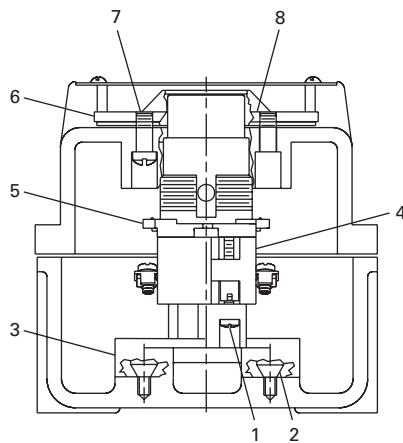
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2588
	2NO		86-2588-2
	1NO		86-2588-3
	1NC		86-2588-4
10	Cover	1	49-3464
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		53-1170-7
	UP/black		53-1170-4
	RAISE/black		53-1170-5
	OPEN/black		53-1170-9
	FAST/black		53-1170-6
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-15
	DOWN/black		53-1169-18
	LOWER/black		53-1169-16
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-17
	SLOW/black		53-1169-13
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1201-2
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		86-2593
16	Cover	1	49-3524-4

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

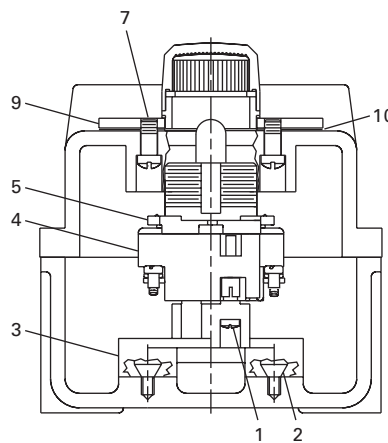
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-494
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
18	Shield	1	73-1337
19	Shield screws	4	11-2012
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	28-494
21	Lamp receptacle	1	28-902
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	911-330F1
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	86-2586
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-887
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650-2
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2594

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	10250H2538
	10250H364	1	86-353
	10250H685	1	86-353-8
	10250H665	1	86-353-8
	10250H671	1	86-353
	10250H2738	1	86-353-3
	10250H2740	1	86-356
	10250H2741	1	86-356
	10250H2742	1	86-356

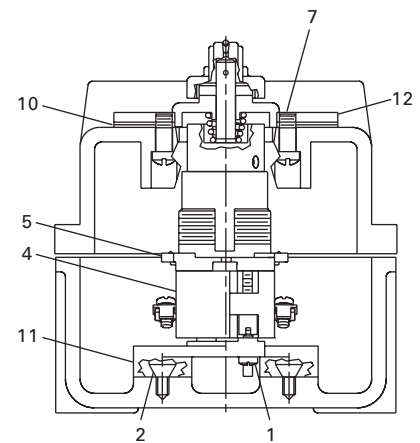
Type H Renewal Parts



Pushbutton



Indicating Light



Selector Switch

Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	11-4654
2	Screw	2	11-5719
3	Base	1	17-16560
4	Contact blocks	See Page T37-222	
5	10250T operator	See Pages T37-173 – T37-239	
6	Mounting plate	1	17-19524

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	11-953
8	Diaphragm	1	32-253-2
9	Mounting plate	1	17-19522
10	Gasket	1	32-254
11	Base	1	17-16561
12	Mounting plate	1	17-19523

37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

Description	Volts AC				Volts DC		
	110	220	440	550	120	240	600
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

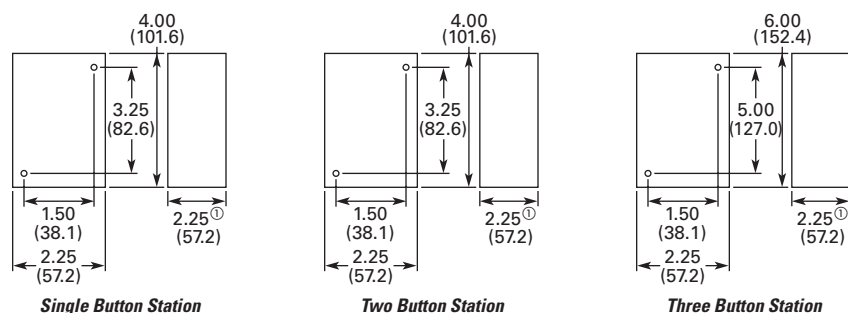
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

Description	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
	120	240	480	600	125	250
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

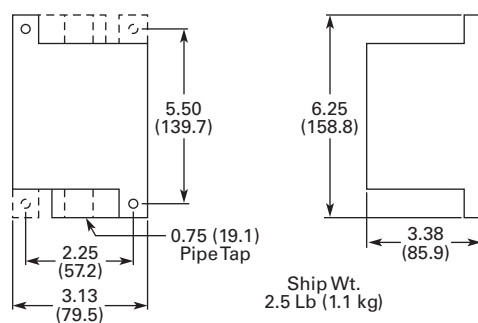
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type N Control Stations



Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

① 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions		
	Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

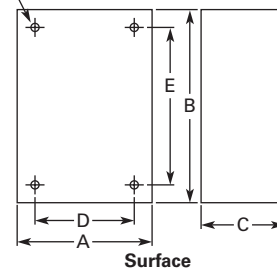
Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm)			Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
	Wide A	High B	Deep C			
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①

Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated

Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-36
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-39
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-41
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-43
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-46
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-49
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-51
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-53

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

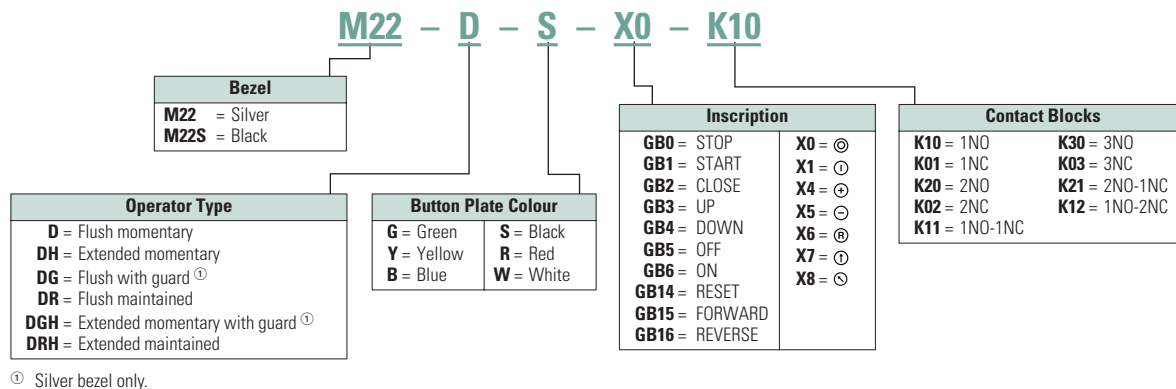
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G-K10 	Silver	Black	NO	M22-D-S-K10
			NC	M22-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-S-K11
	Red	Red	NO	M22-D-R-K10
			NC	M22-D-R-K01
			2NO	M22-D-R-K20
			2NC	M22-D-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-R-K11
	Green	Green	NO	M22-D-G-K10
			NC	M22-D-G-K01
			2NO	M22-D-G-K20
			2NC	M22-D-G-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-G-K11
M22S-D-G-K10 	Black	Black	NO	M22S-D-S-K10
			NC	M22S-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-S-K11
	Red	Red	NO	M22S-D-R-K10
			NC	M22S-D-R-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-R-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-R-K11
	Green	Green	NO	M22S-D-G-K10
			NC	M22S-D-G-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-G-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-G-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-G-K11

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ☉

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G 	Silver	Black	—	M22-D-S
		Red	—	M22-D-R
			STOP	M22-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-D-G
			START	M22-D-G-GB1
			①	M22-D-G-X1
		White	—	M22-D-W
		Blue	—	M22-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22-D-Y
		—	—	M22-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22S-D-G 	Black	Black	—	M22S-D-S
		Red	—	M22S-D-R
			STOP	M22S-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22S-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22S-D-G
			START	M22S-D-G-GB1
			①	M22S-D-G-X1
		White	—	M22S-D-W
		Blue	—	M22S-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22S-D-Y
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22-DG-G 	Silver guarded	Black	—	M22-DG-S
		Red	—	M22-DG-R
		Green	—	M22-DG-G
		White	—	M22-DG-W
		Blue	—	M22-DG-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DG-Y
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SWRGYB ^③

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

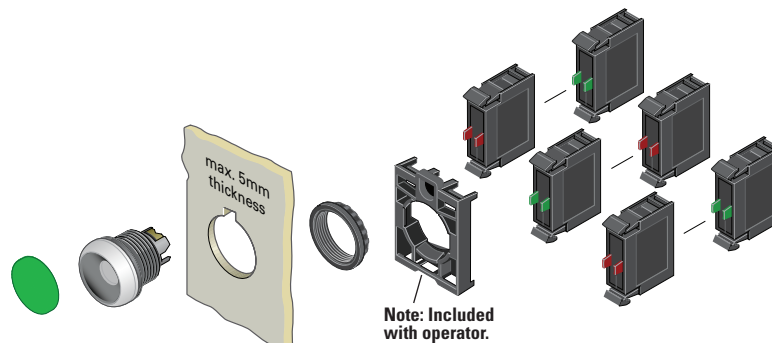
^③ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G



Button Plates ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
Red	+	M22-XD-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5
	①	M22-XD-S-X7
	—	M22-XD-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	—	M22-XD-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
Blue	①	M22-XD-G-X1
	—	M22-XD-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
White	—	M22-XD-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
	①	M22-XD-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGBYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-D-X
Black	M22S-D-X
Silver guarded	M22-DG-X

M22-D-X



M22S-D-X



M22-DG-X



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- Minimum order quantity of (10).
- When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

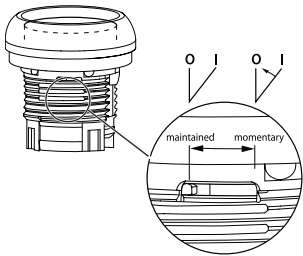
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

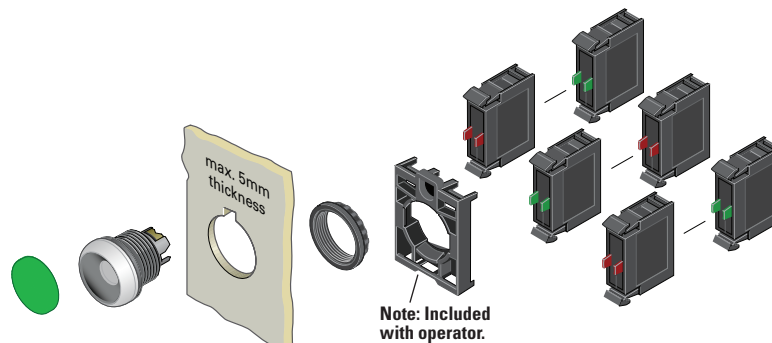
	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DR-S	Silver	Black	M22-DR-S
		Red	M22-DR-R
		Green	M22-DR-G
		White	M22-DR-W
		Blue	M22-DR-B
		Yellow	M22-DR-Y
		③	M22-DR-X-SRG
		④	M22-DR-X-SWRGBYB
 M22S-DR-S	Black	Black	M22S-DR-S
		Red	M22S-DR-R
		Green	M22S-DR-G
		White	M22S-DR-W
		Blue	M22S-DR-B
		Yellow	M22S-DR-Y
		③	M22S-DR-X-SRG
		④	M22S-DR-X-SWRGBYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①

Components

M22-XD-S

Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
	⊕	M22-XD-S-X4
Red	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5
	①	M22-XD-S-X7
	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
Green	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	—	M22-XD-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
Blue	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
	①	M22-XD-G-X1
	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
White	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
	—	M22-XD-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
Yellow	①	M22-XD-W-X1
	—	M22-XD-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^④
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X
Black	M22S-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
 M22-DH-R-K10	Silver	Red	NO	M22-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DH-R-K11
 M22S-DH-R-K10	Black	Red	NO	M22S-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22S-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22S-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22S-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DH-R-K11
 M22-DGH-R-K10	Silver guarded	Red	NO	M22-DGH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DGH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DGH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DGH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DGH-R-K11

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
 M22-DH-R	Silver	Black	—	M22-DH-S
		Red	—	M22-DH-R
			STOP	M22-DH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DH-G
		White	—	M22-DH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DH-Y
		③	—	M22-DH-X-SRG
		④	—	M22-DH-X-SWRGYB
 M22S-DH-R	Black	Black	—	M22S-DH-S
		Red	—	M22S-DH-R
			STOP	M22S-DH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22S-DH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22S-DH-G
		White	—	M22S-DH-W
		Blue	—	M22S-DH-B
		Yellow	—	M22S-DH-Y
		③	—	M22S-DH-X-SRG
		④	—	M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB
 M22-DGH-R	Silver guarded	Black	—	M22-DGH-S
		Red	—	M22-DGH-R
			STOP	M22-DGH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DGH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DGH-G
		White	—	M22-DGH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DGH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DGH-Y

Notes

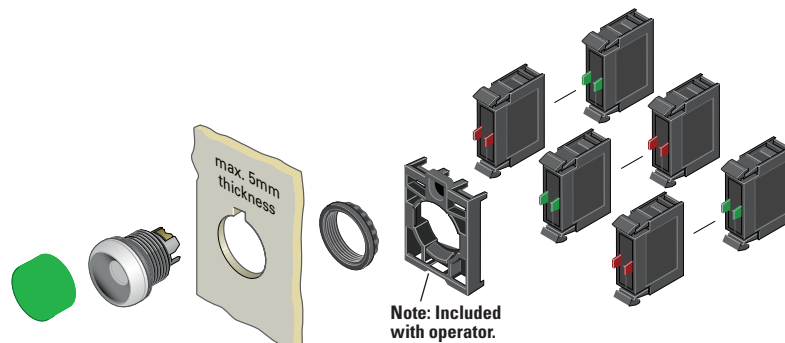
① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Plates ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	+	M22-XDH-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XDH-S-X5
	①	M22-XDH-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^②
White	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XDH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-D-X
Black	M22S-D-X
Silver guarded	M22-DG-X

M22-D-X



M22S-D-X



M22-DG-X



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

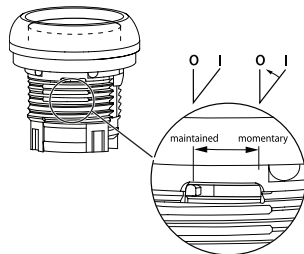
- ① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DRH-W	Silver	Black	M22-DRH-S
		Red	M22-DRH-R
		Green	M22-DRH-G
		White	M22-DRH-W
		Blue	M22-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRH-Y
		③	M22-DRH-X-SRG
		④	M22-DRH-X-SWRGYB
 M22S-DRH-W	Black	Black	M22S-DRH-S
		Red	M22S-DRH-R
		Green	M22S-DRH-G
		White	M22S-DRH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRH-Y
		③	M22S-DRH-X-SRG
		④	M22S-DRH-X-SWRGYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

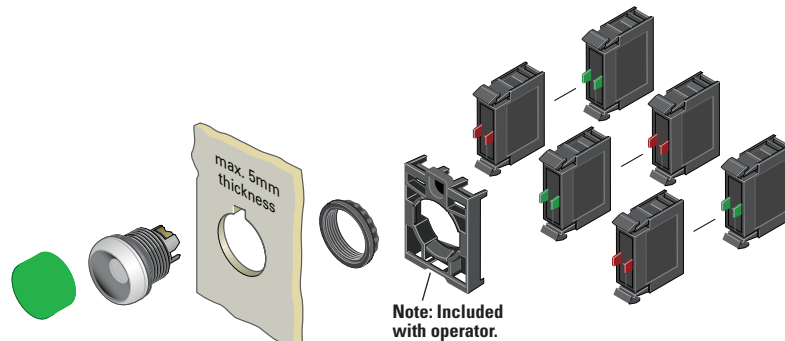


Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37 Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①



Components

M22-XDH-W



Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	⊕	M22-XDH-S-X4
Red	⊖	M22-XDH-S-X5
	①	M22-XDH-S-X7
	—	M22-XDH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
	—	M22-XDH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
Blue	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
	—	M22-XDH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^④
White	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
	—	M22-XDH-Y ^③
Black, red, green	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^④
	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X
Black	M22S-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

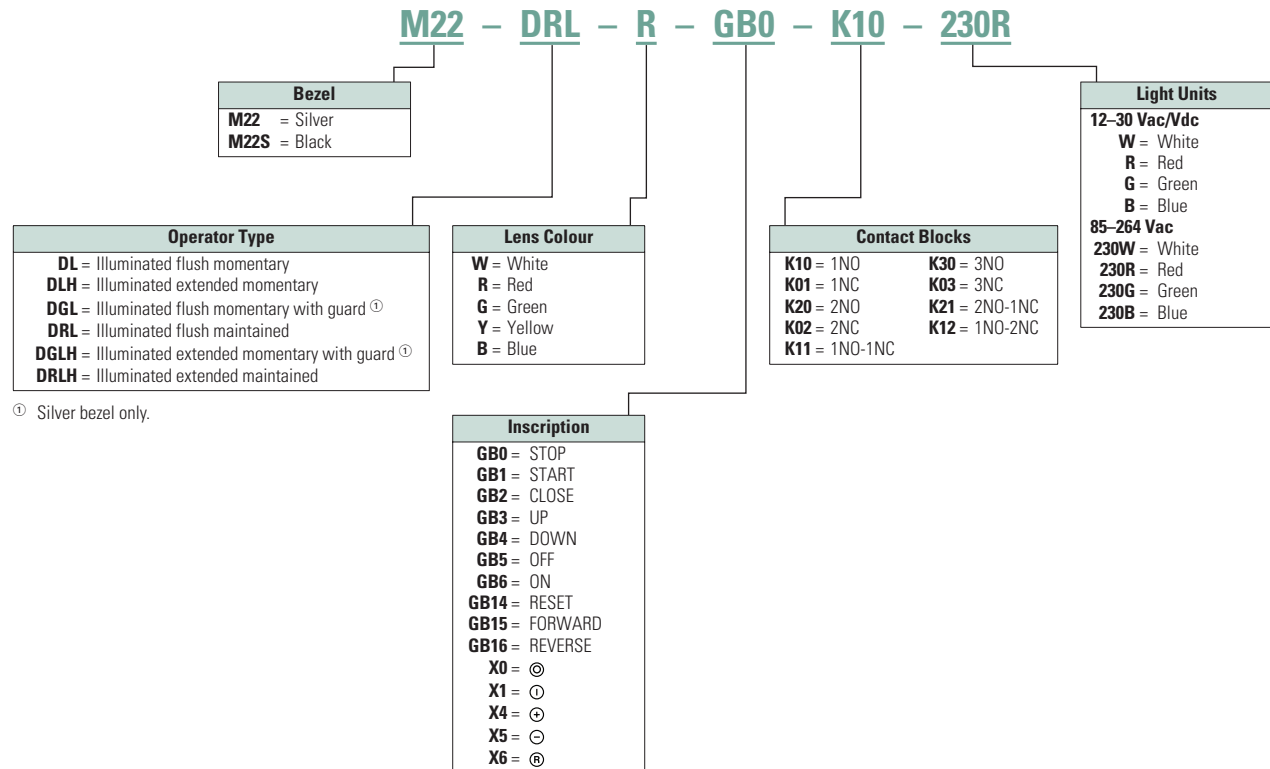
Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G-K01-G 	Silver	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K11-230W
M22S-DL-G-K01-G 	Black	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K11-230W

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ➡

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G 	Silver	Red	M22-DL-R
		Green	M22-DL-G
		White	M22-DL-W
		Blue	M22-DL-B
		Yellow	M22-DL-Y
M22S-DL-G 	Black	Red	M22S-DL-R
		Green	M22S-DL-G
		White	M22S-DL-W
		Blue	M22S-DL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DL-Y
M22-DGL-G 	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGL-R
		Green	M22-DGL-G
		White	M22-DGL-W
		Blue	M22-DGL-B
		Yellow	M22-DGL-Y

Note

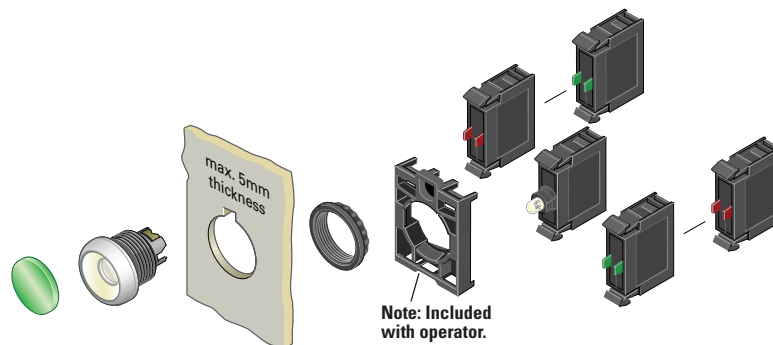
^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses ①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ③
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ③
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ③
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ③
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y ②
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units ①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⚡

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^②

Complete Devices

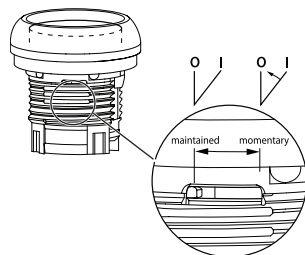
	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W-K10-W 	Silver	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W
M22S-DRL-W-K10-W 	Black	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W

Operators Only^③

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRL-W 	Silver	Red	M22-DRL-R
		Green	M22-DRL-G
		White	M22-DRL-W
		Blue	M22-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22-DRL-Y
M22S-DRL-W 	Black	Red	M22S-DRL-R
		Green	M22S-DRL-G
		White	M22S-DRL-W
		Blue	M22S-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRL-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.



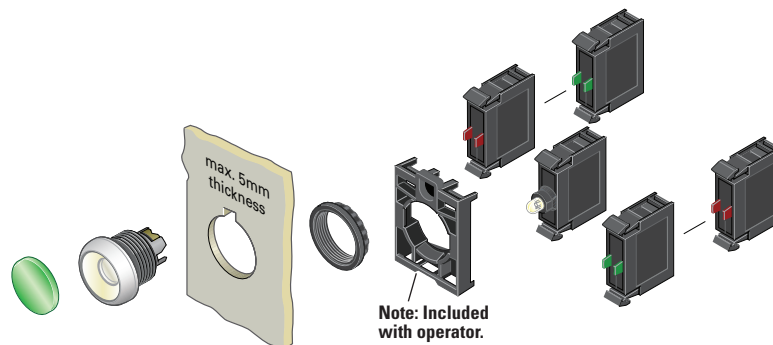
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDL-W



Button Lenses^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DLH-R-K11-R 	Silver	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-W-K20-230W
M22S-DLH-R-K11-R 	Black	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Bezel	Button Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-T-R-R
	Blue		M22-T-B-B
	Yellow		M22-T-Y-W
	Green		M22-T-G-G
	White		M22-T-W-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22-T-R-230R
	Blue		M22-T-R-230B
	Yellow		M22-T-Y-230W
	Green		M22-T-G-230G
	White		M22-T-W-230W
Black	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-T-R-R
	Blue		M22S-T-B-B
	Yellow		M22S-T-Y-W
	Green		M22S-T-G-G
	White		M22S-T-W-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22S-T-R-230R
	Blue		M22S-T-B-230B
	Yellow		M22S-T-Y-230W
	Green		M22S-T-G-230G
	White		M22S-T-W-230W

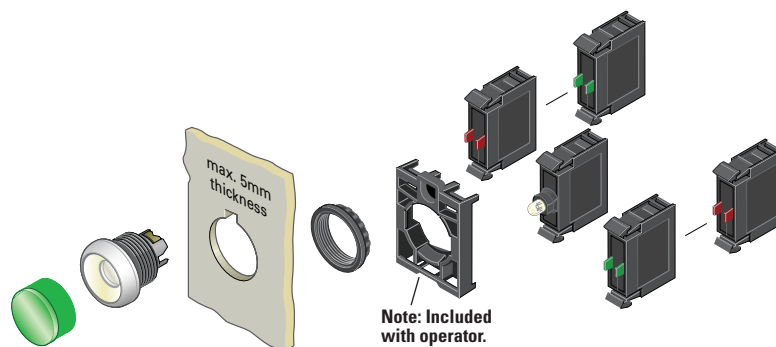
Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DLH-R 	Silver	Red	M22-DLH-R
		Green	M22-DLH-G
		White	M22-DLH-W
		Blue	M22-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DLH-Y
M22S-DLH-R 	Black	Red	M22S-DLH-R
		Green	M22S-DLH-G
		White	M22S-DLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DLH-Y
M22-DGLH-R 	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGLH-R
		Green	M22-DGLH-G
		White	M22-DGLH-W
		Blue	M22-DGLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DGLH-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
 ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Lenses ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^③
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ^② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ^④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

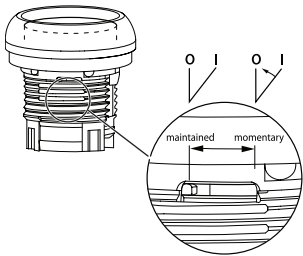
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRLH-W 	Silver	Red	M22-DRLH-R
		Green	M22-DRLH-G
		White	M22-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRLH-Y
M22S-DRLH-W 	Black	Red	M22S-DRLH-R
		Green	M22S-DRLH-G
		White	M22S-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRLH-Y

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



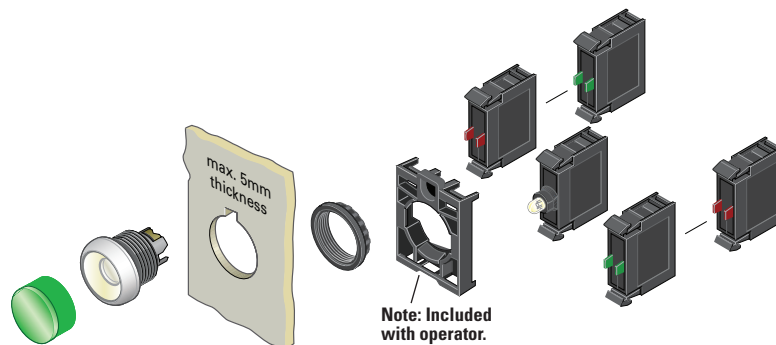
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDLH-W



Button Lenses^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH^④
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH^④
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	⓪	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH^④
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton's M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

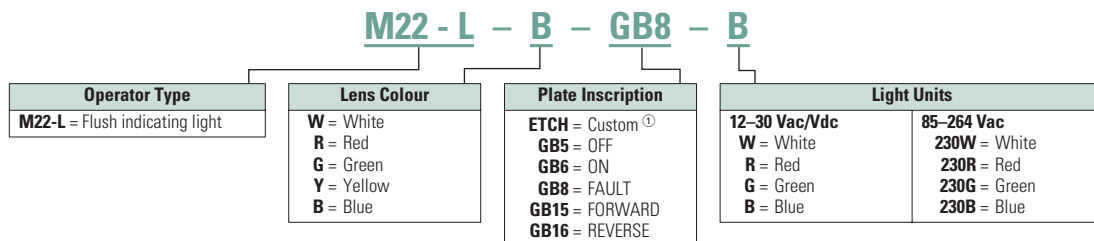
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights



Note: Light unit should match colour of lens.
Use white light unit with yellow lens.

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Colour	Light Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-L-W-W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-W
White	White	85–264 Vac	M22-L-W-230W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-230R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-230G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-230W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-230B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-230W

Operators Only ^①

Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Flat	
White	M22-L-W
Red	M22-L-R
Green	M22-L-G
Yellow	M22-L-Y
Blue	M22-L-B
Amber	M22-L-A

M22-LH-R

Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Conical	
White	M22-LH-W
Red	M22-LH-R
Green	M22-LH-G
Yellow	M22-LH-Y
Blue	M22-LH-B
Amber	M22-LH-A

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

M22-L-R

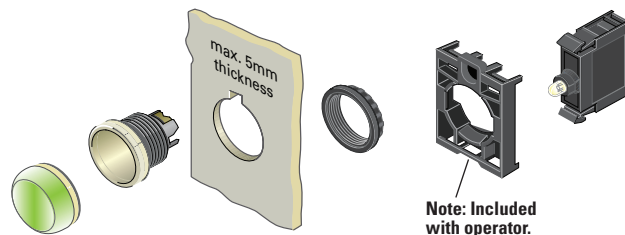


37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R



Lenses ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Flat		
Red	—	M22-XL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-R-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-G-ETCH ^③
	ON	M22-XL-G-GB6
	REVERSE	M22-XL-G-GB16
Blue	—	M22-XL-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-B-ETCH ^③
	FAULT	M22-XL-B-GB8
White	—	M22-XL-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-W-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-W-GB5
	ON	M22-XL-W-GB6
	FAULT	M22-XL-W-GB8
Yellow	—	M22-XL-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-Y-ETCH ^③
Amber	—	M22-XL-A ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-A-ETCH ^③
Conical		
Red	—	M22-XLH-R
Green	—	M22-XLH-G
Blue	—	M22-XLH-B
White	—	M22-XLH-W
Yellow	—	M22-XLH-Y
Amber	—	M22-XLH-A

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalogue Number

M22-L-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①④}

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30	M22-LED-W
	Red	Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264	M22-LED230-W
	Red	Vac	M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.

Emergency Stops

Product Description

Eaton's M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators,

the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

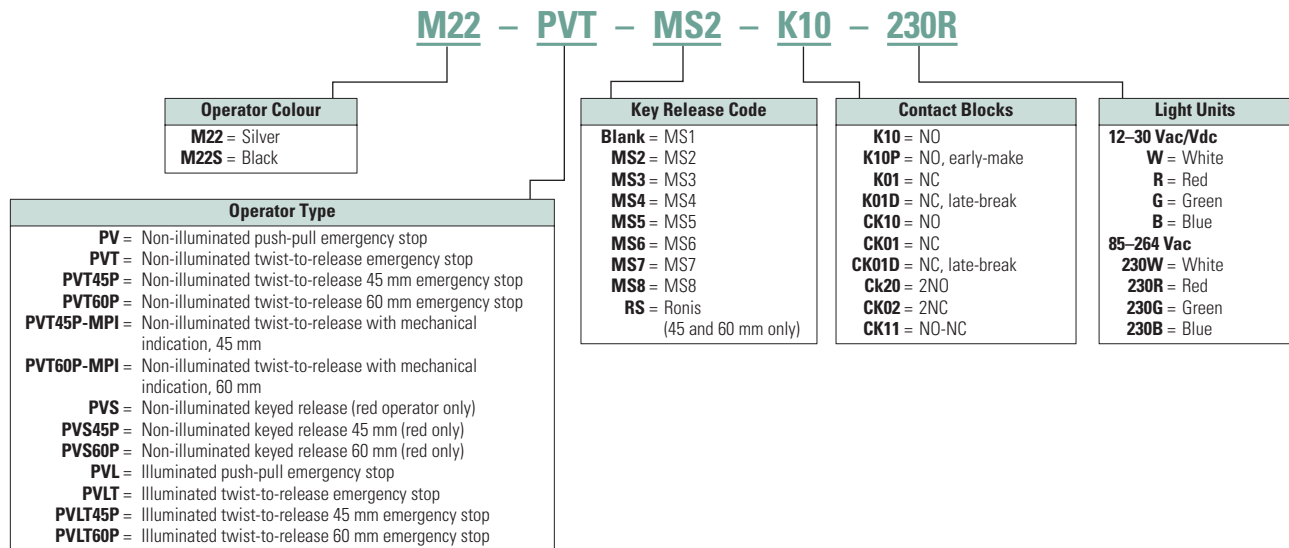
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PV-K01



Complete Devices

Type	Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	NC	M22-PV-K01
		2NC	M22-PV-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PV-K12
Twist-to-release	Red	NC	M22-PVT-K01
		2NC	M22-PVT-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVT-K12
Key release	Red	NC	M22-PVS-K01
		2NC	M22-PVS-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVS-K12

Note

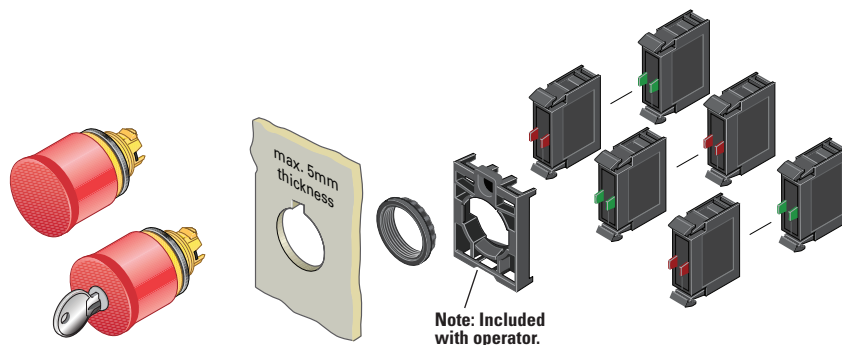
^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. (⊖)

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ^①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
M22-PV	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	M22-PV
		Black	35 mm	M22S-PV
M22S-PVT	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	M22-PVT
			45 mm	M22-PVT45P
			60 mm	M22-PVT60P
	Key release ^②	Red	35 mm	M22-PVS ^③
			35 mm	M22-PVS-MS2
				M22-PVS-MS3
				M22-PVS-MS4
				M22-PVS-MS5
				M22-PVS-MS6
				M22-PVS-MS7
				M22-PVS-MS8
			45 mm	M22-PVS45P
				M22-PVS45P-MS2
				M22-PVS45P-MS3
				M22-PVS45P-MS4
				M22-PVS45P-MS5
				M22-PVS45P-MS6
				M22-PVS45P-MS7
				M22-PVS45P-MS8
				M22-PVS45P-RS
			60 mm	M22-PVS60P
				M22-PVS60P-MS2
				M22-PVS60P-MS3
				M22-PVS60P-MS4
				M22-PVS60P-MS5
				M22-PVS60P-MS6
				M22-PVS60P-MS7
				M22-PVS60P-MS8
				M22-PVS60P-RS
Mechanical indication		Red	45 mm	M22-PVT45P-MPI
			60 mm	M22-PVT60P-MPI

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Mounting Location ^⑤	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	NO	M22-K10
		NO, early-make	M22-K10P
		NC	M22-K01
		NC, late-break	M22-K01D
		SMCB, NC	M22-K01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	M22-K02SMC10
	Base	SMCB, NC	M22-KC01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	M22-KC02SMC10
Spring-cage	Front	NO	M22-CK10
		NC	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
		2NO	M22-CK20
		2NC	M22-CK02
		NO-NC	M22-CK11

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys ^⑦

For Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.
- ^③ Includes Key Code MS1.
- ^④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^⑤ Self-monitoring contact blocks (SMCB type) cannot be used with illuminated emergency stops.
- ^⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^⑦ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV	Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
			
M22G-XGPV	Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
			
M22-PL-PV	Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
			
M22-XPV60-Y-120	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
		120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
		230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230
			

Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PVL-K01-R

Complete Devices



Type	Button Colour	LED Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K12-230R
Twist-to-release			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K12-230R

Note

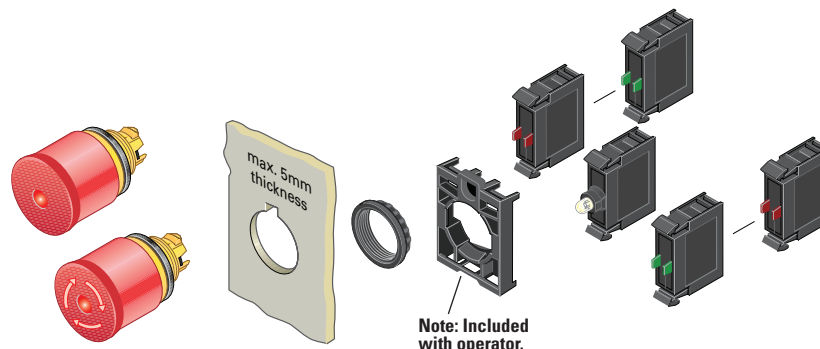
^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ^①

M22-PVL



Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	35 mm	M22-PVL
	Black	35 mm	M22S-PVL

M22S-PVLT



Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	M22-PVLT
		45 mm	M22-PVLT45P
		60 mm	M22-PVLT60P
	Black	35 mm	M22S-PVLT

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-R
Screw	White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
	Red	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-R

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
M22G-XGPV Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
M22-PL-PV Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
	120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
	230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ② For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⚡

Selector Switches



Contents

Description

Page

Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated Switches	T37-62
Illuminated Switches	T37-67
Key Operated	T37-71

Selector Switches

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

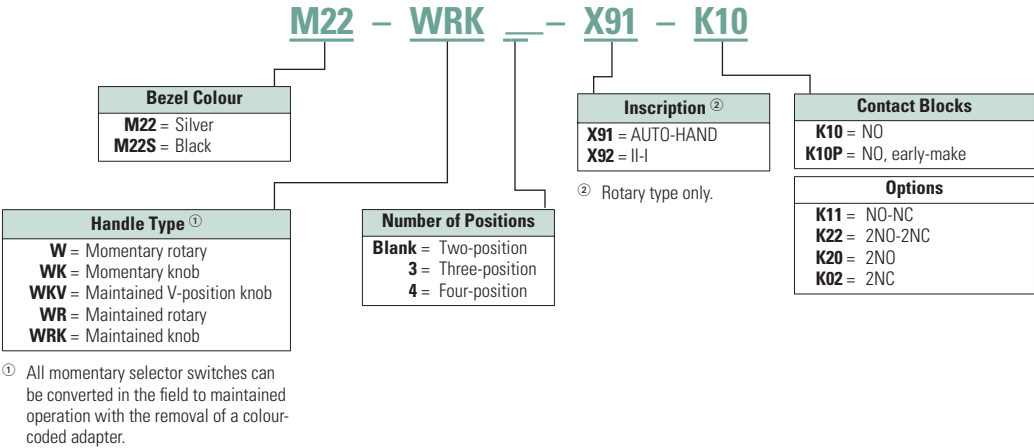
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10

Complete Devices, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	M22-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK-K22
		Black	NO	M22S-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22S-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK-K22
	Maintained V 	Silver	NO	M22-WKV-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22-WKV-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22-WKV-K22
		Black	NO	M22S-WKV-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22S-WKV-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WKV-K22
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	2NO	M22-WRK3-K20
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK3-K22
		Black	2NO	M22S-WRK3-K20
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK3-K22

Notes^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WK

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK
		Black	M22S-WK
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK
		Black	M22S-WRK
	Maintained V 	Silver	M22-WKV
		Black	M22S-WKV
Three-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK3
		Black	M22S-WK3
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK3
		Black	M22S-WRK3
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	M22-WRK3-2
		Black	M22S-WRK3-2
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	M22-WRK3-1
		Black	M22S-WRK3-1
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK4
		Black	M22S-WRK4

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94

Operators Only, Rotary Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O	M22-W
		Black	I-O	M22S-W
	Maintained	Silver	I-O	M22-WR
			Custom	M22-WR-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-HAND	M22-WR-X91
			II-I	M22-WR-X92
		Black	I-O	M22S-WR
			Custom	M22S-WR-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-HAND	M22S-WR-X91
			II-I	M22S-WR-X92
Three-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O-II	M22-W3
		Black	I-O-II	M22S-W3
	Maintained	Silver	I-O-II	M22-WR3
			Custom	M22-WR3-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-O-MAN	M22-WR3-X94
		Black	I-O-II	M22S-WR3
			Custom	M22S-WR3-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-O-MAN	M22S-WR3-X94
Four-position	Maintained	Silver	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-WR4
		Black	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22S-WR4

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

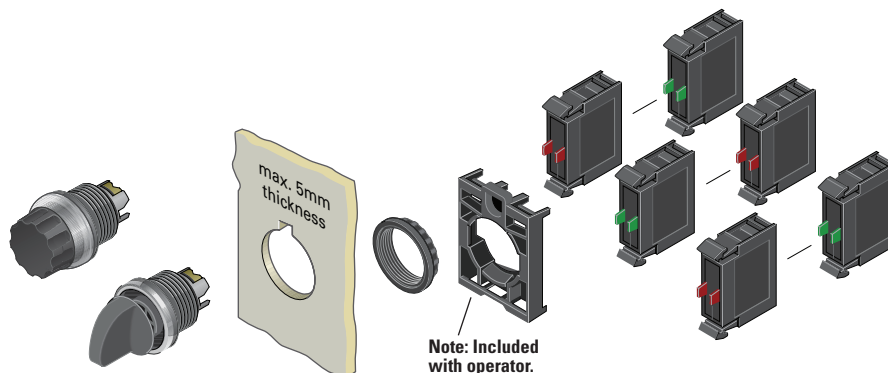
^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #__.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

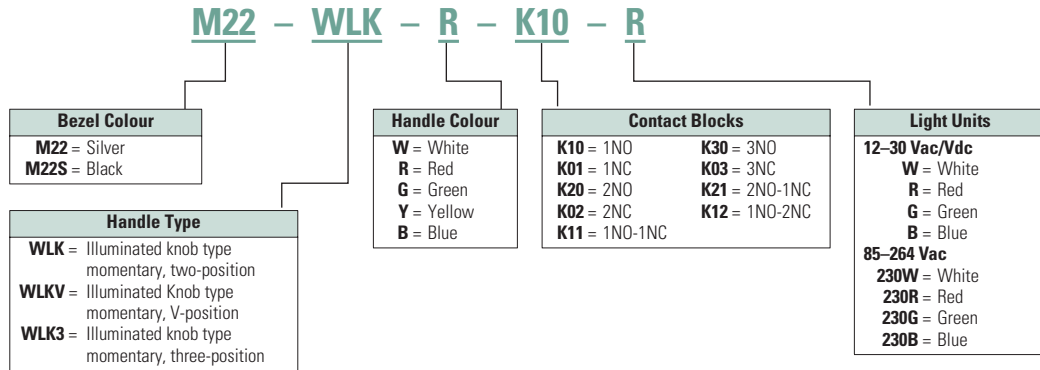
Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	M22-XW
M22-XWS 	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R 	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y 	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK 	M22-XGWK

Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ☹
- ^③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	White	M22-WLK-W
			Red	M22-WLK-R
			Green	M22-WLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLK-W
			Red	M22S-WLK-R
			Green	M22S-WLK-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLK-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLK-B
	Maintained 	Silver	White	M22-WRLK-W
			Red	M22-WRLK-R
			Green	M22-WRLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK-B
	Maintained V 	Silver	White	M22-WLKV-W
			Red	M22-WLKV-R
			Green	M22-WLKV-G
			Yellow	M22-WLKV-Y
			Blue	M22-WLKV-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLKV-W
			Red	M22S-WLKV-R
			Green	M22S-WLKV-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLKV-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLKV-B

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W



Operators Only, Knob Type ①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Momentary ②	Silver	White	M22-WLK3-W
			Red	M22-WLK3-R
			Green	M22-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK3-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLK3-B
	Maintained	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-B
	Maintained, return from right	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-1-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-1-B
	Maintained, return from left	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-2-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-2-B

Notes

① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

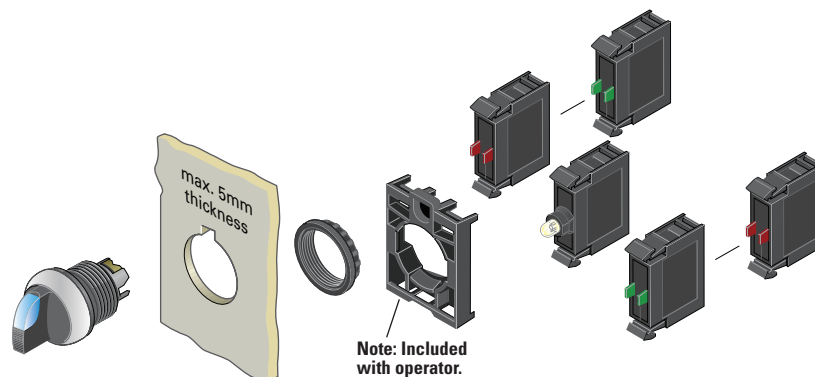
② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①⑤}

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	M22-XW
M22-XWS 	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R 	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y 	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK 	M22-XGWK

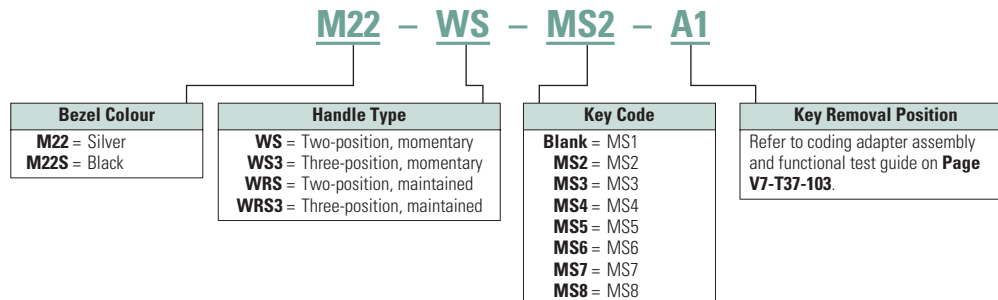
Notes

- ① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. .
- ④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.
- ⑤ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow lens, choose a white LED.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS



Operators Only ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^④	Silver	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22-WS
				MS2	M22-WS-MS2
				MS3	M22-WS-MS3
				MS4	M22-WS-MS4
				MS5	M22-WS-MS5
				MS6	M22-WS-MS6
				MS7	M22-WS-MS7
				MS8	M22-WS-MS8
		Black	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22S-WS
				MS2	M22S-WS-MS2
				MS3	M22S-WS-MS3
				MS4	M22S-WS-MS4
				MS5	M22S-WS-MS5
				MS6	M22S-WS-MS6
				MS7	M22S-WS-MS7
				MS8	M22S-WS-MS8

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

Operators Only, continued ^③

	Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
M22S-WRS 	Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable left	MS1	M22-WRS-A1
					MS2	M22-WRS-MS2-A1
					MS3	M22-WRS-MS3-A1
					MS4	M22-WRS-MS4-A1
					MS5	M22-WRS-MS5-A1
					MS6	M22-WRS-MS6-A1
					MS7	M22-WRS-MS7-A1
					MS8	M22-WRS-MS8-A1
				Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS
					MS2	M22-WRS-MS2
					MS3	M22-WRS-MS3
					MS4	M22-WRS-MS4
					MS5	M22-WRS-MS5
					MS6	M22-WRS-MS6
					MS7	M22-WRS-MS7
					MS8	M22-WRS-MS8
			Black	Key removable left	MS1	M22S-WRS-A1
					MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2-A1
					MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3-A1
					MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4-A1
					MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5-A1
					MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6-A1
					MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7-A1
					MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8-A1
				Key removable left/right	MS1	M22S-WRS
					MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8
M22-WS3-X93 	Three-position	Momentary ^④ 	Silver	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WS3
					MS2	M22-WS3-MS2
					MS3	M22-WS3-MS3
					MS4	M22-WS3-MS4
					MS5	M22-WS3-MS5
					MS6	M22-WS3-MS6
					MS7	M22-WS3-MS7
					MS8	M22-WS3-MS8
			Black	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WS3
					MS2	M22S-WS3-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WS3-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WS3-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WS3-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WS3-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WS3-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WS3-MS8

Notes

- ^① Includes one key.
^② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
^③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
^④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A1
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	M22-WRS3-A2
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A2
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A2
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A2
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A2
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A2
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A2
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A2
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A3
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A3
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A3
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A3
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A3
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A3
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A3
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A3
			Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS3
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8
			Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A7
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A7
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A7
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A7
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A7
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A7
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A7
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A7
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A6
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A6
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A6
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A6
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A6
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A6
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A6
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A6

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A4
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A5
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A5
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A5
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A5
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A5
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A5
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A5
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A5
		Black	Key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A2
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A3
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3
			Key removable left/right/centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Black	Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A7
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A6
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6
			Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A5
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

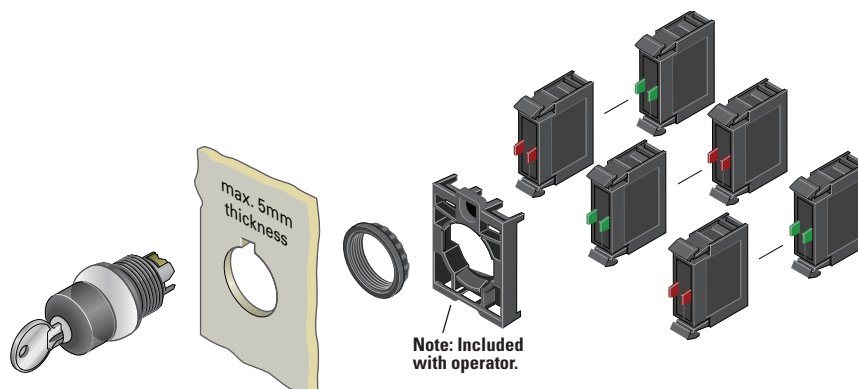
③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Accessories

Description Catalogue Number

M22-XW



Plunger bridge ^③

M22-XW

M22-XWS



Key cover

M22-XWS

M22-XC-R



Key withdraw adapter ^④

M22-XC-R

M22-XC-Y



Coding adapter

M22-XC-Y

M22-XGWK



Guard ring

M22-XGWK

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

^③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.

^④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

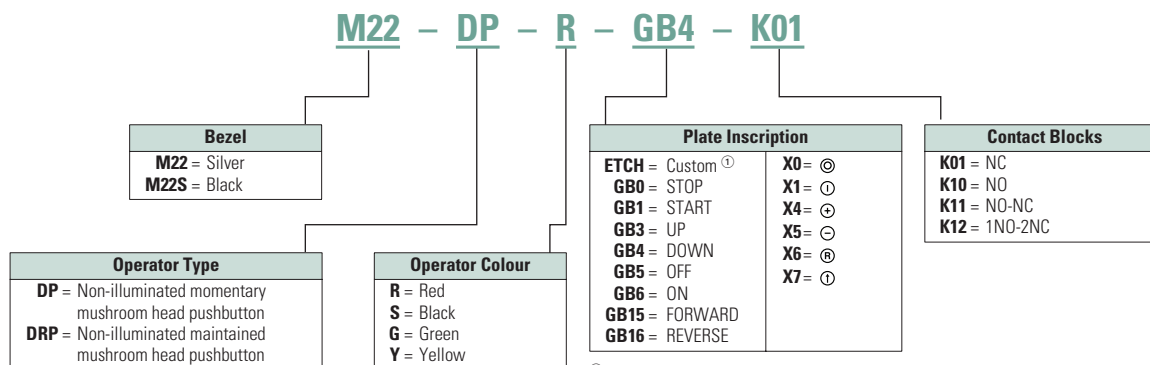
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons



^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-DP-R-ETCH;
Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91,
Line item #__.

Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DP-R-K11
M22S-DP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DP-R-K11

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-G 	Silver	Black	M22-DP-S
		Red	M22-DP-R
		Green	M22-DP-G
		Yellow	M22-DP-Y
M22S-DP-G 	Black	Black	M22S-DP-S
		Red	M22S-DP-R
		Green	M22S-DP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DP-Y

Notes

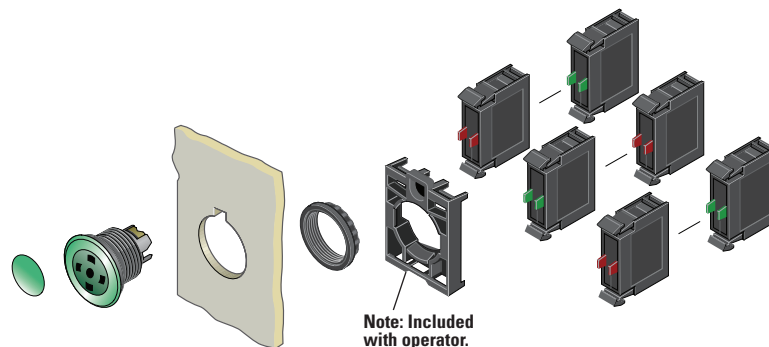
^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

^② Includes contact block mounting adapter. 

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37 Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	⊕	M22-XDP-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XDP-S-X5
Red	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
	—	M22-XDP-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0
	—	M22-XDP-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
White	⊙	M22-XDP-G-X0
	①	M22-XDP-G-X1
	—	M22-XDP-W ^②
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDP-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^③

M22-DP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	M22-DP-S-X
	Red	M22-DP-R-X
	Green	M22-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DP-Y-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
Spring-cage	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ^② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ^④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{① ②}

Complete Devices

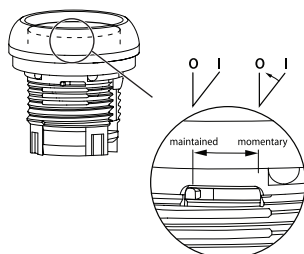
	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DRP-R-K11
M22S-DRP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DRP-R-K11

Operators Only

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-G 	Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S
		Red	M22-DRP-R
		Green	M22-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22-DRP-Y
M22S-DRP-G 	Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S
		Red	M22S-DRP-R
		Green	M22S-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

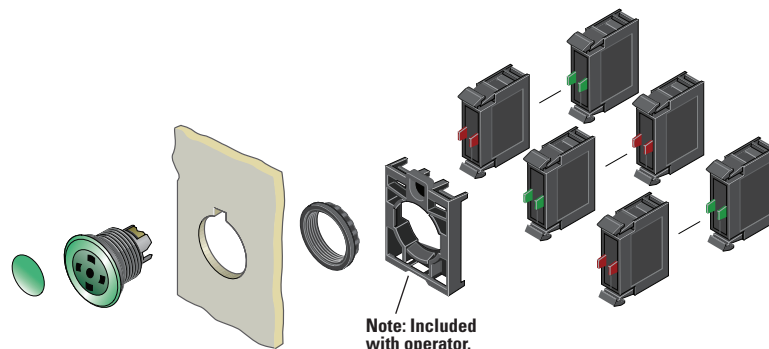


Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37 Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{①②}



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates ^③

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	☉	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	+	M22-XDP-S-X4
	−	M22-XDP-S-X5
Red	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
	—	M22-XDP-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Green	☉	M22-XDP-R-X0
	—	M22-XDP-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
	☉	M22-XDP-G-X0
White	①	M22-XDP-G-X1
	—	M22-XDP-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^④

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DRP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^⑤

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ⑤ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ☉

Double Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black colour options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

- Flush and extended, as well as colour options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

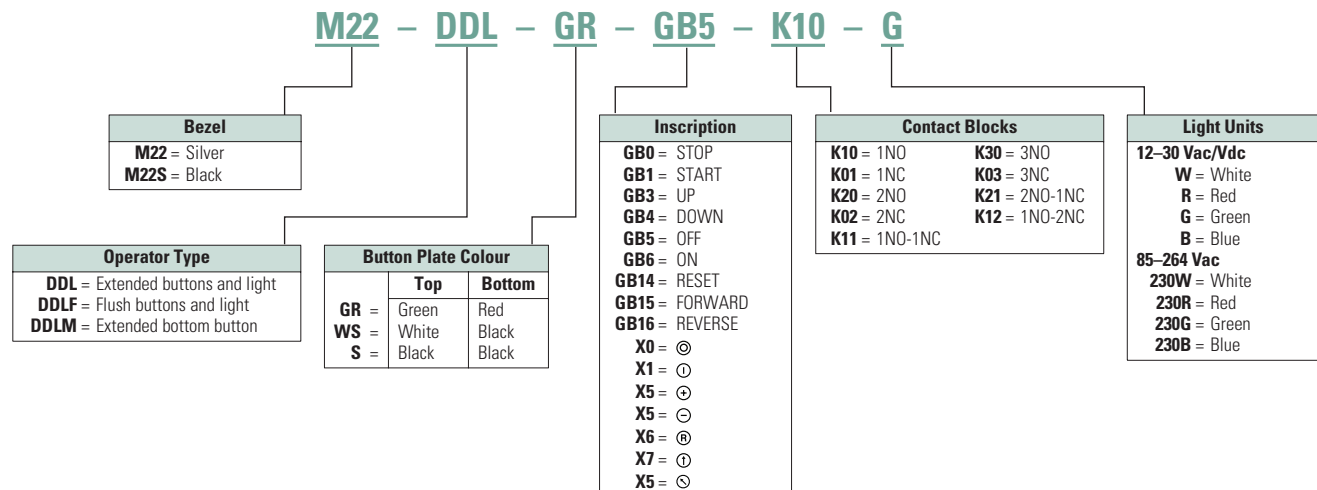
Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Double Pushbuttons



37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				—	—	M22-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22-DDL-S-X7-X7
	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				⊕	—	M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLF-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Centre Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLM-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

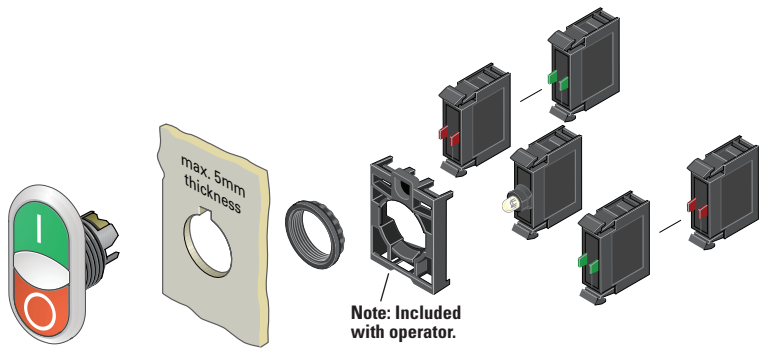
^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

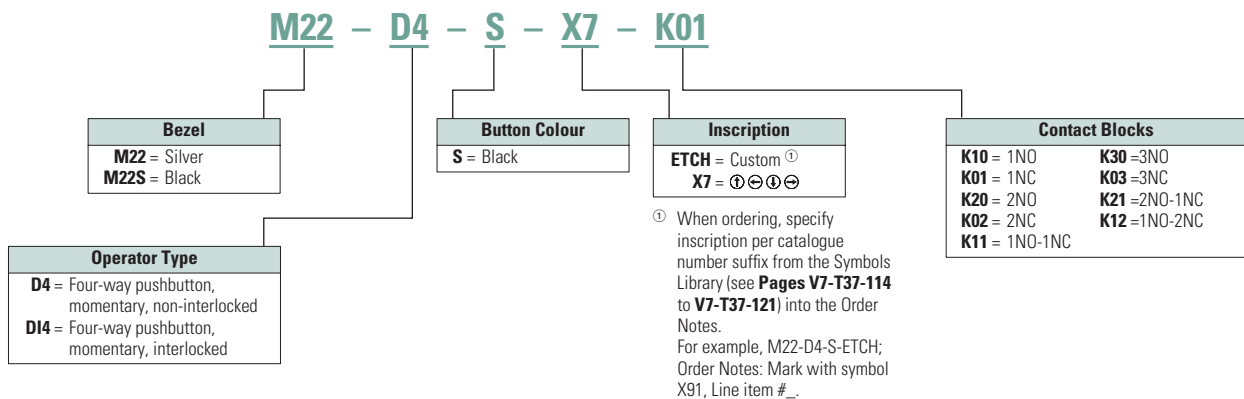
Protection Type

- IP66

Catalogue Number Selection

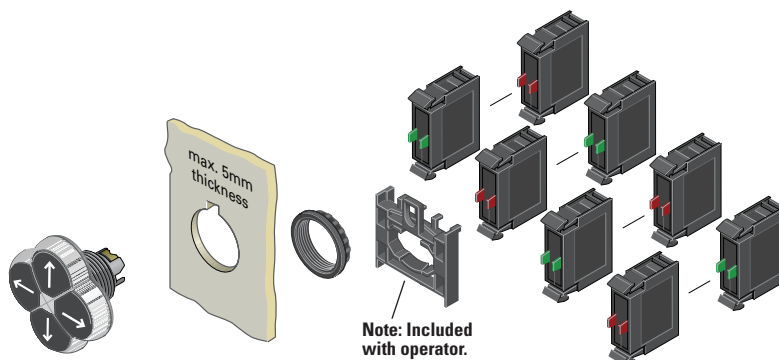
Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7

Operators Only ^①

Type	Bezel	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-D4-S
			Custom	M22-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-D4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-D4-S
			Custom	M22S-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-D4-S-X7
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-DI4-S
			Custom	M22-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-DI4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-DI4-S
			Custom	M22S-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-DI4-S-X7

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^④	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.

^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.

For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

^④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

Joysticks

Product Description

Eaton's M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Product Selection

Joysticks

Components

M22-WJ2H



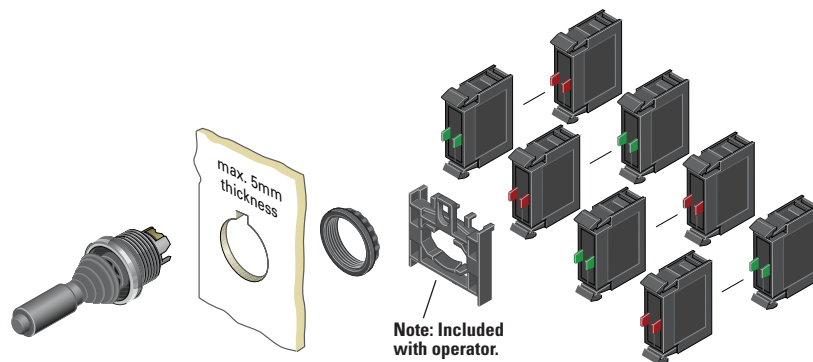
Operators ^①

Bezel	Number of Directions	Switching Position	Catalogue Number
Silver	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22-WJ4
	Two switch points		M22-WJ4-2P
	Four-position	Maintained	M22-WRJ4
Black	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22S-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22S-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22S-WJ4
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ4-2P
	Four-position	Maintained	M22S-WRJ4

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Joysticks



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^{①②}

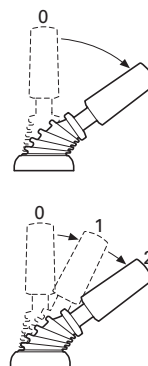
Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
 ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
 ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.



Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton's M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalogue Number
Silver	1	M22-R1K
	4.7	M22-R4K7
	10	M22-R10K
	47	M22-R47K
	100	M22-R100K
	470	M22-R470K
Black	1	M22S-R1K
	4.7	M22S-R4K7
	10	M22S-R10K
	47	M22S-R47K
	100	M22S-R100K
	470	M22S-R470K
Oversized Knob		
Silver	1	M22-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22-R4K7-RH
	10	M22-R10K-RH
	47	M22-R47K-RH
	100	M22-R100K-RH
	470	M22-R470K-RH
Black	1	M22S-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22S-R4K7-RH
	10	M22S-R10K-RH
	47	M22S-R47K-RH
	100	M22S-R100K-RH
	470	M22S-R470K-RH

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton's M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83dB/10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAM
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAMP

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAM
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAMP

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ^①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	M22-DZ-B
	RESET	M22-DZ-B-GB14
	®	M22-DZ-B-X6
Red	—	M22-DZ-R
	©	M22-DZ-R-X0
	STOP	M22-DZ-R-GB0

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number
Silver	M22-DZ-X

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	®	M22-XD-B-X6
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	©	M22-XD-R-X0
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP66 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP66 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ^{④⑤}

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for USB connection USB 2.0 Type A plug IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-USB-SA

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ^⑥

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-RJ45-SA

Notes

- ^① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
- ^② Any combination of plate colour and inscription is available.
- ^③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
- ^⑤ UL and CSA pending.
- ^⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

ASi Adapter Modules

Product Description

Eaton's M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection

ASi Adapter Modules

M22-ASI



Complete Devices

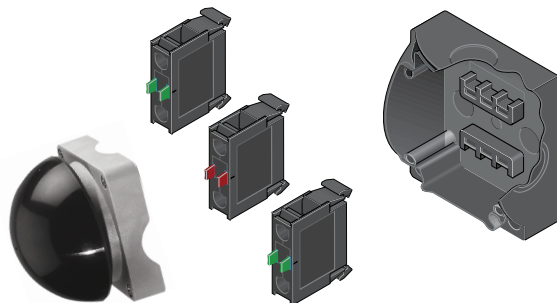
Description	Catalogue Number
ASi adapter module	M22-ASI
ASi adapter module for base mounting	M22-ASI-C
ASi adapter module for E-stop	M22-ASI-S
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	M22-ASI-CS

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow colour options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

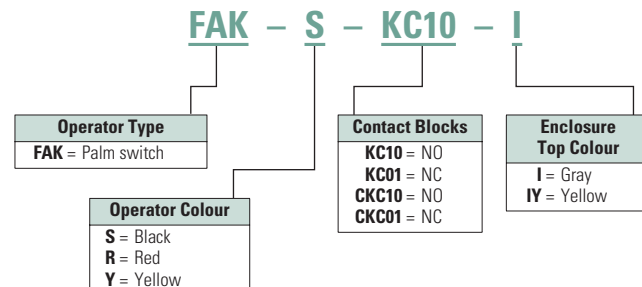
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure



Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ^①

Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	FAK-S-KC11-I
Red	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-KC11-I
Yellow	1NO-1NC	FAK-Y-KC11-I
Maintained		
Red	NC	FAK-R-V-KC01-IY
	2NC	FAK-R-V-KC02-IY
	1NO-2NC	FAK-R-V-KC12-IY
	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-V-KC11-IY

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. (⊖)

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Momentary	Black	FAK-S
	Red	FAK-R
	Yellow	FAK-Y
Maintained	Red	FAK-R-V-Y

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalogue Number

FAK-IU

M22-KC10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-KC10
	NC	M22-KC01
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CKC10
	NC	M22-CKC01

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	M22-XD-S	M22-XDH-S	M22-XDP-S
White	—	M22-XD-W	M22-XDH-W	M22-XDP-W
Red	—	M22-XD-R	M22-XDH-R	M22-XDP-R
Green	—	M22-XD-G	M22-XDH-G	M22-XDP-G
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y	M22-XDH-Y	M22-XDP-Y
Blue	—	M22-XD-B	M22-XDH-B	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-XDH-SWRGYB	—
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG	M22-XDH-SRG	—
Black	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH	M22-XDH-S-ETCH	M22-XDP-S-ETCH
White	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH	M22-XDH-W-ETCH	M22-XDP-W-ETCH
Red	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH	M22-XDH-R-ETCH	M22-XDP-R-ETCH
Green	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH	M22-XDH-G-ETCH	M22-XDP-G-ETCH
Yellow	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH
Blue	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH	M22-XDH-B-ETCH	—
Black	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0	M22-XDH-S-GB0	M22-XDP-S-GB0
Red	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0	M22-XDH-R-GB0	M22-XDP-R-GB0
Black	START	M22-XD-S-GB1	M22-XDH-S-GB1	M22-XDP-S-GB1
White	START	M22-XD-W-GB1	M22-XDH-W-GB1	—
Green	START	M22-XD-G-GB1	M22-XDH-G-GB1	M22-XDP-G-GB1
Black	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2	M22-XDH-S-GB2	—
Black	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3	M22-XDH-S-GB3	M22-XDP-S-GB3
Black	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4	M22-XDH-S-GB4	M22-XDP-S-GB4
Black	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5	M22-XDH-S-GB5	M22-XDP-S-GB5
Red	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5	M22-XDH-R-GB5	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Black	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6	M22-XDH-S-GB6	M22-XDP-S-GB6
Green	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6	M22-XDH-G-GB6	M22-XDP-G-GB6
Black	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9	M22-XDH-S-GB9	—
Blue	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14	M22-XDH-B-GB14	—
Black	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15	M22-XDH-S-GB15	M22-XDP-S-GB15
Black	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16	M22-XDH-S-GB16	M22-XDP-S-GB16
Black	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17	M22-XDH-S-GB17	—
Black	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18	M22-XDH-S-GB18	—
Black	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0	M22-XDH-S-X0	M22-XDP-S-X0
Red	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0	M22-XDH-R-X0	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	⊙	—	—	M22-XDP-G-X0
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X1	M22-XDH-S-X1	M22-XDP-S-X1
White	①	M22-XD-W-X1	M22-XDH-W-X1	—
Green	①	M22-XD-G-X1	M22-XDH-G-X1	M22-XDP-G-X1
Black	②	M22-XD-S-X2	M22-XDH-S-X2	—
Green	②	M22-XD-G-X2	M22-XDH-G-X2	—
Black	⊕	M22-XD-S-X4	M22-XDH-S-X4	M22-XDP-S-X4
Black	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5	M22-XDH-S-X5	M22-XDP-S-X5
Blue	Ⓜ	M22-XD-B-X6	M22-XDH-B-X6	—
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X7	M22-XDH-S-X7	M22-XDP-S-X7
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X8	M22-XDH-S-X8	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X9	M22-XDH-S-X9	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X10	M22-XDH-S-X10	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X11	M22-XDH-S-X11	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X12	M22-XDH-S-X12	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X13	M22-XDH-S-X13	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X14	M22-XDH-S-X14	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X15	M22-XDH-S-X15	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X16	M22-XDH-S-X16	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X17	M22-XDH-S-X17	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121), for symbol image.

M22-XDLH-W



M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended
White	—	M22-XDL-W	M22-XDLH-W	Blue	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH
Red	—	M22-XDL-R	M22-XDLH-R	Red	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G	M22-XDLH-G	Green	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y	M22-XDLH-Y	Red	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B	M22-XDLH-B	Green	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
White	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH	Blue	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
Red	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH	Red	Ⓢ	M22-XDL-R-X0	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH	Green	Ⓛ	M22-XDL-G-X1	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH	Blue	Ⓡ	M22-XDL-B-X6	M22-XDLH-B-X6

Mounting Adapters

Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block mounting adapter	M22-A

M22-A



M22-A4



Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only).

M22-A4

M22-LS



Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalogue section, see **CA08100010E/MS**).

M22-LS

Contact Blocks

M22-K10



Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ①	Package Qty.	Catalogue Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	M22-K10
		NO	25	M22-K10-B25
		NO	100	M22-K10-B100
		NO, early-make	1	M22-K10P
		NC	1	M22-K01
		NC	25	M22-K01-B25
		NC	100	M22-K01-B100
		NC, late-break	1	M22-K01D
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-K01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-K02SMC10
Base		NO	1	M22-KC10
		NO	25	M22-KC10-B25
		NO	100	M22-KC10-B100
		NC	1	M22-KC01
		NC	25	M22-KC01-B25
		NC	100	M22-KC01-B100
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-KC01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-KC02SMC10
Front	Spring-cage	NO	1	M22-CK10
		NC	1	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	1	M22-CK01D
		2NO ②	1	M22-CK20
		2NC ②	1	M22-CK02
		NO-NC ②	1	M22-CK11
Base		NO	1	M22-CKC10
		NC	1	M22-CKC01

Notes

① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. Ⓢ

② Not stackable.

M22-LED-W



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		Red		M22-LED-R
		Green		M22-LED-G
		Blue		M22-LED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
		Red		M22-LED230-R
		Green		M22-LED230-G
		Blue		M22-LED230-B
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
		Red		M22-LED230H-R
		Green		M22-LED230H-G
		Blue		M22-LED230H-B
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LEDC-W
		Red		M22-LEDC-R
		Green		M22-LEDC-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230-W
		Red		M22-LEDC230-R
		Green		M22-LEDC230-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC230-B
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230H-W
		Red		M22-LEDC230H-R
		Green		M22-LEDC230H-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC230H-B
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLED-W
		Red		M22-CLED-R
		Green		M22-CLED-G
		Blue		M22-CLED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLED230-W
		Red		M22-CLED230-R
		Green		M22-CLED230-G
		Blue		M22-CLED230-B
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLEDC-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLEDC230-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC230-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC230-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC230-B

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ^{①②}	42–60 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED60
			220 Vdc	M22-XLED220
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED-T
			85–264 Vac	M22-XLED230-T

Notes

- ① Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.
 ② Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ^②

M22S-ST-X



Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	—	M22S-ST-X
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	—	M22S-STDD-X

M22-XST-GB0



Legend plate insert	—	M22-XST
	Custom	M22-XST-ETCH ^①
	STOP	M22-XST-GB0
	START	M22-XST-GB1
	OFF	M22-XST-GB5
	ON	M22-XST-GB6
	RUN	M22-XST-GB7
	FAULT	M22-XST-GB8
	OFF ON	M22-XST-GB10
	MAN. AUTO	M22-XST-GB11
	MAN. O AUTO	M22-XST-GB12
	HAND AUTO	M22-XST-D11
	HAND O AUTO	M22-XST-D12
	1	M22-XST-X52
	2	M22-XST-X53
	O I	M22-XST-X88
	O - I	M22-XST-X89
	I O II	M22-XST-X93

Notes

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.

For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item # __.

^② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # ____.

Legend Plates, Complete ^②

M22S-ST-GB0



For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights

Description

Legend plate holder with insert

Inscription

Catalogue Number

STOP	M22S-ST-GB0
START	M22S-ST-GB1
OFF	M22S-ST-GB5
ON	M22S-ST-GB6
RUN	M22S-ST-GB7
FAULT	M22S-ST-GB8
1	M22S-ST-X52
2	M22S-ST-X53
OFF ON	M22S-ST-GB10
MAN. AUTO	M22S-ST-GB11
MAN. O AUTO	M22S-ST-GB12
HAND AUTO	M22S-ST-D11
HAND O AUTO	M22S-ST-D12
O I	M22S-ST-X88
O - I	M22S-ST-X89
I O II	M22S-ST-X93

Selector switches

M22-XZK



Emergency-stop operators

Rectangular yellow legend plate

—	M22-XZK
Custom	M22-XZK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP	M22-XZK-GB99

M22-XYK



Square yellow legend plate

—	M22-XYK
—	M22-XYK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XYK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XYK5

Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm

—	M22-XAK
Custom	M22-XAK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XAK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XAK5

M22-XBK1



Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm

—	M22-XBK
Custom	M22-XBK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XBK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XBK5

M22-XCK1



Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches

Silver square legend plate

—	M22-XCK
Custom	M22-XCK-ETCH ^①
Four directional arrows	M22-XCK1
0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-XCK2
Two directional arrows	M22-XCK3

Notes

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

^② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Surface Mounting Enclosures ^①

Description	Catalogue Number

M22-IY1-PG



Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators

M22-IY1-PG

M22-IY-PG



One-element enclosure	M22-I1-PG
Two-element enclosure	M22-I2-PG
Three-element enclosure	M22-I3-PG
Four-element enclosure	M22-I4-PG
Six-element enclosure	M22-I6-PG
M20 connecting screw	M22-XI
M20 cord grip	V-M20

M22-EY1



Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum

Finish	Rating	Catalogue Number

One Hole

Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators	—	M22-EY1
Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E1

Two Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E2

Three Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E3

Four Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E4

Five Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E5

Six Holes

Anodized	IP40	M22-E6

M22-H1



Shrouds, Plastic

Description	Rating	Catalogue Number

One-element	IP55	M22-H1
Two-element	IP55	M22-H2
Three-element	IP55	M22-H3
Four-element	IP40	M22-H4
Five-element	IP40	M22-H5
Six-element	IP40	M22-H6
Mounting plate	—	M22-XE5
Plaster keys for flush mounting	—	M22-UPE

Selector Switch Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number

M22-XW



Plunger bridge ^②

M22-XW

M22-XWS



Key cover

M22-XWS

M22-XC-R



Key withdraw adapter ^③

M22-XC-R

M22-XC-Y



Coding adapter

M22-XC-Y

M22-XGWK



Guard ring

M22-XGWK

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number

M22-XGPV



Yellow guard ring

M22-XGPV

M22G-XGPV



Gray guard ring

M22G-XGPV

M22-PL-PV



Sealing shroud

M22-PL-PV

Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
	120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
	230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

M22-B



Blanking Plugs

Colour	Catalogue Number

Gray	M22-B
Black	M22S-B

Notes

- ^① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.
- ^② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mounting Accessories**M22-TC and M22-TA**

Description	Catalogue Number
Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	M22-TC
Telescopic clip	M22-TA
Telescopic clip extension	M22-TCV

M22-IVS

DIN rail mounting adapter	M22-IVS

M22-GR

Mounting ring	M22-GR

M22-MS

Mounting ring tool	M22-MS

M22S-R30

Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	M22S-R30

M22-T-D and M22-T-DD**Protective Diaphragm**

For Use with ...	Catalogue Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	M22-T-D
Double pushbuttons	M22-T-DD

M22-ADC4**Dust Covers**

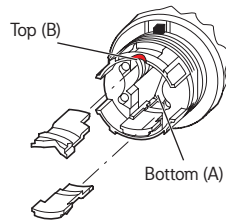
Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block dust cover	M22-XKDP
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	M22-ADC
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	M22-ADC4

Kits

Description	Catalogue Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-KT1

Coding Adapter Guide

Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #340491	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥1800	—	≥600	≥2000	≥100	≥3600
Actuating force	n		≥5	≥5	—	≥50	—	—	≥5
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm		—	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid	AWG	—	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
	mm ²	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Stranded	AWG	—	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
	mm ²	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	—	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	$\times 10^6$	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥ 3600	—
Actuating force		n	≥ 5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	≤ 0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid		AWG	18–14	18–14
		mm ²	0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded		AWG	20–14	20–14
		mm ²	0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<5 \times 10^{-6}$, <1 fault in 5×10^6 operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I_e	A	6	—
230V	I_e	A	6	—
400V	I_e	A	4	—
500V	I_e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I_e	A	3	—
42V	I_e	A	1.7	—
60V	I_e	A	1.2	—
110V	I_e	A	0.8	—
220V	I_e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description			Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force	n		20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque	Nm		—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529	IP		IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
	UL Type		4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position			As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>15	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General			
Standards		IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression		EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class		—	—
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	−13 to 131 (−25 to 55)	−13 to 131 (−25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g	>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz	—	—
Dimensions	mm	—	—
Weight	kg	—	—
Mounting		Front mounting	Front mounting
Mounting position		As required	As required
Power Supply			
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc	26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique		Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply		Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing		Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA	≥40	≥40
AS-interface		—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA	—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA	—	—
Status LEDs		POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI-S	M22-ASI-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

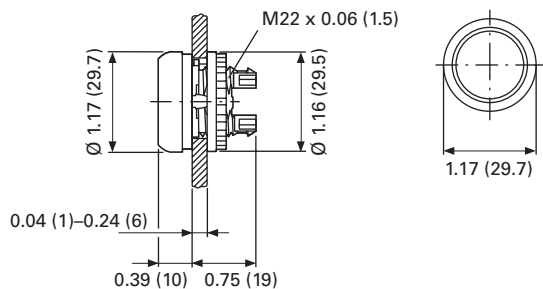
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Dimensions

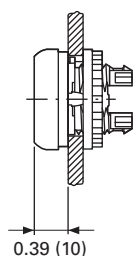
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights

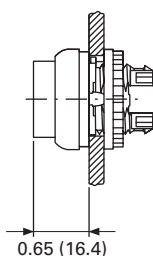


Pushbuttons

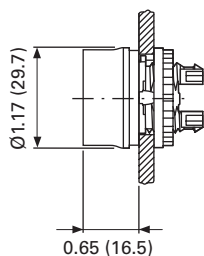
M22...-D-₋



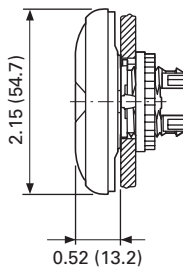
M22...-DH-₋



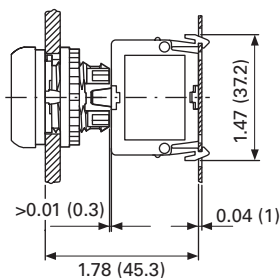
M22-DG(L)-₋



M22...-DD-₋

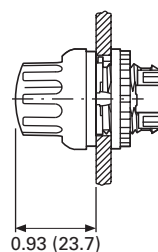


M22-D, Base Mounted

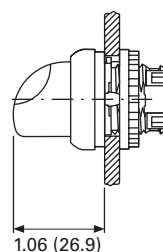


Selector Switches Operators

M22...-W-₋

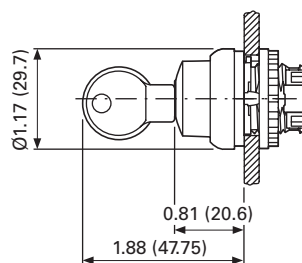


M22...-WL-₋



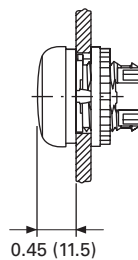
Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22...-W(R)S-₋



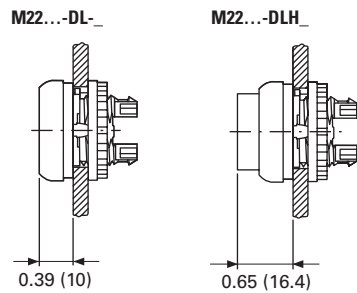
Indicating Light

M22-L-₋

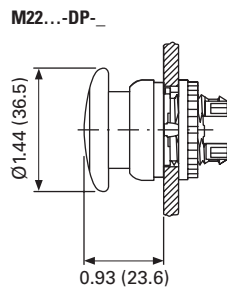


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

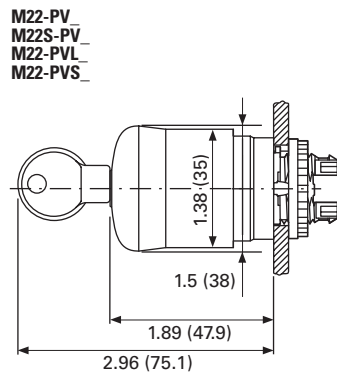
Illuminated Pushbuttons



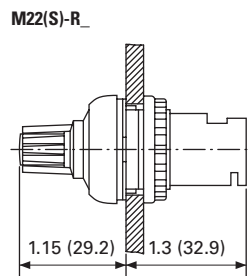
Mushroom Head Pushbutton



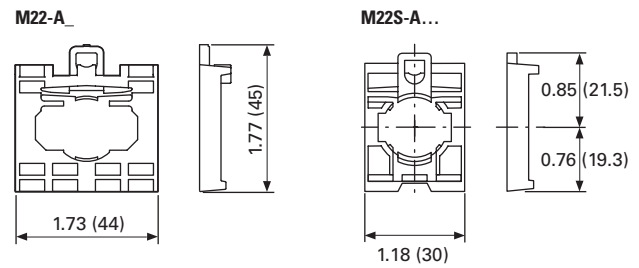
Emergency-Stop Operators



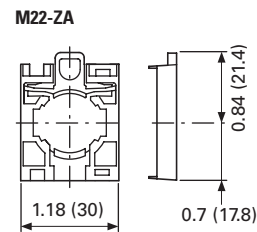
Potentiometer



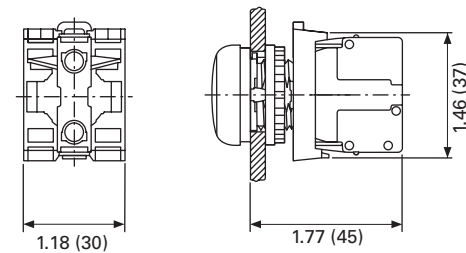
Contact Block Mounting Adapter



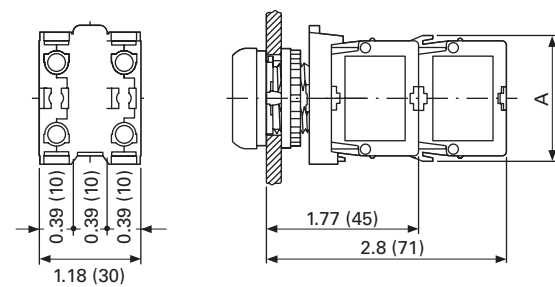
Front Mounted Centering Adapter



Front Mounted Indicating Light



Pushbutton, Complete Devices



	1 x M22-K	2 x M22-K	1 x M22-CK	2 x M22-CK
A	1.46 (37.2)	1.46 (37.2)	1.54 (39.0)	1.54 (39.0)

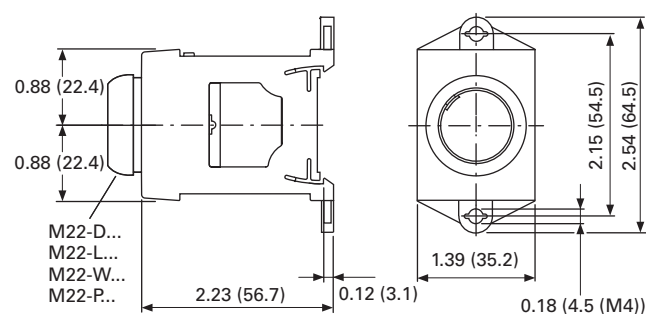
37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

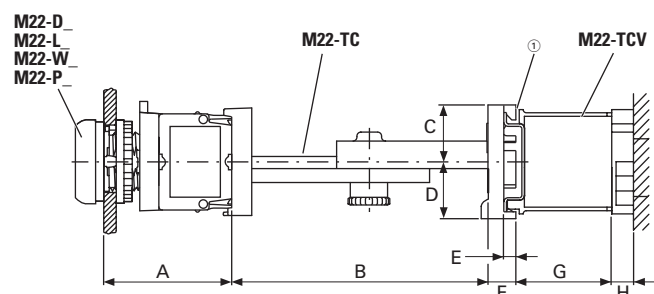
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension

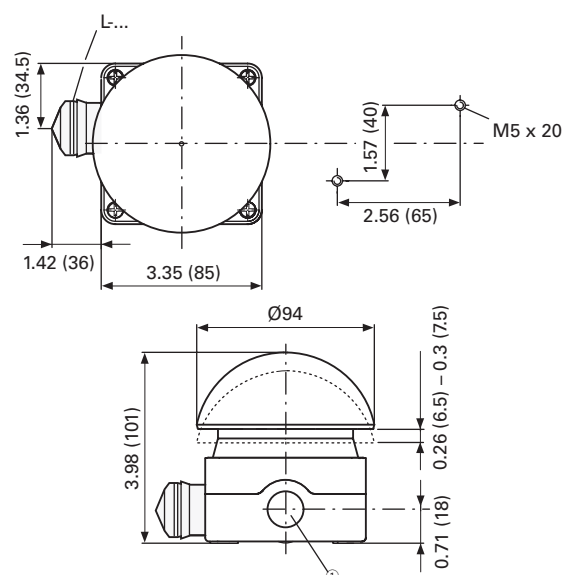


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36-3.94 (60-100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

Palm Switches

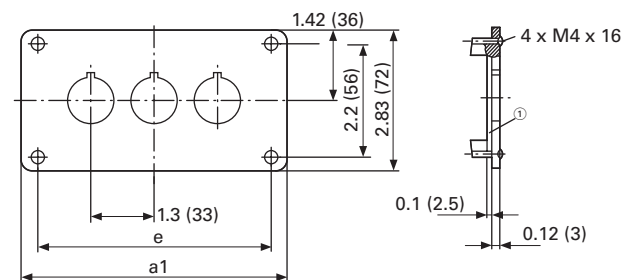
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

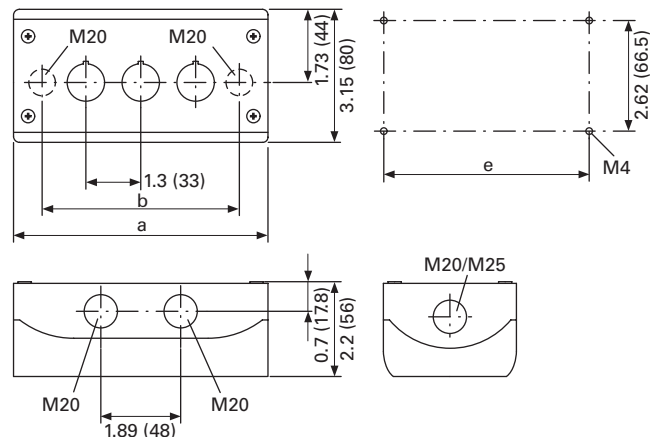


Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_

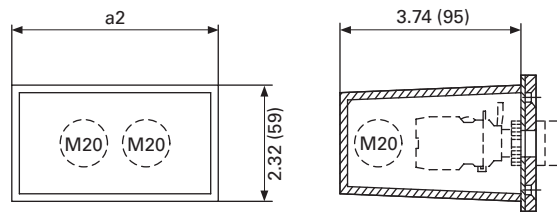


Catalogue Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries		
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

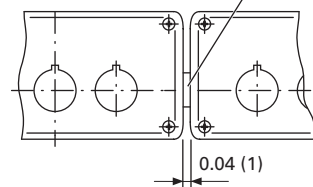
M22-H_



Catalogue Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

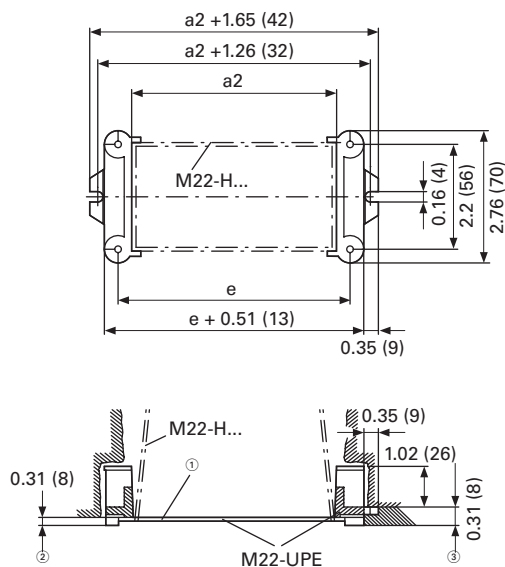
M22-XI



① Gasket.

Shroud with Plaster Keys

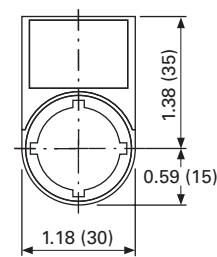
M22-UPE



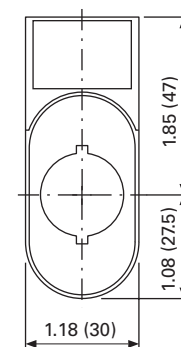
- ② Box for closing off when plastering.
- ③ Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
- ④ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm

Legend Plates

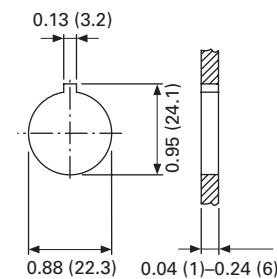
M22S-ST_



M22S-STDD-X



Mounting Hole with Lug Slot



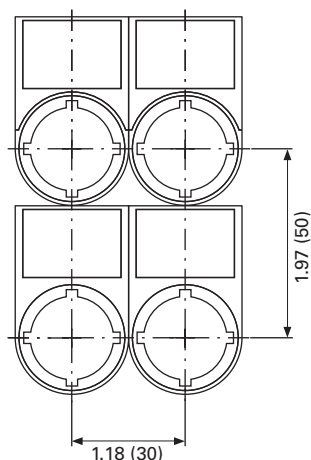
37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

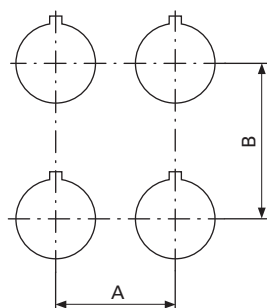
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

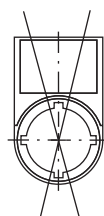


Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



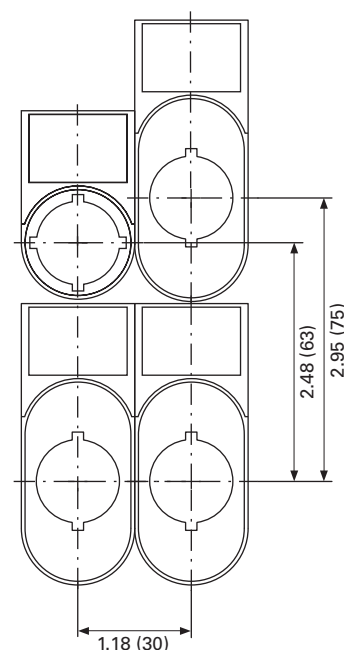
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

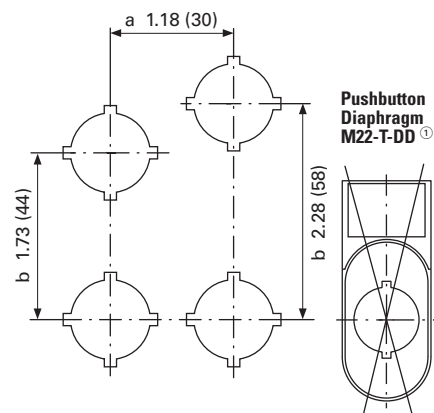


Catalogue Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)_(IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S_) + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR...4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W...J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



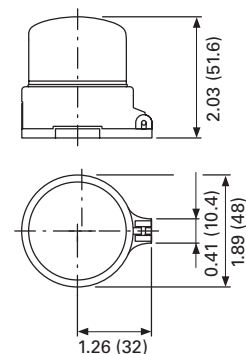
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

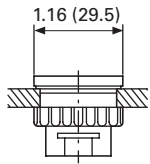
M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

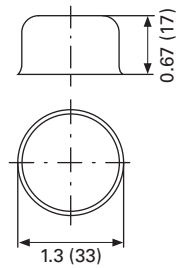
Blanking Plugs

M22...B-₋

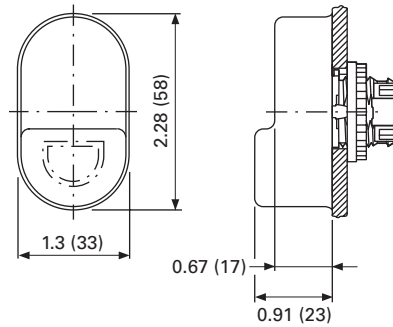


Pushbutton Diaphragm

M22-T-D

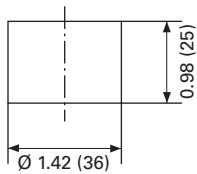


M22-T-D

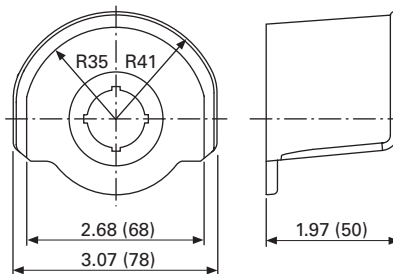


Guard Ring

M22-XGWK

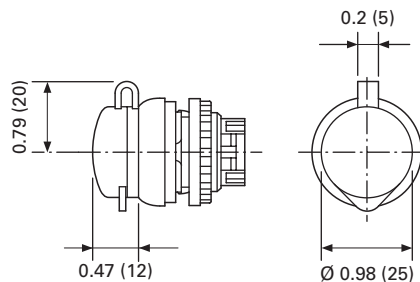


M22-XGPV



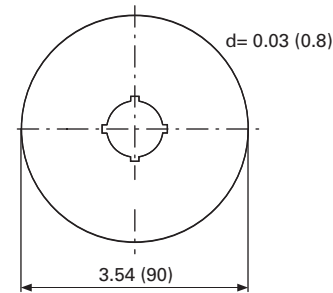
Key Cover

M22-XWS

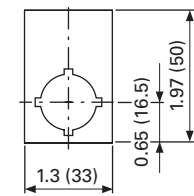


Emergency Stop Legend Plate

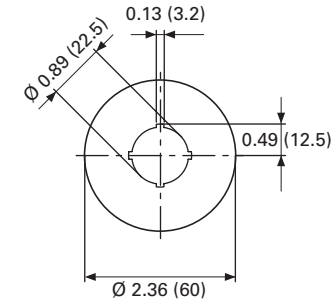
M22-XAK₋



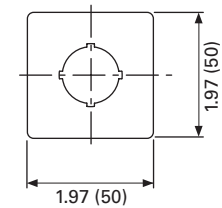
M22-X(Y)ZK₋



M22-XBK₋

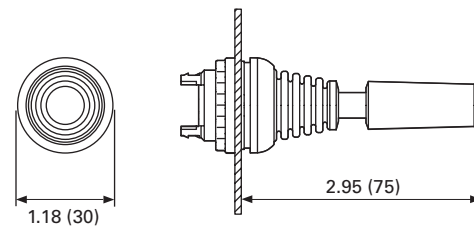


M22-XYK₋



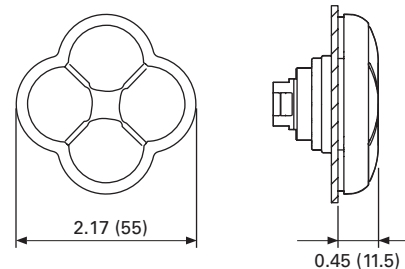
Joystick

M22...W...J₋



Four-Way Pushbutton

M22...-D...4-₋



Symbols Library**Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions**

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalogue with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalogue Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page V7-T37-38**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T37-118** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Customer Support Centre at 1-800-268-3578.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Text—German

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS- BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—French

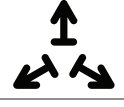
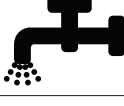
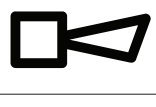
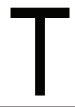
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÊT MARCHE	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ÅTERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X0
	X1
	X2
	X3
	X4
	X5
	X6
	X7
	X8
	X9
	X10
	X11
	X12

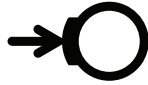
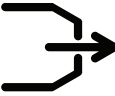
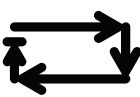
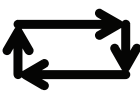
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X13
	X14
	X15
	X16
	X17
	X18
	X19
	X20
	X21
	X22
	X23
	X24
	X25

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X26		X40	3	X54		X68
	X27		X41	4	X55		X69
	X28		X42	5	X56		X70
	X29		X43	6	X57		X71
	X30		X44	7	X58		X72
	X31		X45	8	X59		X73
	X32		X46	9	X60		X74
	X33		X47		X61		X75
	X34		X48		X62		X76
	X35		X49		X63		X77
	X36		X50		X64		X78
	X37	0	X51		X65		X79
	X38	1	X52		X66		X80
	X39	2	X53		X67		X81

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



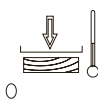
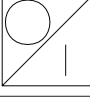
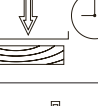
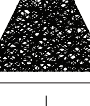
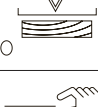
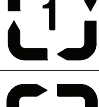
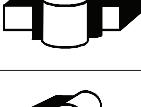
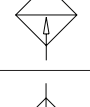
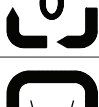
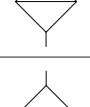
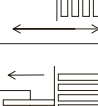
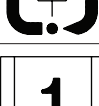
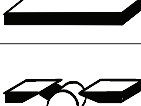
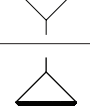
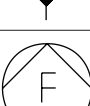
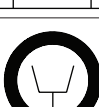
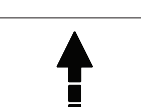
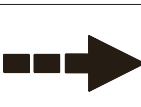
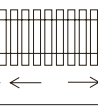
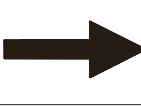
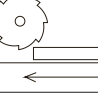
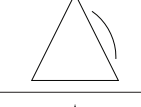
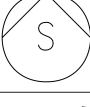
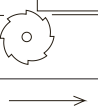
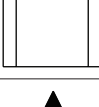
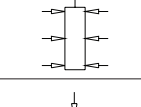
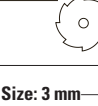
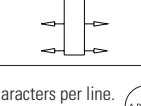
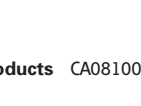
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X82		X104		X118		X132
	X83		X105		X119		X133
	X88		X106		X120		X134
	X89		X107		X121		X135
	X90		X108		X122		X136
	X91		X109		X123		X137
	X92		X110		X124		X138
	X93		X111		X125		X139
	X94		X112		X126		X140
	X95		X113		X127		X141
	X100		X114		X128		X142
	X101		X115		X129		X143
	X102		X116		X130		X144
	X103		X117		X131		X145

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X146		X160		X174		X188
	X147		X161		X175		X189
	X148		X162		X176		X190
	X149		X163		X177		X191
	X150		X164		X178		X192
	X151		X165		X179		X193
	X152		X166		X180		X194
	X153		X167		X181		X195
	X154		X168		X182		X196
	X155		X169		X183		X197
	X156		X170		X184		X198
	X157		X171		X185		X199
	X158		X172		X186		X200
	X159		X173		X187		X201

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

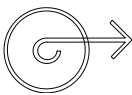


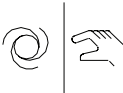
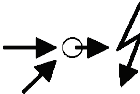
37.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

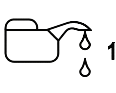
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X202
	X203
L 1	X204
L 2	X205
L 3	X206
↑ A	X207
↓ A	X208
↓ B	X209
↑ B	X210
I	X211
II	X212
III	X213
	X214
B 	X215

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X216
	X217
	X218
	X219
	X220
	X221
1 	X222
1 / 2 	X223
	X224
 RESET	X225
	X226
	X227
	X228
	X229

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X230
	X231
	X232
	X233
	X234
	X235
	X236
	X237
0  1	X238
0  1	X239
0  1	X240
0  1	X241
	X242
0  1	X243

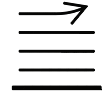
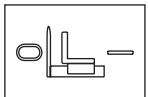
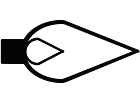
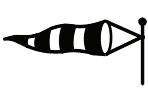
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X244
0  1	X245
	X246
	X247
	X248
 OPEN / CLOSE PROTECT.DOOR	X249
 ROTATE AXIS	X250
 SET IN	X251
 CLAMP / UNCLAMP CLAMP.DEVICE	X252
	X253
	X254
	X255
	X256
	X257

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X258		X265	CHEM II	X272	 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X259		X266	CHEM III	X273		X280
	X260		X267		X274	OUT OF SERVICE	X281
	X261		X268		X275		X282
	X262		X269	CONTI CUT	X276		X283
	X263		X270		X277		X284
	X264	CHEM I	X271	 TOOL UNLOCKING	X278		X285

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.





Product Overview

Product Description

Eaton's C22 compact pushbutton line offers an industry leading array of functional, attractive, and ergonomically designed "all-in-one" illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. C22 operators are available with either a silver or black bezel and share the exact same front of the panel look and feel as Eaton's M22 line. The C22's compact, "all-in-one" design with the contact block(s) and operators integral provides the user with a simple solution.

Wide Product Breadth

- In addition to the standard compact offering of indicating lights and pushbuttons, Eaton's C22 offers keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops
- Hundreds of styles with standard laser etch markings with the ability to use custom M22 laser etched buttons in conjunction with C22 buttonless operators

Contents

Description

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Description	Page
Product Selection Guide	T37-124
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Standards and Certifications

All operators are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660, UL Listed, and CSA Certified.

All operators carry an IP65, IP66, IP67 or IP69K rating.

All products carry ratings of NEMA 1, 3R, 4X, 12 and 13

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP65 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for wash-down environment



Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP65 and UL NEMA® Type 4X/13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Unique compact offerings, including keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops

Benefits

- Compact, “all-in-one” operator and contact block design simplifies product selection, inventory, and installation
- Field convertibility of pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant
- Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for wash-down applications (reference each operator’s IP ratings for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high quality, wear-resistant markings
- By having a compact design emergency stop, the C22 design eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks

37.5

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-126	Page V7-T37-127	Page V7-T37-128	Page V7-T37-129	Page V7-T37-130	Page V7-T37-131	Page V7-T37-132	Page V7-T37-133

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-135

Emergency Stops



Description	Twist release	Keyed-release
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-137	Page V7-T37-137

Selector Switches



Description	Non-illuminated, knob type	Key-operated
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-140	Page V7-T37-141

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-126
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-127
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-128
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-129
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-130
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-131
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-132
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-133
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Product Description**

Eaton's C22 Compact Pushbuttons are a complete line of monoblock type pushbuttons with the contact blocks, mounting adapter, and operator all-in-one. The C22 pushbuttons offer the same look and feel as their modular counterpart, the M22. They also carry many of the same rugged ratings and options, such as laser etching, field convertibility, and LED technology.

Note: For additional accessories, please see Volume 7—Motor Controls, Logic and Connectivity, CA08100008E, Tab 37, section 37.4, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22.

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

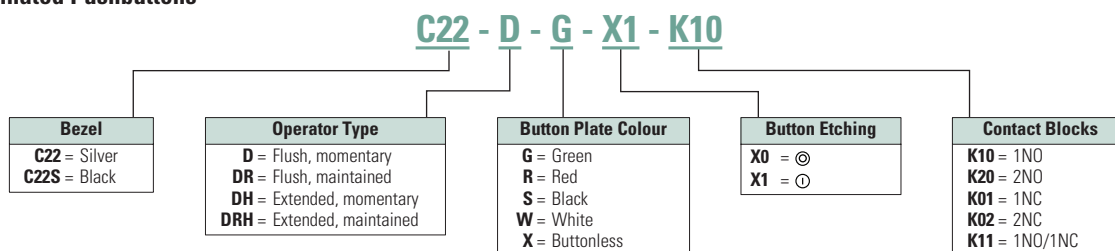
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-D-__

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-D-G-K10	C22S-D-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-G-K20	C22S-D-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-K11	C22S-D-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-G-X1-K10	C22S-D-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-D-G-X1-K20	C22S-D-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-X1-K11	C22S-D-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-D-R-K01	C22S-D-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-R-K02	C22S-D-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-K11	C22S-D-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K01	C22S-D-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-D-R-X0-K02	C22S-D-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K11	C22S-D-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-D-S-K01	C22S-D-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-S-K02	C22S-D-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-K11	C22S-D-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K01	C22S-D-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-D-S-X0-K02	C22S-D-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K11	C22S-D-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-D-W-K10	C22S-D-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-W-K20	C22S-D-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-K11	C22S-D-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-W-X1-K10	C22S-D-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-D-W-X1-K20	C22S-D-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-X1-K11	C22S-D-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-D-X-K10	C22S-D-X-K10
	—	2NO	C22-D-X-K20	C22S-D-X-K20
	—	1NC	C22-D-X-K01	C22S-D-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-X-K02	C22S-D-X-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-D-X-K11	C22S-D-X-K11

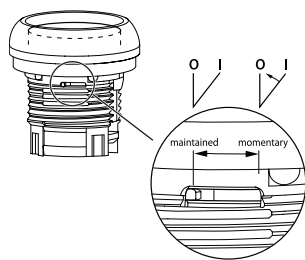
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DR-

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DR-G-K10	C22S-DR-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-G-K20	C22S-DR-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-K11	C22S-DR-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K10	C22S-DR-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K20	C22S-DR-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-X1-K11	C22S-DR-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DR-R-K01	C22S-DR-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-R-K02	C22S-DR-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-K11	C22S-DR-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K01	C22S-DR-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K02	C22S-DR-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K11	C22S-DR-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DR-S-K01	C22S-DR-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-S-K02	C22S-DR-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-K11	C22S-DR-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K01	C22S-DR-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K02	C22S-DR-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K11	C22S-DR-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DR-W-K10	C22S-DR-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-W-K20	C22S-DR-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-K11	C22S-DR-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K10	C22S-DR-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K20	C22S-DR-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-X1-K11	C22S-DR-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-DR-X-K10	C22S-DR-X-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-X-K20	C22S-DR-X-K20
	—	1NC	C22-DR-X-K01	C22S-DR-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-X-K02	C22S-DR-X-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-X-K11	C22S-DR-X-K11
	—	—	—	—



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DH-



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DH-G-K10	C22S-DH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-G-K20	C22S-DH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-K11	C22S-DH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DH-R-K01	C22S-DH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-R-K02	C22S-DH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-K11	C22S-DH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DH-S-K01	C22S-DH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-S-K02	C22S-DH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-K11	C22S-DH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DH-W-K10	C22S-DH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-W-K20	C22S-DH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-K11	C22S-DH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DH-W-X1-K11

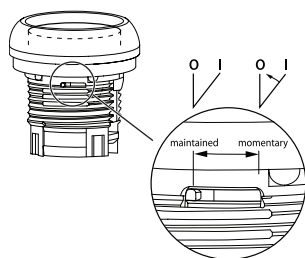
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRH-__

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DRH-G-K10	C22S-DRH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-G-K20	C22S-DRH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-K11	C22S-DRH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DRH-R-K01	C22S-DRH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-R-K02	C22S-DRH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-K11	C22S-DRH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DRH-S-K01	C22S-DRH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-S-K02	C22S-DRH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-K11	C22S-DRH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DRH-W-K10	C22S-DRH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-W-K20	C22S-DRH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-K11	C22S-DRH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K11

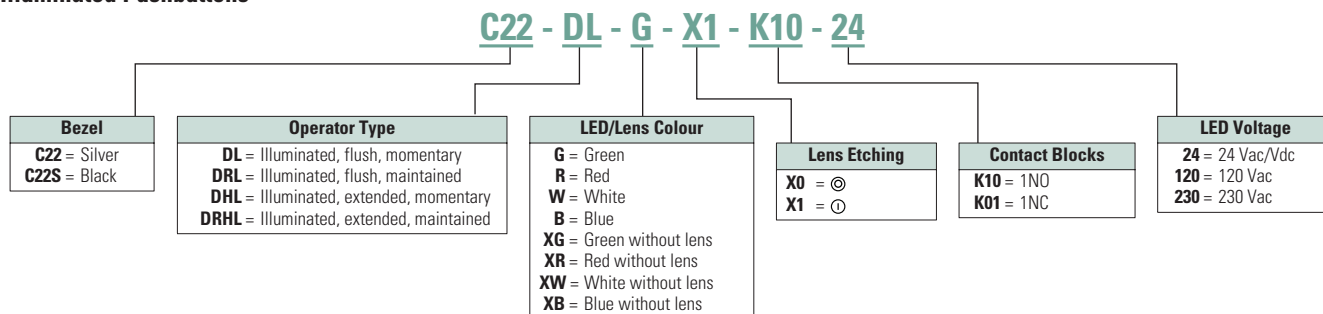


Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-DL-

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DL-XG-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DL-XR-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DL-XW-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DL-XB-K10-230

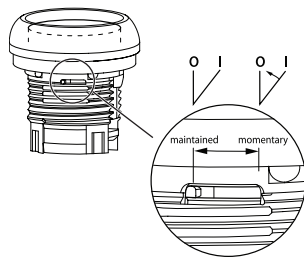
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DRL-

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-24	C22S-DRL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-120	C22S-DRL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-230	C22S-DRL-G-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-24	C22S-DRL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-120	C22S-DRL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-230	C22S-DRL-R-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-24	C22S-DRL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-120	C22S-DRL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-230	C22S-DRL-W-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-24	C22S-DRL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-120	C22S-DRL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-230	C22S-DRL-B-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DLH-__

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-23
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-12
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-23
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-23
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DLH-B-K10-230

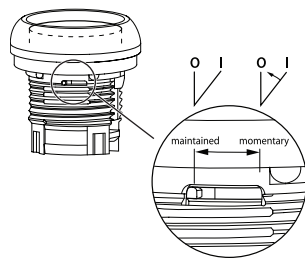
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRLH-

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.



Contents

Description

Page

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-135
Product Selection	T37-135
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Indicating Lights

Product Description

C22 indicating lights use a combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light. As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser etched, simply order without lens and order M22/C22 custom etched lenses to attach.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Lenses capable of being laser etched for custom solutions that last

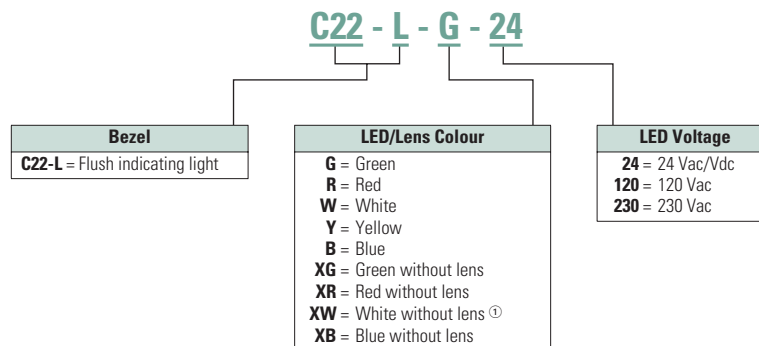
Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights



Product Selection

Indicating Lights

C22-L-__



Indicating Lights

Lens Colour	LED Colour	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-G-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-G-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-G-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-R-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-R-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-R-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-W-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-W-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-W-230
Yellow	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-Y-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-Y-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-Y-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-B-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-B-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-B-230
Without Lens	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XG-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XG-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XG-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XR-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XR-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XR-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XW-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XW-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XW-230
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XB-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XB-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XB-230

Note

^① Use white LED for both white and yellow lenses.

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Emergency Stops



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	
Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release	T37-137
Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release	T37-137
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Emergency Stops

Product Description

C22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. This compact e-stop, available as twist-to-release and keyed-release, is a simple product that eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks, all while still meeting almost all of the industry safety standards.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Available in both twist-release and keyed-release with either 45 mm or 60 mm operators

Protection Type

- Twist-Release
 - IP67/IP69K
- Keyed-Release
 - IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

C22 - PVS45P - MS1 - K01

Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
PVT45P = Twist-release, 45 mm	MS1 = MS1	K02 = 2NC
PVT60P = Twist-release, 60 mm	MS2 = MS2	K11 = 1NO/1NC
PVS45P = Key-release, 45 mm	MS3 = MS3	
PVS60P = Key-release, 60 mm	MS4 = MS4	
	MS5 = MS5	
	MS6 = MS6	
	MS7 = MS7	
	MS8 = MS8	
	RS = Ronis-445	

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release

C22-PVT_

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Twist-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Twist-release	45 mm	2NC	C22-PVT45P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT45P-K11
	60 mm	2NC	C22-PVT60P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT60P-K11

Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release

C22-PVS_

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	45 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K11

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release, continued

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	60 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K11

Selector Switches



Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated, Knob Type	T37-140
Non-Illuminated, Key Operated	T37-141
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Selector Switches

Product Description

With over 20 variations of operation and 8 varieties of key codes, the C22 line offers a very complete line of selector switches.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Selector switch (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Momentary selector switches are field convertible from momentary to maintained

Protection Type

- IP65
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

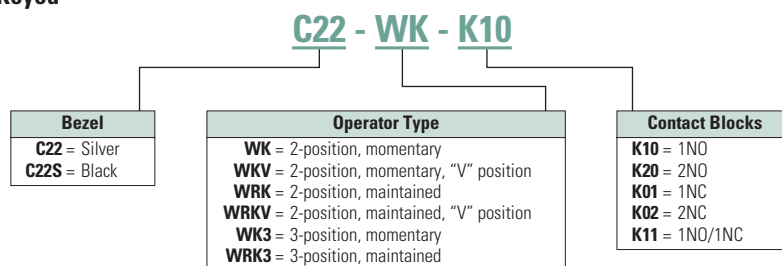
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Keyed



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Knob Type

C22(S)-WK- /
C22(S)-WRK-



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type

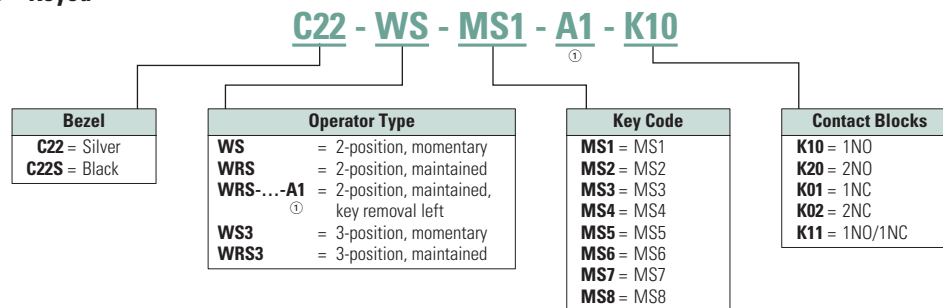
Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NO	C22-WK-K10	C22S-WK-K10
		2NO	C22-WK-K20	C22S-WK-K20
		1NC	C22-WK-K01	C22S-WK-K01
		2NC	C22-WK-K02	C22S-WK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK-K11	C22S-WK-K11
	Momentary 60°	1NO	C22-WKV-K10	C22S-WKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WKV-K20	C22S-WKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WKV-K01	C22S-WKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WKV-K02	C22S-WKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WKV-K11	C22S-WKV-K11
	Maintained 40°	1NO	C22-WRK-K10	C22S-WRK-K10
		2NO	C22-WRK-K20	C22S-WRK-K20
		1NC	C22-WRK-K01	C22S-WRK-K01
		2NC	C22-WRK-K02	C22S-WRK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK-K11	C22S-WRK-K11
	Maintained 60°	1NO	C22-WRKV-K10	C22S-WRKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WRKV-K20	C22S-WRKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WRKV-K01	C22S-WRKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WRKV-K02	C22S-WRKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRKV-K11	C22S-WRKV-K11
Three-position	Momentary 40°	2NO	C22-WK3-K20	C22S-WK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WK3-K02	C22S-WK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK3-K11	C22S-WK3-K11
	Maintained 60°	2NO	C22-WRK3-K20	C22S-WRK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WRK3-K02	C22S-WRK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK3-K11	C22S-WRK3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Keyed



Non-Illuminated, Key Operated

C22(S)-WS-MS_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WS-MS1-K10	C22S-WS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS1-K20	C22S-WS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K01	C22S-WS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS1-K02	C22S-WS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K11	C22S-WS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WS-MS2-K10	C22S-WS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS2-K20	C22S-WS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K01	C22S-WS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS2-K02	C22S-WS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K11	C22S-WS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WS-MS3-K10	C22S-WS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS3-K20	C22S-WS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K01	C22S-WS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS3-K02	C22S-WS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K11	C22S-WS-MS3-K11
		MS4	1NO	C22-WS-MS4-K10	C22S-WS-MS4-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS4-K20	C22S-WS-MS4-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K01	C22S-WS-MS4-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS4-K02	C22S-WS-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K11	C22S-WS-MS4-K11
		MS5	1NO	C22-WS-MS5-K10	C22S-WS-MS5-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS5-K20	C22S-WS-MS5-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K01	C22S-WS-MS5-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS5-K02	C22S-WS-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K11	C22S-WS-MS5-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS-MS

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS6	1NO	C22-WS-MS6-K10	C22S-WS-MS6-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS6-K20	C22S-WS-MS6-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K01	C22S-WS-MS6-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS6-K02	C22S-WS-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K11	C22S-WS-MS6-K11
		MS7	1NO	C22-WS-MS7-K10	C22S-WS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS7-K20	C22S-WS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K01	C22S-WS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS7-K02	C22S-WS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K11	C22S-WS-MS7-K11
		MS8	1NO	C22-WS-MS8-K10	C22S-WS-MS8-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS8-K20	C22S-WS-MS8-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K01	C22S-WS-MS8-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS8-K02	C22S-WS-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K11	C22S-WS-MS8-K11
Two-position	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K10	C22S-WRS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K20	C22S-WRS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K01	C22S-WRS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K02	C22S-WRS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K11	C22S-WRS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K10	C22S-WRS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K20	C22S-WRS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K01	C22S-WRS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K02	C22S-WRS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K11	C22S-WRS-MS3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS...-MS1_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS4	1NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K10	C22S-WRS-MS4-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K20	C22S-WRS-MS4-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K01	C22S-WRS-MS4-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K02	C22S-WRS-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K11	C22S-WRS-MS4-K11
		MS5	1NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K10	C22S-WRS-MS5-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K20	C22S-WRS-MS5-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K01	C22S-WRS-MS5-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K02	C22S-WRS-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K11	C22S-WRS-MS5-K11
	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS6	1NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K10	C22S-WRS-MS6-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K20	C22S-WRS-MS6-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K01	C22S-WRS-MS6-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K02	C22S-WRS-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K11	C22S-WRS-MS6-K11
		MS7	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11
	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS8	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11
Two-position	Maintained key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K11
	Momentary Key Removal Centre 40°	MS1	2NO	C22-WS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WS3-MS1-K20
			2NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WS3-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WS3-MS1-K11
	Maintained Key Removal Left/Right 60°	MS1	2NO	C22-WRS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K20
			2NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Technical Data and Specifications

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

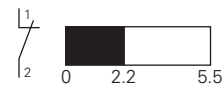
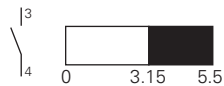
Description	Unit		Pushbutton Actuators		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
			Illuminated Pushbuttons C22	Momentary				
General								
Standards		IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660						
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	5	1	—	1	0.1	0.05
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥3600	—	≥2000	≥100	≥300
Actuating force		N	≥5	≥5	—	—	—	≥50
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Terminal screw tightening torque		Nm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Protection type			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65	IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30					
Ambient temperature								
Open		°C	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°
Storage		°C	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	30	30	30	30	30	30
Terminal capacities								
Solid		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Flexible with ferrule		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	250	250	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability								
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
at 17 Vdc/7 mA	H _F	Fault probability	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations		—	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations		
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	10	—	10	10	10

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22, continued

Description	Unit	Push-button Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
		Momentary	Maintained				
Switching Capacity							
Rated operational current							
AC-15							
24V	I _e	A	4	4	—	4	4
110V	I _e	A	2	2	—	2	2
230V	I _e	A	1.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.5
DC-13							
24V	I _e	A	3	3	—	3	3
60V	I _e	A	1	1	—	1	1
110V	I _e	A	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
220V	I _e	A	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.3
Lifespan, electrical							
AC-15							
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	0.4
230V/1.0A		x 10 ⁶	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6

Contact Travel

Contact Travel Diagram



 Contact closed
 Contact open

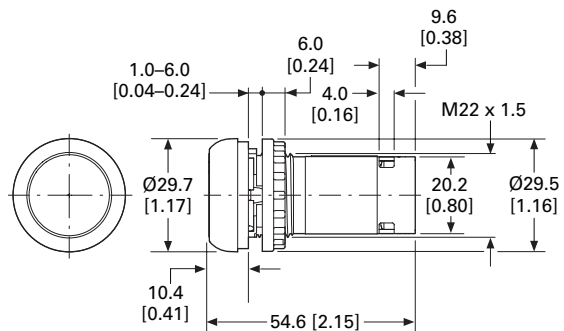
37.5

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

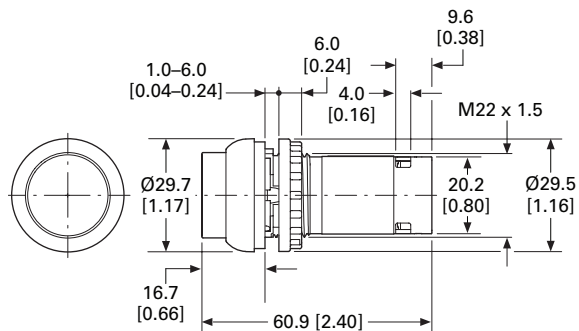
Dimensions

Illuminated Pushbuttons

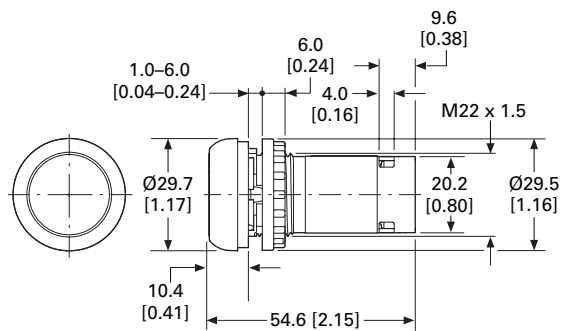
C22(S)-DRL_/C22(S)-DL_



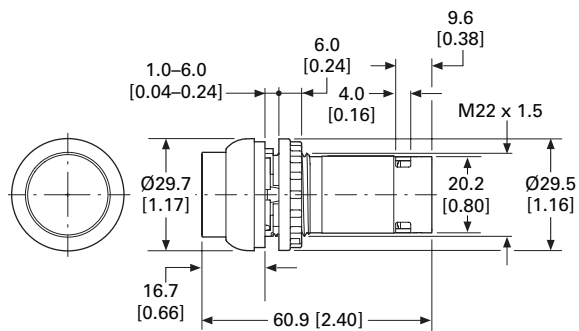
C22(S)-DRLH_/C22(S)-DLH_

**Flat**

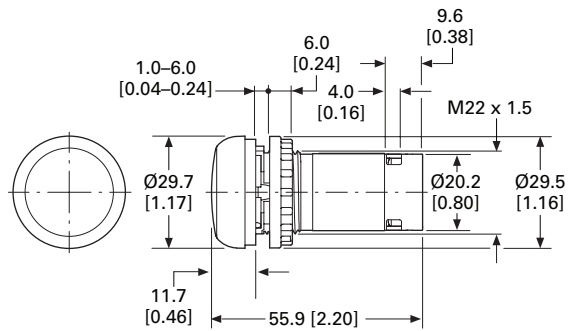
C22(S)-DR_/C22(S)-D_



C22(S)-DRH_/C22(S)-DH_

**Flat**

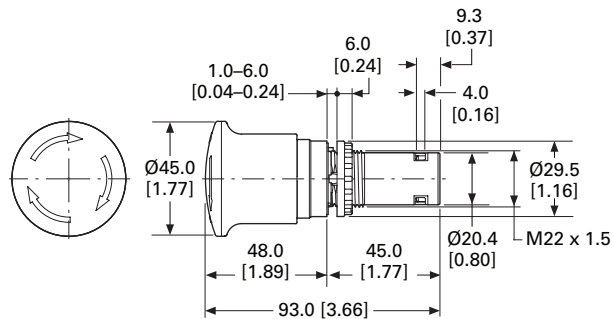
C22-L_



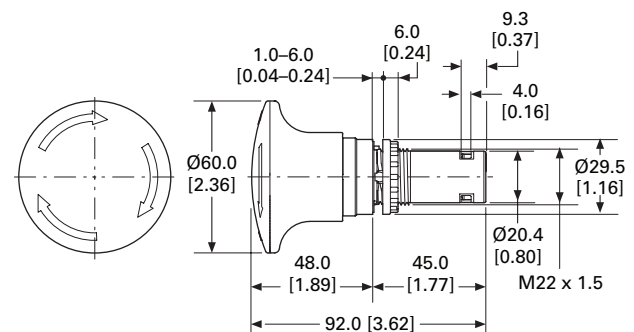
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Emergency Stop/Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons

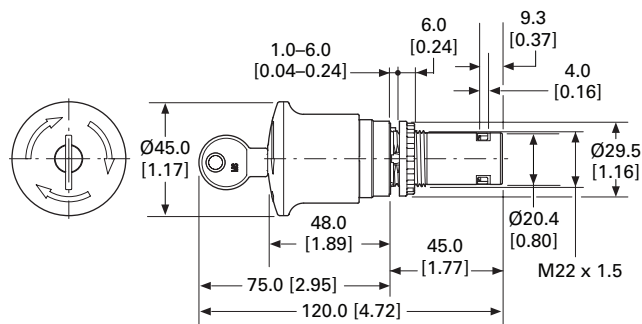
C22-PVT45P_



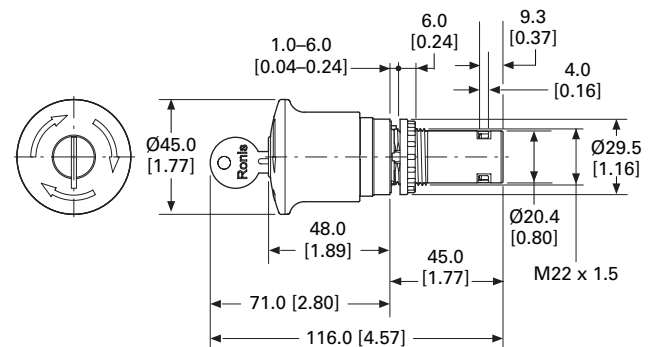
C22-PVT60P_



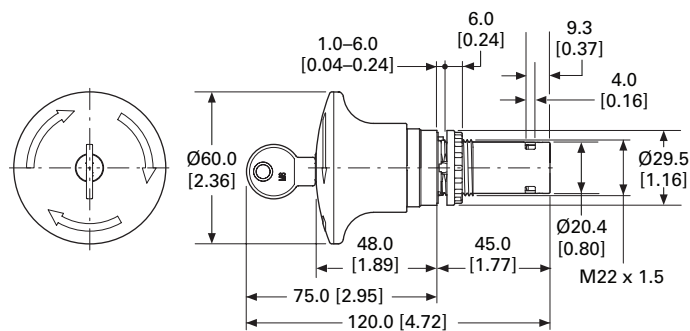
C22-PVT45P-MS_



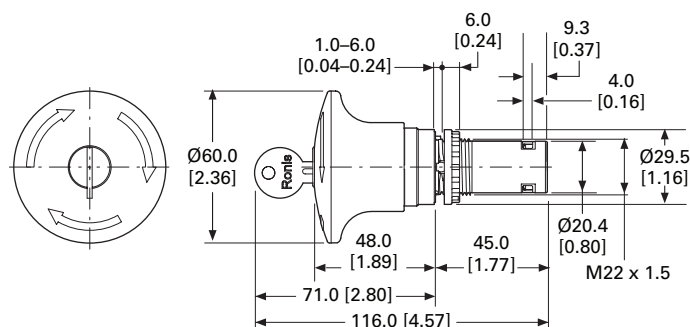
C22-PVT45P-RS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_



37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

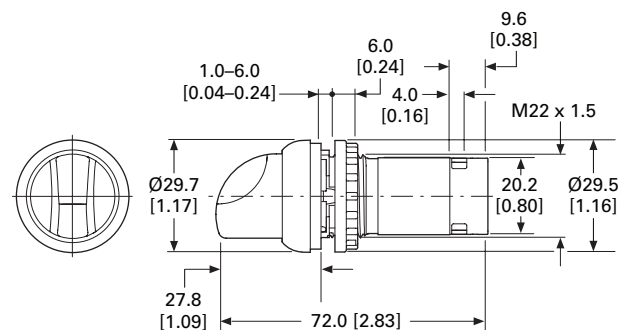
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

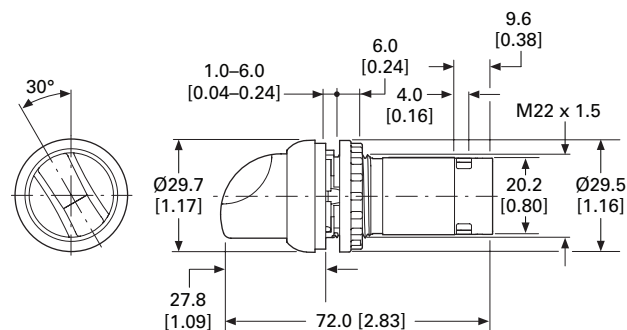
Selector Switch Actuators

C22(S)-W(R)K_



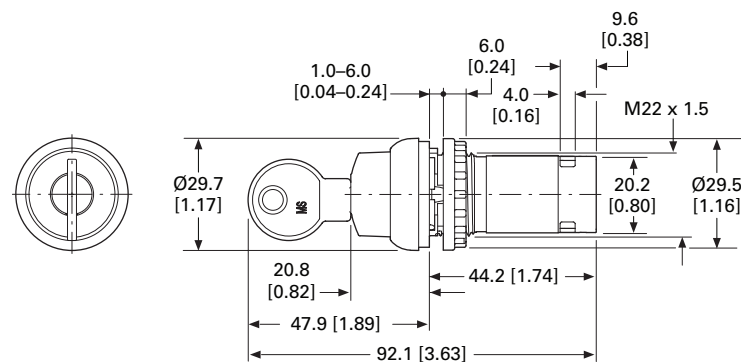
Selector Switch Actuators/V Position

C22(S)-W(R)KV_

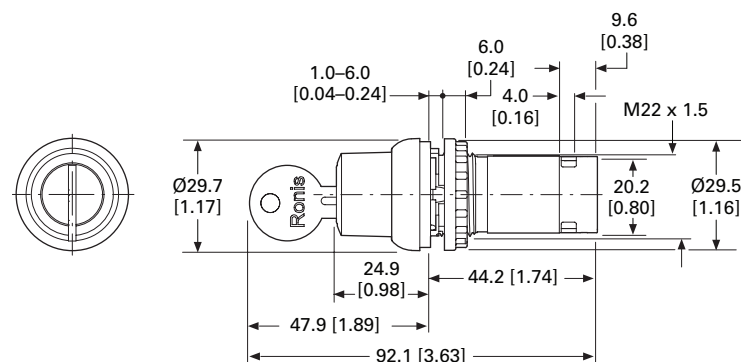


Key Operated Actuators

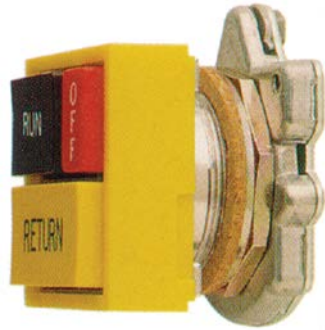
C22(S)-WS(3)-MS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-MS_



C22(S)-WS(3)-RS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-RS_



30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30	
Product Identification	T37-150
Product Selection	
Operators	T37-151
Operator Components	T37-154
Accessories	T37-160
Options	T37-161
Replacement Parts	T37-164
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-165
Dimensions	T37-166

Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's electrical sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Die Cast Construction

Each operator has high pressure type seals to prevent the passage of oil and other contaminants through the operator into the contact structure or panel interior. Each operator uses a Buna N cork gasket between the mounting flange on the operator and the panel to maintain oiltightness.

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551

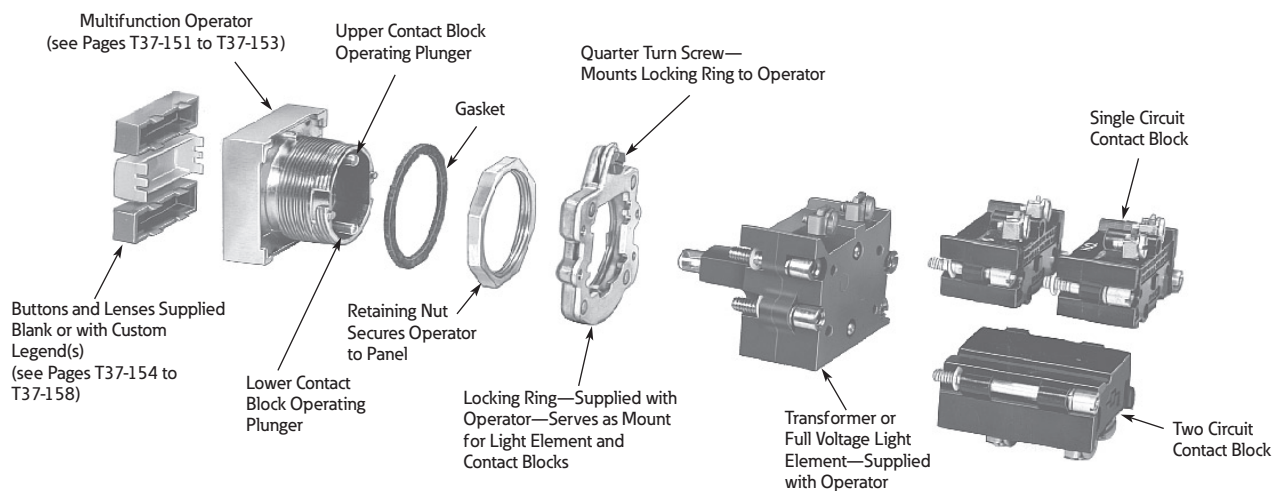


Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Product Identification

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight



Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalogue Number of ...	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

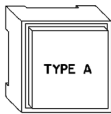
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

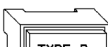
Button Type Required ^①	Operation	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	—	E30AA

Two Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

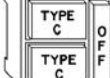
Button Types Required ^①	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Top Button	Bottom Button		
	Momentary	Momentary	—	E30AB
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AC
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	E30AD ^②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	E30AP ^{②③}

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long
Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ^{④⑤}	Operation			
	Top Button	Bottom Button	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	Maintained	—	E30AF
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	E30AG
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AH
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	E30AK ^⑥

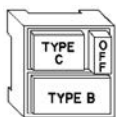
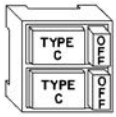
Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page T37-154**.
- ② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.
- ③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times.
Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.
- ④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch.
For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578.
For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
- ⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

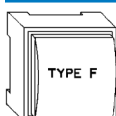
Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

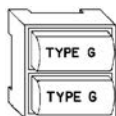
**Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s)
(Order Other Buttons Separately)**

	Button Types Required ^{①②}	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
		Top Button	Bottom Button		
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bar for Top Button		Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	E30AL
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bars for Each Button		Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	E30AN
		Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	E30AM

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)							
 <i>Shown with Lens</i>	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)			
	Lens Type Required ③	Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)		Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
		Voltage	Lamp Number ④				
		120	6PSB	E30BA	24	24PSB	E30BJ
					120	120PSB	E30BM

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)							
 <i>Shown with Lens</i>	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)			
	Lens Types Required ^⑤	Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)		Catalogue Number	Lamp Number ^④		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^④		Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	
		120	6PSB	E30CA	24	24PSB	E30CJ
					120	120PSB	E30CM

Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
- ② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
- ③ Order from table on **Page T37-156**.
- ④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-157**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30DA	24	24PSB	E30DX3
					120	120PSB	E30DF

Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	E30DG	24	24PSB	E30DX13
					120	120PSB	E30DM

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30EA	24	24PSB	E30EX3
					120	120PSB	E30EF
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	E30EG	24	24PSB	E30EX13
					120	120PSB	E30EM

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30JA	24	24PSB	E30JX3
					120	120PSB	E30JF

Notes

- ① Order from tables on **Pages T37-154 to T37-158.**
- ② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164.**
- ③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101.**
- ④ Order from tables on **Pages T37-156 and T37-157.**

Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

Type A Extended Button

Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ^①

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KA100	E30KA150	Green	START	E30KA330	E30KA380
		START	—	E30KA180	Yellow	Blank	E30KA400	E30KA450
Red	Red	Blank	E30KA200	E30KA250	White	Blank	E30KA500	E30KA550
		EMERG. STOP	E30KA204	—	Gray	Blank	E30KA600	E30KA650
		OFF	E30KA218	E30KA268	Brown	Blank	E30KA700	E30KA750
		STOP	E30KA231	E30KA281	Orange	Blank	E30KA800	E30KA950
Green	Green	Blank	E30KA300	E30KA350	Blue	Blank	E30KA900	E30KA950

Type B Extended Button

Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ^②

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KB100	E30KB150	Black	REVERSE	E30KB125	E30KB175
		AUTO	E30KB101	E30KB151		RUN	E30KB126	E30KB176
		CLOSE	E30KB102	E30KB152		SLOW	E30KB128	E30KB178
		DOWN	E30KB103	E30KB153		START	E30KB130	E30KB180
		FAST	E30KB105	E30KB155		TEST	E30KB132	E30KB182
		FORWARD	E30KB107	E30KB157		UP	E30KB134	E30KB184
		HIGH	E30KB109	E30KB159	Red	Blank	E30KB200	E30KB250
		IN	E30KB110	E30KB160		EMERG. STOP	E30KB204	—
		INCH	E30KB111	E30KB161		OFF	E30KB218	E30KB268
		JOG	E30KB112	E30KB162	Green	Blank	E30KB300	E30KB350
		JOG FOR.	E30KB113	E30KB163		START	E30KB330	E30KB380
		JOG REV.	E30KB114	E30KB164	Yellow	Blank	E30KB400	E30KB450
		LOW	E30KB115	E30KB165		Blank	E30KB500	E30KB550
		LOWER	E30KB116	E30KB166	White	AUTO	E30KB501	—
		MAN	E30KB117	E30KB167		HAND	E30KB508	—
		ON	E30KB119	E30KB169	Gray	Blank	E30KB600	E30KB650
		OPEN	E30KB120	E30KB170		Blank	E30KB700	E30KB750
		OUT	E30KB121	E30KB171	Orange	Blank	E30KB800	E30KB850
		RAISE	E30KB122	E30KB172		Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950
		RESET	E30KB124	E30KB174	Blue	Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950

Notes

^① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

^② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

^③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type C Extended Button

Type C Buttons with Standard Markings ^①

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KC100	E30KC150	Black	RESET	E30KC124	E30KC174
		AUTO	E30KC101	E30KC151		REVERSE	E30KC125	E30KC175
		CLOSE	E30KC102	E30KC152		RUN	E30KC126	E30KC176
		DOWN	E30KC103	E30KC153		SLOW	E30KC128	E30KC178
		FAST	E30KC105	E30KC155		START	E30KC130	E30KC180
		FORWARD	E30KC107	E30KC157		TEST	E30KC132	E30KC182
		HAND	E30KC108	E30KC158		UP	E30KC134	E30KC184
		HIGH	E30KC109	E30KC159	Red	Blank	E30KC200	E30KC250
		IN	E30KC110	E30KC160		OFF	E30KC218	—
		INCH	E30KC111	E30KC161		STOP	E30KC231	E30KC281
		JOG	E30KC112	E30KC162	Green	Blank	E30KC300	E30KC350
		JOG FOR.	E30KC113	E30KC163		START	E30KC330	E30KC380
		JOG REV.	E30KC114	E30KC164	Yellow	Blank	E30KC400	E30KC450
		LOW	E30KC115	E30KC165		Blank	E30KC500	E30KC550
		LOWER	E30KC116	E30KC166	White	Blank	E30KC600	E30KC650
		MAN	E30KC117	E30KC167		Blank	E30KC700	E30KC750
		ON	E30KC119	E30KC169	Brown	Blank	E30KC800	E30KC850
		OPEN	E30KC120	E30KC170		Blank	E30KC900	E30KC950
		OUT	E30KC121	E30KC171	Orange	Blank		
		RAISE	E30KC122	E30KC172		Blank		

Note

^① Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^② See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Buttons and Lens Only**Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking** ^①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button**Type E Buttons with Standard Markings** ^②

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^④	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^④	Extended Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KE100	Black	RESET	E30KE124
		CLOSE	E30KE102		REVERSE	E30KE125
		DOWN	E30KE103		RUN	E30KE126
		FAST	E30KE105		SLOW	E30KE128
		FORWARD	E30KE107		START	E30KE130
		HIGH	E30KE109		TEST	E30KE132
		IN	E30KE110		UP	E30KE134
		INCH	E30KE111	Red	Blank	E30KE200
		JOG	E30KE112		OFF	E30KE218
		JOG FOR.	E30KE113		STOP	E30KE231
		JOG REV.	E30KE114	Green	Blank	E30KE300
		LOW	E30KE115		START	E30KE330
		LOWER	E30KE116	Yellow	Blank	E30KE400
		ON	E30KE119	White	Blank	E30KE500
		OPEN	E30KE120	Gray	Blank	E30KE600
		OUT	E30KE121	Brown	Blank	E30KE700
		PHASE	E30KE122	Orange	Blank	E30KE800
				Blue	Blank	E30KE900

Type F Lens**Type F Lenses with Standard Markings** ^③

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^④	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^④	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KF10	Green	OFF	E30KF22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF11	Amber	Blank	E30KF30
		ON	E30KF12	Blue	Blank	E30KF40
		POWER ON	E30KF13	Clear	Blank	E30KF50
	Green	Blank	E30KF20	White	Blank	E30KF60
		MOTOR STOP	E30KF21			
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF23			

Notes

^① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161 to T37-163.**

^② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

^④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Lens Only**Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking** ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens**Type G Lenses with Standard Markings** ②

Lens Application	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KG10	Green	OFF	E30KG22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG11		READY	E30KG23
		ON	E30KG12	Amber	Blank	E30KG30
		POWER ON	E30KG13		Blank	E30KG40
	Green	Blank	E30KG20	Blue	Blank	E30KG40
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG24	Clear	Blank	E30KG50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KG21	White	Blank	E30KG60

Type J Lens**Type J Lenses with Standard Markings** ③

Lens Application	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KJ10	Green	OFF	E30KJ22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ11		ON	E30KJ24
		ON	E30KJ12	Amber	Blank	E30KJ30
		POWER ON	E30KJ13		Blank	E30KJ40
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ14	Blue	Blank	E30KJ40
	Green	Blank	E30KJ20	Clear	Blank	E30KJ50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ21	White	Blank	E30KJ60
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ23			

Type K Lenses**Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only)** ④

Lens Application	Colour		Marking ^⑤		
	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
	Red	Red	ON	ON	E30KK12
		Green	ON	OFF	E30KK13
	Green		OFF	OFF	E30KK22
		Red	OFF	ON	E30KK23

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161 to T37-163**.

② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high

⑤ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Colour			Colour		
Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
Red	Red	E30KK10	Blue	Red	E30KK41
	Green	E30KK11		Green	E30KK42
	Amber	E30KK17		Amber	E30KK43
	Blue	E30KK14		Blue	E30KK40
	Clear	E30KK15		Clear	E30KK45
	White	E30KK16		White	E30KK46
Green	Red	E30KK21	Clear	Red	E30KK51
	Green	E30KK20		Green	E30KK52
	Amber	E30KK27		Amber	E30KK53
	Blue	E30KK24		Blue	E30KK54
	Clear	E30KK25		Clear	E30KK50
	White	E30KK26		White	E30KK56
Amber	Red	E30KK31	White	Red	E30KK61
	Green	E30KK32		Green	E30KK62
	Amber	E30KK30		Amber	E30KK63
	Blue	E30KK34		Blue	E30KK64
	Clear	E30KK35		Clear	E30KK65
	White	E30KK36		White	E30KK60

Contact Blocks

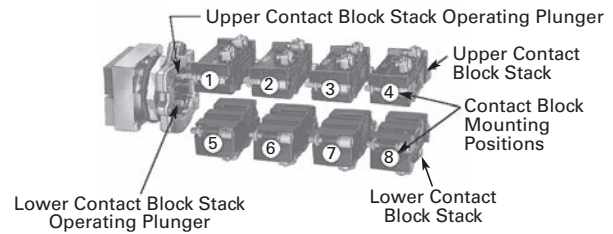
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability “nibs” that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalogue Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru E30AM ①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru E30CM	None	None
E30DA thru E30DM	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru E30GM	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru E30JM	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Type ②

Single Circuit,
Screw Terminals



Two Circuit,
Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick
Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—
Two Circuit



Contact Block Selection

Circuit		Pressure Terminals Standard Catalogue Number	Logic Level Catalogue Number	Quick Connect Terminals ③ Standard Catalogue Number
		600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Single Circuit		
1NO		E30KLA1	E30KLAE1	E30KLB1
1NC		E30KLA2	E30KLAE2	E30KLB2
1NO-1NC		600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit		
2NO		E30KLA3	E30KLAE3	E30KLB3
2NC		E30KLA4	E30KLAE4	E30KLB4
2NO-2NC		E30KLA5	E30KLAE5	E30KLB5
Special Contact Operation				
1NO-1NC Overlapping		E30KLA6 ④	—	E30KLB6 ④
2NO (One early closing)		E30KLA7 ④	—	E30KLB7 ④
2NC (One late opening)		E30KLA8	—	E30KLB8
1NO-1NC		120 Vac Only—Two Circuit		
1NO-1NC		E30KLA9 ⑤	—	E30KLB9 ⑤

Notes

- ① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
- ② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
- ③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
- ④ Do not use with maintained operators.
- ⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

Accessories

Accessories

E30KR_	Description	Colour/Type	Catalogue Number
	Collar —Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits colour coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in.	Black	E30KR1
		Red	E30KR2
		Green	E30KR3
		Yellow	E30KR4
		White	E30KR5
		Gray	E30KR6
		Orange	E30KR8
		Blue	E30KR9
		Brown	E30KR10
E30KT_	Shroud —Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button.	Full shroud (gray)	E30KT6
 Full Shroud  Half Shroud		Half shroud (gray)	E30KT7
E30KR3_	Guard —Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil.	Red with white slide	E30KR31
		Red with clear slide	E30KR32
E30KR30	Terminal Block —2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.		E30KR30
			
E30KT_	Padlock Attachment for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot.	Short button	E30KT1
		Extended button	E30KT2
E30KT3	Transparent Boot —Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. Note: If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.		E30KT3 ①
			
E30KT_	Square Hole Plug —		
	Gray enameled		E30KT4
	Stainless steel		E30KT5
E30KV1	Lamp and Lens Removal Tool —Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on Page T37-152 .		E30KV1
			
E22CW	Octagonal Wrench for mounting operators to panel.		E22CW
			
E30KV2	Button and Lens Removal Tool		E30KV2
			

Note

① Colour coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, plus suffix "STAMP" for non-standard or "STD" for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages T37-154 to T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend "ALL ELEVATORS DOWN."

Catalogue No.:

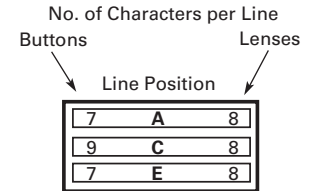
E30KB300STAMP

Letter Size: 1/8 in

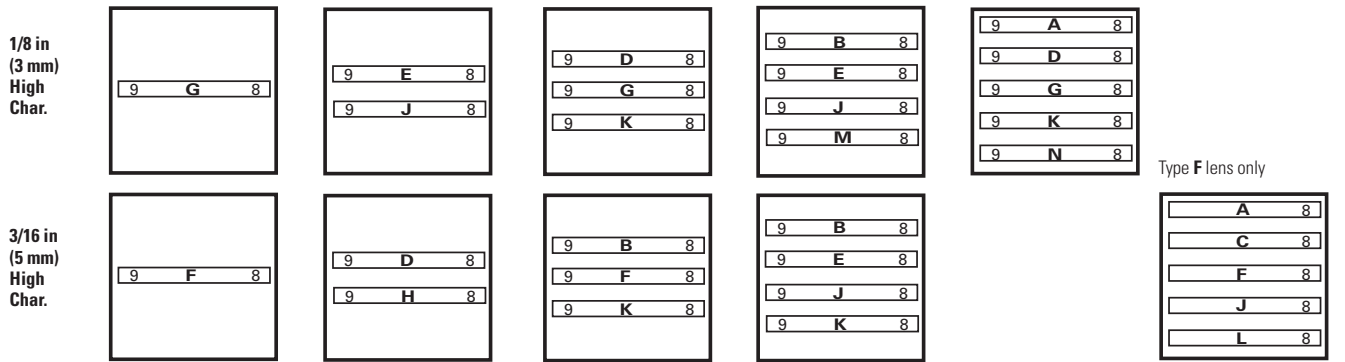
Pos. A—ALL

Pos. C—ELEVATORS

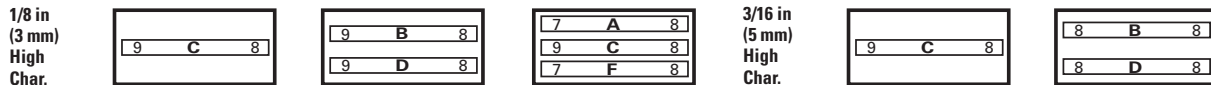
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure**Legend Locations**

Type A buttons and Type F lenses



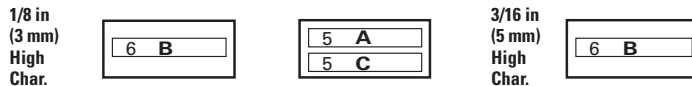
Type B buttons and Type G lenses



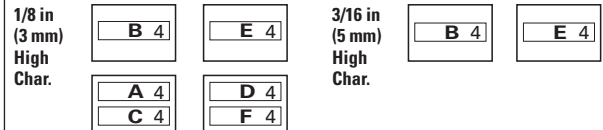
Type C buttons



Type D buttons



Type K buttons



Type E buttons and Type J lenses

**Standard Markings**

AUTO CLOSE DOWN	EMERG. STOP FAST FORWARD	HAND HIGH IN	INCH JOG JOG FOR.	JOG REV. LOW LOWER	MAN. OFF ON	OPEN OUT RAISE	RESET REVERSE RUN	SLOW START STOP	TEST UP MOTOR RUN	MOTOR STOP POWER ON READY

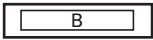
37.6 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

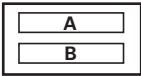
37

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

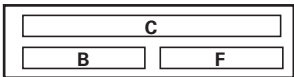
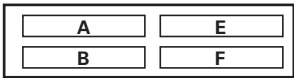
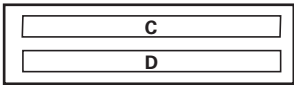
Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11



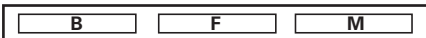
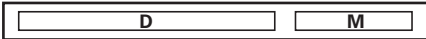
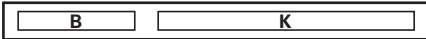
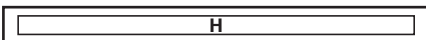
Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14



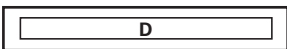
Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13



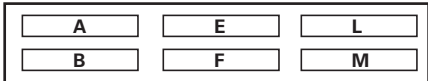
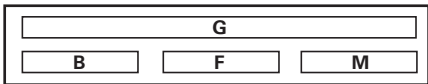
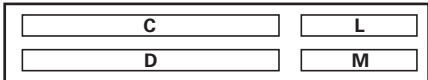
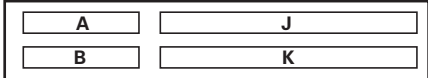
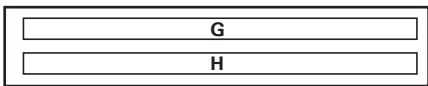
Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15



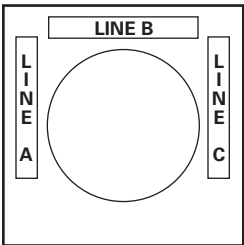
Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12



Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16



Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B



Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

Type	No. of Lines	Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line								
		One Span			Two Span			Three Span		
		3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36

Characters available for non-standard markings
3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

. / — ,

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings**Ordering Instructions**

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, selected from listings on **Pages T37-154 to T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state “vertically marked” in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with “RUN” “ON.”

Catalogue No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
 Vertically Marked
 Pos. B—RUN
 Pos. E—ON

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers**. These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings

- Catalogue number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
 - Legends required
 - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
 - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked “MASTER CONTROL”, “STATION A” and “STATION B.”

Catalogue No.: **E30KM3STAMP**
 Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
 Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
 Pos. B—STATION A
 Pos. F—STATION B

Maximum Number of Characters

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters	
		1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings

Type	One Span Catalogue Number
Black	
Standard—One Span	
	Standard E30KM1
Large—One Span	
	Large E30KM4

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

Voltage AC and DC	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
	Single Indicating Light	Dual Indicating Light	Single Light Single Pushbutton	Single Light Dual Pushbutton	Dual Light Dual Pushbutton
Full Voltage Type					
6V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
12V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
18/24V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
28V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
32V	57-2579-3A	57-2568-2A	57-2568-2A	—	57-2567
48V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
120V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
Transformer Type					
120V	42-2672A	42-2663A	42-2663A	42-2671A	42-2664A
208V	42-2672-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2671-2A	42-2664-2A
240V	42-2672-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2671-3A	42-2664-3A
380V	42-2672-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2671-4A	42-2664-4A
480V	42-2672-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2671-5A	42-2664-5A
600V	42-2672-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2671-6A	42-2664-6A
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	28-1008	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010
Retaining nut	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885
Gasket	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092
Locking ring	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	28-1022
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1025
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1026
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1027
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1028
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1598
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1029
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	28-949

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

Incandescent Lamps				LED Lamps			
Lamp Voltage	Manufacturer's Part Number	Base Style	Eaton's Part Number	Eaton's Part Number			
				Red	Green	Yellow	Blue ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	28-1022	35-1523	35-1523-2	35-1523-3	35-1523-17
12	12PSB	T2 slide	28-1025	35-1523-11	35-1523-12	35-1523-13	35-1523-18
24	24PSB	T2 slide	28-1026	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
28	28PSB	T2 slide	28-1027	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
48	48PSB	T2 slide	28-1028	35-1523-14	35-1523-15	35-1523-16	35-1523-20
120	120PSB	T2 slide	28-1029	35-1523-7	35-1523-8	35-1523-9	35-1523-21

Note

① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	–20° to 150°F (–29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

Description	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
	120V	240V	480V	600V	24/28V	125V	250V
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Note

① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

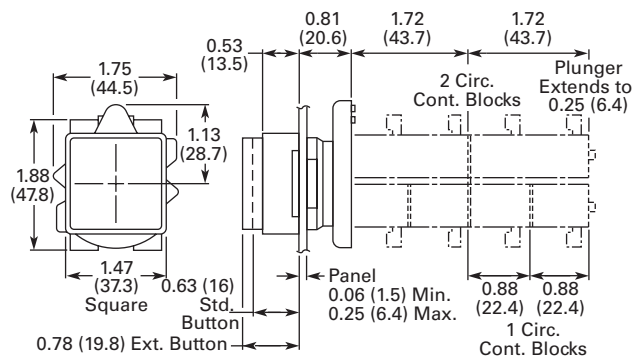
Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

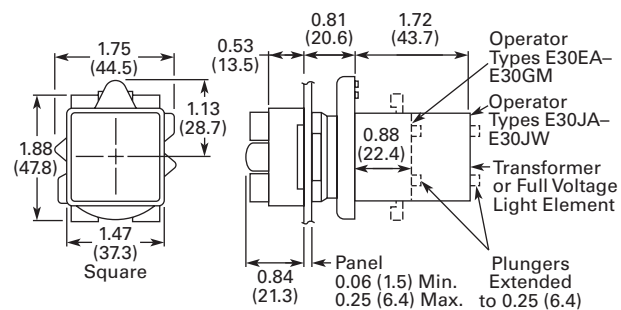
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

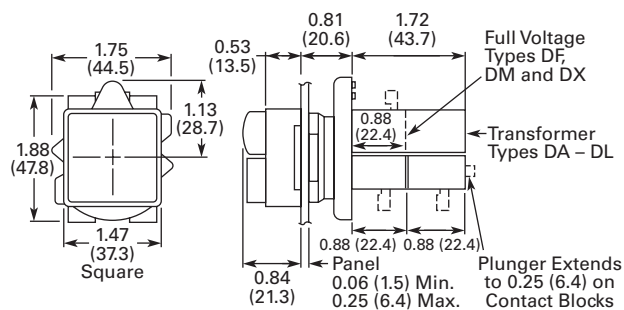
Pushbutton Operators



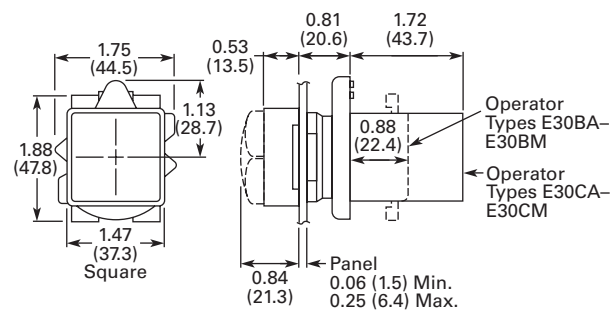
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



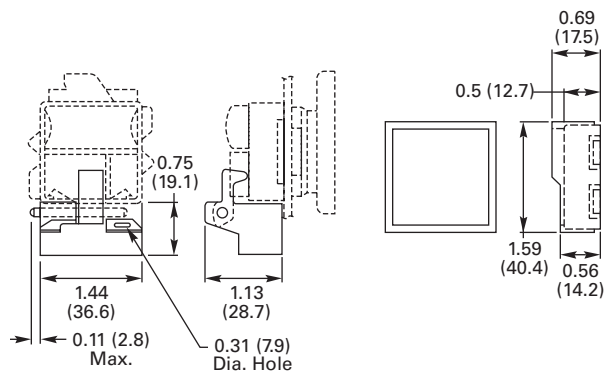
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



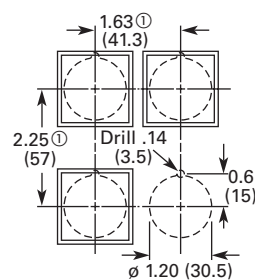
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



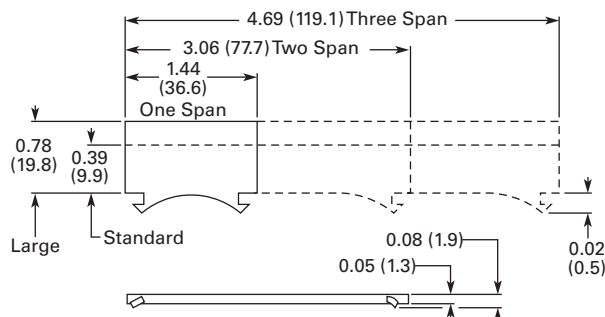
Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ^{①②}



Notes

- ① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and colour coordinating collars.
- ② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	T37-168
Product Identification	T37-169
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-170
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	T37-172
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-173
Pushbuttons	T37-174
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-178
Indicating Light Units	T37-179
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	T37-180
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	T37-182
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-185
Potentiometers	T37-188
Push-Pull Operators	T37-189
Selector Switch Units	T37-193
Selector Switch Selection	T37-194
Selector Switch Operators	T37-197
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-200
Joystick Units	T37-201
Joysticks	T37-202
Roto-Push Units	T37-205
Roto-Push Operators	T37-206
Accessories	T37-211
Options	T37-216
Replacement Parts	T37-225
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-227
Dimensions	T37-230

Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages T37-240 to T37-274**.

Features

- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

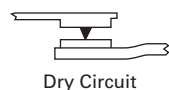
- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



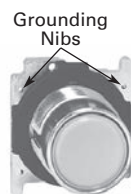
Heavy-Duty

Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs

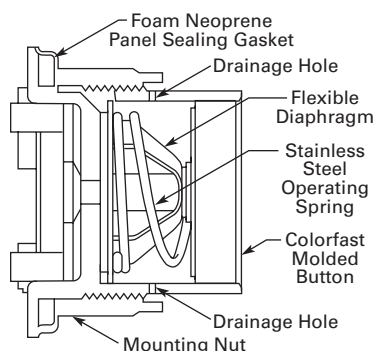


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

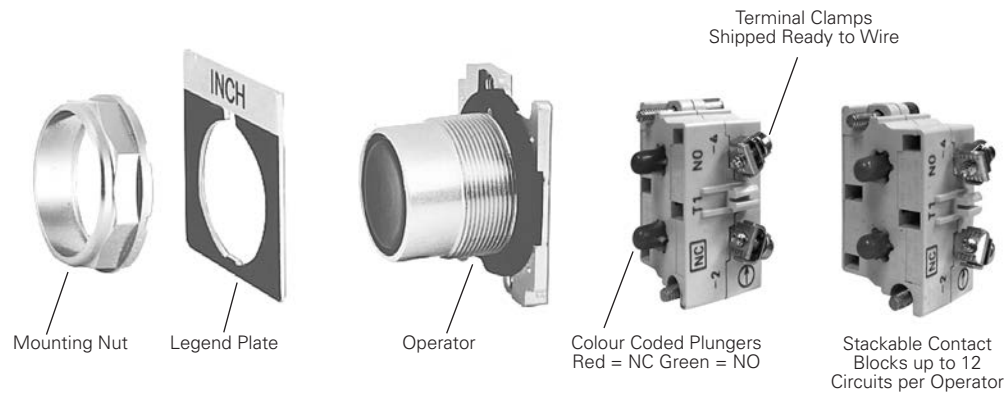
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series



37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

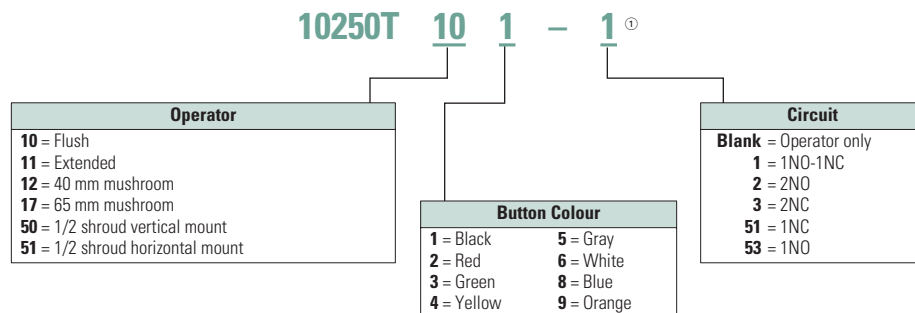
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

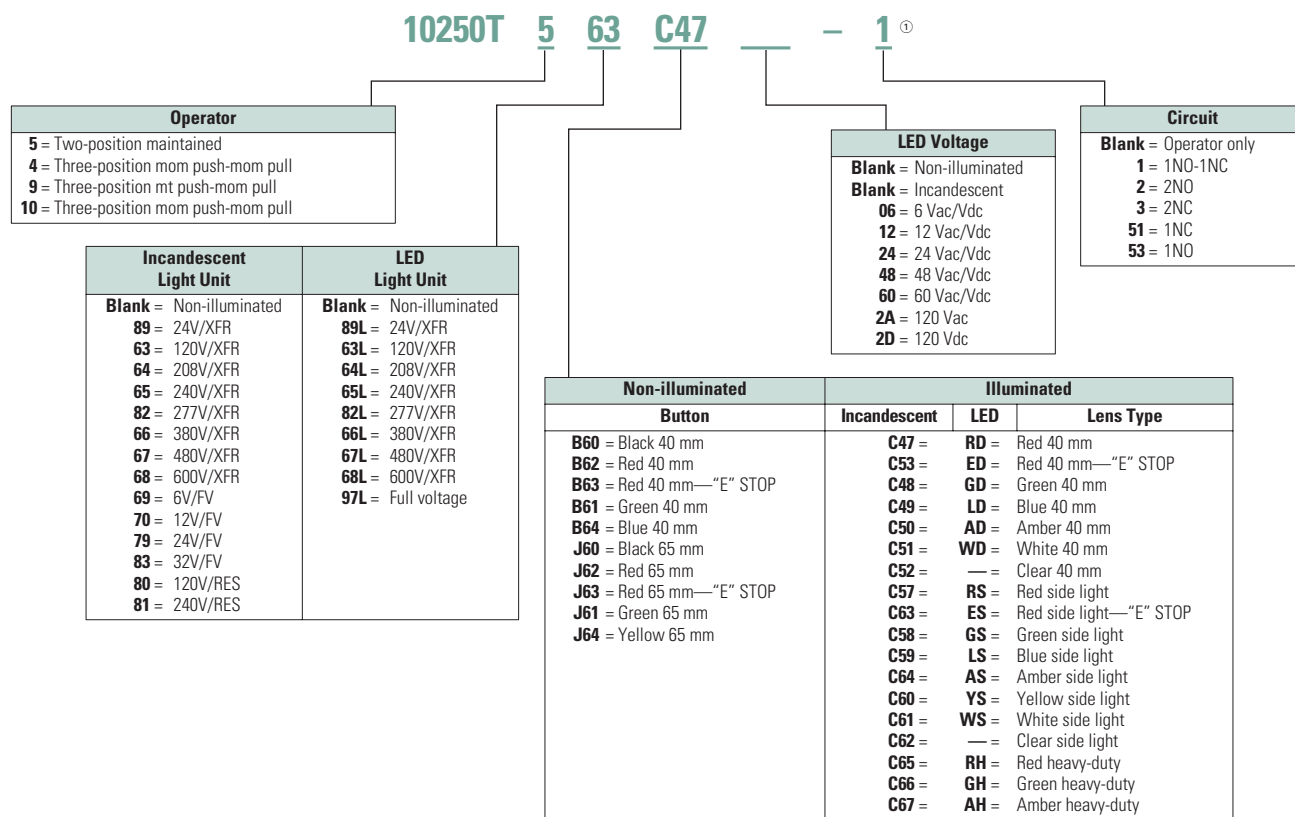
Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

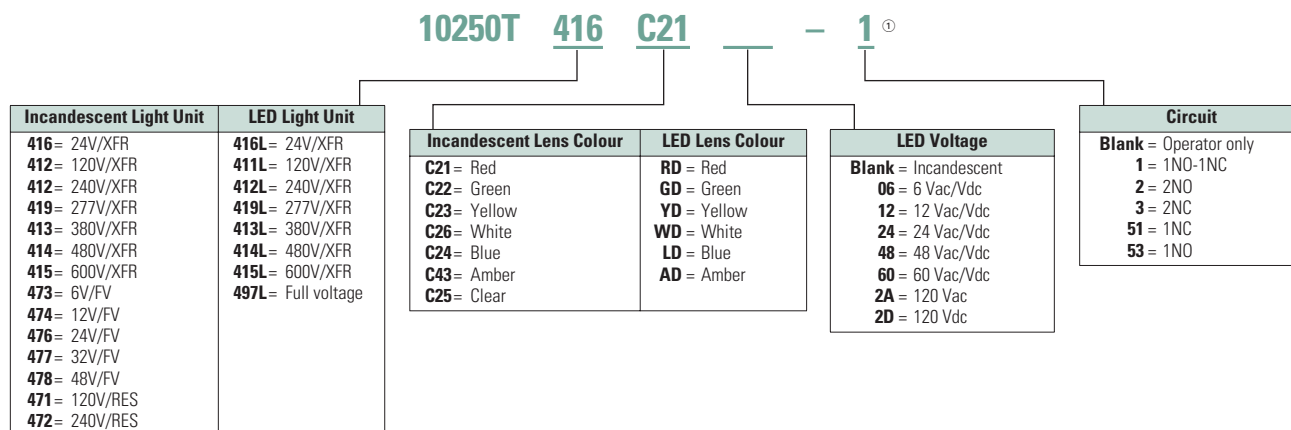


Note

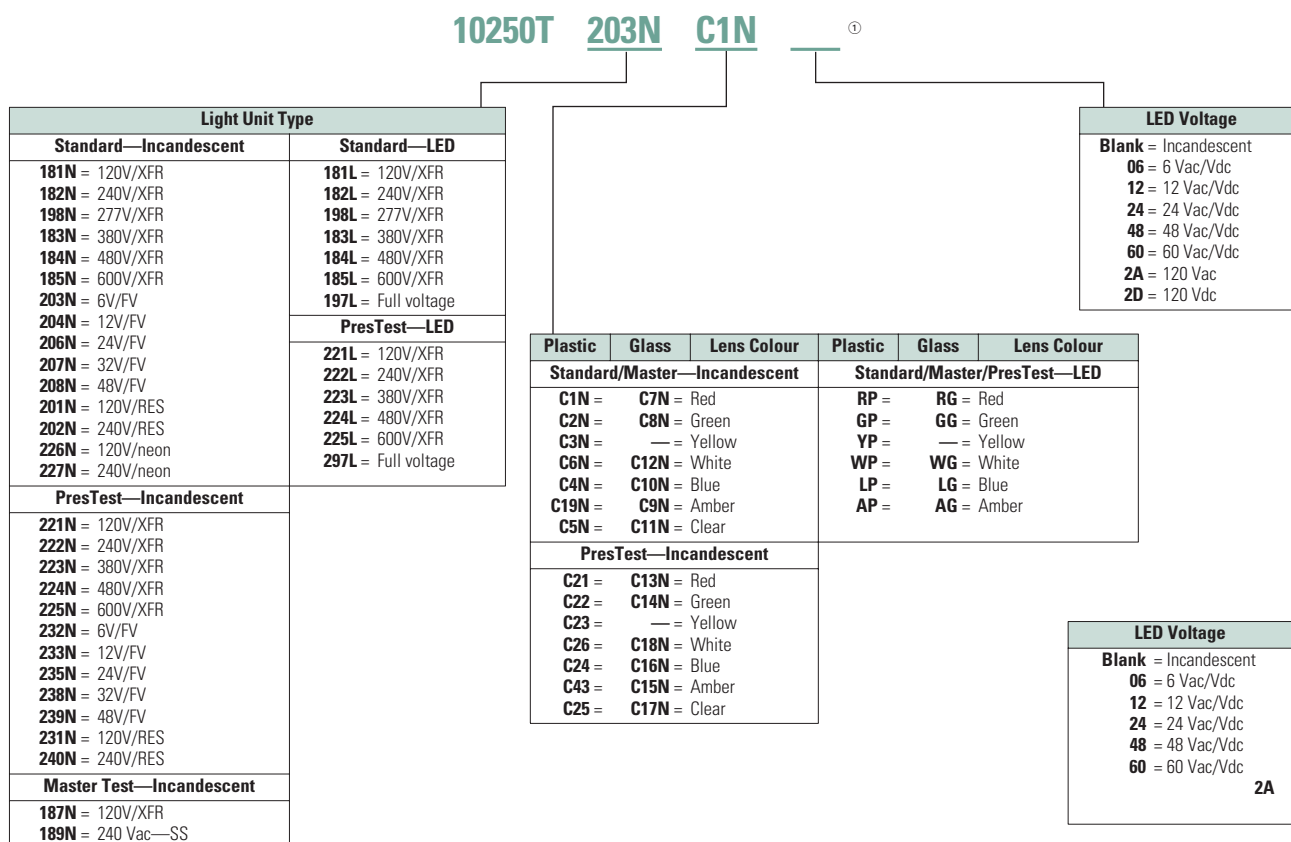
① Add X at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase
Packaged Pilot Device

10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalogue Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T5B62-1-POP
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T32R-POP
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	10250T33-POP
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	10250T30B-POP
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	10250T31R-POP
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	10250T206NC1N-POP
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	10250T34R-POP
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T476C21-1-POP
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T411C21-1-POP
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	10250T20KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	10250T22KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T21KB-POP

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button**Extended Button****Mushroom Button****Jumbo Mushroom****Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators**

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	10250T23B	10250T25B	10250T26B	10250T27B
	Red	10250T23R	10250T112-53	10250T122-53	10250T172-53
	Green	10250T23G	10250T25G	10250T26G	10250T27G
	Yellow	10250T23Y	10250T25Y	10250T26Y	10250T27Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-53
1NC	Black	10250T101-51	10250T111-51	10250T121-51	10250T171-51
	Red	10250T102-51	10250T25R	10250T26R	10250T27R
	Green	10250T103-51	10250T113-51	10250T123-51	10250T173-51
	Yellow	10250T104-51	10250T120-51	10250T124-51	10250T174-51
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T29
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T30B	10250T31B	10250T32B	10250T33B
	Red	10250T30R	10250T31R	10250T32R	10250T33R
	Green	10250T30G	10250T31G	10250T32G	10250T33G
	Yellow	10250T30Y	10250T31Y	10250T32Y	10250T33Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T33
2NO	Black	10250T101-2	10250T111-2	10250T121-2	10250T171-2
	Red	10250T102-2	10250T112-2	10250T122-2	10250T172-2
	Green	10250T103-2	10250T113-2	10250T123-2	10250T173-2
	Yellow	10250T104-2	10250T120-2	10250T124-2	10250T174-2
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-2
2NC	Black	10250T101-3	10250T111-3	10250T121-3	10250T171-3
	Red	10250T102-3	10250T112-3	10250T122-3	10250T172-3
	Green	10250T103-3	10250T113-3	10250T123-3	10250T173-3
	Yellow	10250T104-3	10250T120-3	10250T124-3	10250T174-3
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-3

Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

Button	Colour	Catalogue Number		
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	10250T101	
		Red	10250T102	
		Green	10250T103	
		Yellow	10250T104	
		Gray	10250T105	
		White	10250T106	
		Blue	10250T108	
		Orange	10250T109	
10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	10250T111	
		Red	10250T112	
		Green	10250T113	
		Yellow	10250T120	
		White	10250T116	
		Blue	10250T118	
		Orange	10250T119	
10250T5_ 	Half shrouded button	Vertical	Horizontal	
		Black	10250T501	10250T511
		Red	10250T502	10250T512
		Green	10250T503	10250T513
		Yellow	10250T504	10250T514
		Gray	10250T505	10250T515
		White	10250T506	10250T516
		Blue	10250T508	10250T518
		Orange	10250T509	10250T519
	10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black	10250T121
Red			10250T122	
Green			10250T123	
Yellow			10250T124	
Blue			10250T129	
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	10250T171	
		Red	10250T172	
		Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250T17213	
		Green	10250T173	
		Yellow	10250T174	
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force—jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	10250ED1164-2	
		Red	10250ED1164-3	
		Green	10250ED1164-4	
		Yellow	10250ED1164-5	
		Clear	10250ED1164	

Notes

- ① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T101**E**.
- ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.
- ③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalogue number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalogue number. Example: 10250T101-**1TS33**



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_

**Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators**

Description	Catalogue Number
Black flush and green flush	10250TA66
Black flush and long red	10250TA67
Black flush and red mushroom head	10250TA68
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	10250TA69 ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	10250TA76
Green flush and long red	10250TA72
Black long and long red	10250TA73
Green flush and red mushroom head	10250TA77
Green flush and black flush	10250TA75

Note

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position

(stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the **“Hand”** latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for

locking, or choose the **“Spring Loaded”** latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16



Padlockable in the Down Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	10250TA16
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	10250TA42
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA45
Jumbo head ②	Red	Hand	10250TA52
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA55
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	10250ED952

Padlockable in the Up Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	10250TA41
	Green	Hand	10250TA43
Jumbo mushroom head ②	Black	Hand	10250TA51
	Green	Hand	10250TA53
	Yellow	Hand	10250TA54

10250TA4



10250TA5



Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

② Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to

prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to

normal operation. With the key in the centre position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page T37-198**.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

10250T43**Key Pushbutton Operator****Key Position and Pushbutton Operations**

			Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ^① Catalogue Number
Three-Position				
Lock up	Free	Lock down	All	10250T430
Lock up	Free	Lock down	L and R	10250T431
Lock up	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T432
Two-Position				
Lock up	Free	—	L and C	10250T433
Lock up	Free	—	L	10250T434
—	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T435
—	Free	Lock down	R	10250T436
—	Free	Push to lock	C and R	10250T437
—	Free	Push to lock	R	10250T438

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4**Operator Only with Button**

Description	Catalogue Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	10250ED1043-4

Note

① Horizontal mounting available on request.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

24V Full Voltage
Illuminated Pushbutton



Illuminated Pushbutton Units

				Illuminated Pushbutton		
Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	1NO Catalogue Number	1NO-1NC Catalogue Number	1NC Catalogue Number
LED Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T397LRD24-53	10250T397LRD24-1	10250T397LRD24-51
		Green		10250T397LGD24-53	10250T397LGD24-1	10250T397LGD24-51
		Amber		10250T397LAD24-53	10250T397LAD24-1	10250T397LAD24-51
		Yellow		10250T397LYD24-53	10250T397LYD24-1	10250T397LYD24-51
		Blue		10250T397LLD24-53	10250T397LLD24-1	10250T397LLD24-51
		White		10250T397LWD24-53	10250T397LWD24-1	10250T397LWD24-51
	120 Vac	Red	10250T397LRD2A-53	10250T397LRD2A-1	10250T397LRD2A-51	
		Green	10250T397LGD2A-53	10250T397LGD2A-1	10250T397LGD2A-51	
		Amber	10250T397LAD2A-53	10250T397LAD2A-1	10250T397LAD2A-51	
		Yellow	10250T397LYD2A-53	10250T397LYD2A-2	10250T397LYD2A-51	
		Blue	10250T397LLD2A-53	10250T397LLD2A-1	10250T397LLD2A-51	
		White	10250T397LWD2A-53	10250T397LWD2A-1	10250T397LWD2A-51	
	Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T411LRD06-53	10250T411LRD06-1	10250T411LRD06-51
			Green	10250T411LGD06-53	10250T411LGD06-1	10250T411LGD06-51
			Amber	10250T411LAD06-53	10250T411LAD06-1	10250T411LAD06-51
			Yellow	10250T411LYD06-53	10250T411LYD06-1	10250T411LYD06-51
			Blue	10250T411LLD06-53	10250T411LLD06-1	10250T411LLD06-51
			White	10250T411LWD06-53	10250T411LWD06-1	10250T411LWD06-51
Incandescent Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T476C21-53	10250T476C21-1	10250T476C21-51
		Green		10250T476C22-53	10250T476C22-1	10250T476C22-51
		Amber		10250T476C43-53	10250T476C43-1	10250T476C43-51
		Yellow		10250T476C23-53	10250T476C23-1	10250T476C23-51
		Blue		10250T476C24-53	10250T476C24-1	10250T476C24-51
		Clear		10250T476C25-53	10250T476C25-1	10250T476C25-51
		White		10250T476C26-53	10250T476C26-1	10250T476C26-51
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T471C21-53	10250T471C21-1	10250T471C21-51
		Green		10250T471C22-53	10250T471C22-1	10250T471C22-51
		Amber		10250T471C43-53	10250T471C43-1	10250T471C43-51
		Yellow		10250T471C23-53	10250T471C23-1	10250T471C23-51
		Blue		10250T471C24-53	10250T471C24-1	10250T471C24-51
		Clear		10250T471C25-53	10250T471C25-1	10250T471C25-51
		White		10250T471C26-53	10250T471C26-1	10250T471C26-51
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T75R ①	10250T76R ①	10250T77R ①
		Green		10250T75G ①	10250T76G ①	10250T77G ①
		Amber		10250T75A ①	10250T76A ①	10250T77A ①
		Yellow		10250T75Y ①	10250T76Y ①	10250T77Y ①
		Blue		10250T75B ①	10250T76B ①	10250T77B ①
		Clear		10250T75C ①	10250T76C ①	10250T77C ①
		White		10250T75W ①	10250T76W ①	10250T77W ①

Note

① For flashing module catalogue number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T75R**FM**.

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being

monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light**120 Vac Transformer PresTest****Indicating Light Units**

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197LRP24	10250T297LRP24
		Green		10250T197LGP24	10250T297LGP24
		Amber		10250T197LAP24	10250T297LAP24
		Yellow		10250T197LYP24	10250T297LYP24
		Blue		10250T197LLP24	10250T297LLP24
		White		10250T197LWP24	10250T297LWP24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T197LRP2A	10250T297LRP2A	
		Green	10250T197LGP2A	10250T297LGP2A	
		Amber	10250T197LAP2A	10250T297LAP2A	
		Yellow	10250T197LYP2A	10250T297LYP2A	
		Blue	10250T197LLP2A	10250T297LLP2A	
		White	10250T197LWP2A	10250T297LWP2A	
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T181LRP06	10250T221LRP06	
		Green	10250T181LGP06	10250T221LGP06	
		Amber	10250T181LAP06	10250T221LAP06	
		Yellow	10250T181LYP06	10250T221LYP06	
		Blue	10250T181LLP06	10250T221LLP06	
		White	10250T181LWP06	10250T221LWP06	
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206NC1N	10250T235NC21
		Green		10250T206NC2N	10250T235NC22
		Amber		10250T206NC19N	10250T235NC43
		Yellow		10250T206NC3N	10250T235NC23
		Blue		10250T206NC4N	10250T235NC24
		Clear		10250T206NC5N	10250T235NC25
		White		10250T206NC6N	10250T235NC26
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201NC1N	10250T231NC21
		Green		10250T201NC2N	10250T231NC22
		Amber		10250T201NC19N	10250T231NC43
		Yellow		10250T201NC3N	10250T231NC23
		Blue		10250T201NC4N	10250T231NC24
		Clear		10250T201NC5N	10250T231NC25
		White		10250T201NC6N	10250T231NC26
Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T34R	10250T74NR
		Green		10250T34G	10250T74NG
		Amber		10250T34A	10250T74NA
		Yellow		10250T34Y	10250T74NY
		Blue		10250T34B	10250T74NB
		Clear		10250T34C	10250T74NC
		White		10250T34W	10250T74NW

Notes

① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.

② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T34RF.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Master Test



Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number	Master Test Catalogue Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473	10250T203N	10250T232N	—
	12	#756	10250T474	10250T204N	10250T233N	—
	24	#757	10250T476	10250T206N	10250T235N	—
	32	#1828	10250T477	10250T207N	10250T238N	—
	48	#1835	10250T478	10250T208N	10250T239N	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	10250T47	10250T201N	10250T231N	—
	240	120MB	10250T472	10250T202N	10250T240N	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	10250T416	—	—	—
	120		10250T411	10250T181N	10250T221N	—
	240		10250T422	10250T182N	10250T222N	—
	277		10250T419	10250T198N	—	—
	380		10250T413	10250T183N	10250T223N	—
	480		10250T414	10250T184N	10250T224N	—
	600		10250T415	10250T185N	10250T225N	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	10250T226N	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	10250T227N	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	10250T189N
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397L	10250T197L	10250T297L	—
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416L	—	—	—
	120		10250T411L	10250T181L	10250T221L	—
	240		10250T412L	10250T182L	10250T222L	—
	277		10250T419L	10250T198L	—	—
	380		10250T413L	10250T183L	10250T223L	—
	480		10250T414L	10250T184L	10250T224L	—
	600		10250T415L	10250T185L	10250T225L	—

Notes

- ① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour. See **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Page T37-171** for Catalogue Numbering System.
- ② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
- ③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T181NF.
- ④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

Plastic



Indicating and Master Test Lenses

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC1N	10250TC7N
Green	10250TC2N	10250TC8N
Amber	10250TC19N	10250TC9N
Yellow	10250TC3N	—
Blue	10250TC4N	10250TC10N
Clear	10250TC5N	10250TC11N
White	10250TC6N	10250TC12N

Glass



10250TC2



Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC21
Green	10250TC22
Yellow	10250TC23
Amber	10250TC43
Blue	10250TC24
Clear	10250TC25
White	10250TC26

Plastic



PresTest Lenses

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC21	10250TC13N
Green	10250TC22	10250TC14N
Amber	10250TC43	10250TC15N
Yellow	10250TC23	—
Blue	10250TC24	10250TC16N
Clear	10250TC25	10250TC17N
White	10250TC26	10250TC18N

Glass



Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X

**Two-Position Push-Pull Units****Operator Position ^①**

Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LRD06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LED24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LED2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LRD24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LRD2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B62-71X
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B63-71X
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J62-71X
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J63-71X

Note

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units**Operator Position** ^①**Pull****Push****Button Type/Colour** ^②**Contact Type****Mounting Location****A****B****Catalogue Number** ^②**Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****10250T5B62-1X**O
XX
O

40 mm/red

1NO

1NC**10250T5B62-1X****10250T5B63-1X**O
XX
O40 mm engraved
EMERG. STOP/red1NO

1NC**10250T5B63-1X****10250T5J63-1X**O
XX
O65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red1NO

1NC**10250T5J63-1X****10250ED1080-2**O
XX
O65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red

Special security
jumbo mushroom head1NO

1NC**10250ED1080-2****Button and Colour Selection****Colour****Suffix Code****Catalogue Number****Standard****Standard—40 mm**

Red

B62**10250TB62**

Red (EMERG. STOP)

B63**10250TB63**

Green

B61**10250TB61**

Black

B60**10250TB60**

Blue

B64**10250TB64****Jumbo Mushroom Head****Jumbo Mushroom Head** ^③
(Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm

Red

J62**10250TJ62**

Red (EMERG. STOP)

J63**10250TJ63**

Green

J61**10250TJ61**

Black

J60**10250TJ60**

Yellow

J64**10250TJ64****Notes**^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_

**Three-Position Push-Pull Units**Operator Position ^①

Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location	Catalogue Number ^③
					A	B
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T9B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T9B62-3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red			10250T9B63-3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T4B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T4B62-3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO		10250T10B60-1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T10B62-1X

Button and Colour Selection

	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard	Standard—40 mm		
	Red	B62	10250TB62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
	Green	B61	10250TB61
	Black	B60	10250TB60
	Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
	Red	J62	10250TJ62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
	Green	J61	10250TJ61
	Black	J60	10250TJ60
	Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

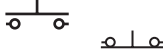
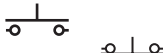
Notes^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ①**

Maintained— Pull	Maintained— Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
O	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	10250T597LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T597LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				10250T589LRD06-1X
				120 Vac				10250T563LRD06-1X
O	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	10250T579C47-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC		120MB	10250T580C47-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac			#755	10250T589C47-1X
				120 Vac				10250T563C47-1X

10250ED137_**Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops**

Lamp	Button Type/Colour	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalogue Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1375
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	10250ED1376
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull— 50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1377
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull— 50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	10250ED1378

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579C63-1X.
For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Lens and Colour Selection

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard—40 mm			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Aluminum Transparent Centre 	Aluminum Transparent Centre—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Note^① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator

**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
							A B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	10250T1097LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T1097LRD2A-1X
					24 Vac				10250T1089LRD06-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063LRD06-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T497LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T497LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac				10250T489LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463LRD06-3X
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	10250T1079C47-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T1080C47-1X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T1089C47-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063C47-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T479C47-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T480C47-3X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T489C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463C47-3X

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator

**Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
							A B		
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T997LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T997LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac				10250T989LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963LRD06-3X
X	0	0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T979C47-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T980C47-3X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T989C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963C47-3X

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**.Example: 10250T1079C53-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.③ To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**.Example: 10250T979C53X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 12, 13

Vertical or Horizontal
One-Hole Mounting ^①**Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$**

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{②③}	
1000	10250T331
2500	10250T332
5000	10250T338
10000	10250T333
25000	10250T334
50000	10250T335
Operator only ^④	10250T330
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Notes

- ^① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.
- ^② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ^③ below.
- ^③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.
- ^④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-235**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull ①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	
Two-wire two-position maintained		Momentary push and pull 10250T10	1NO-1NC contact block 10250T1	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T5	1NC contact block 10250T51	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	

Notes

A and B circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.

① Shown without button on lens.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

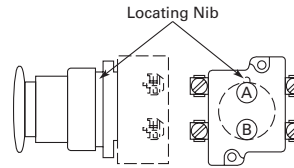
37

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks

and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



10250T579C47-71X

Push-Pull Operator Components



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B		A		B		A		B		Contact Block ①	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250T5		
	X		X				O		O					
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250ED1080		
	X		X				O		O					
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO 1NC		10250T4 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO 1NC		10250T9 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250T10 ①		
	X		X	O		O	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	X	2NO								
	X	X	O	O	O	2ND								

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on Page T37-221 CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:

10250T5 + 10250T79 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:

10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ^①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	<u>10250T97L</u>
	Transformer	24		<u>10250T89L</u>
	AC only	120		<u>10250T63L</u>
	50/60 Hz	208		<u>10250T64L</u>
		240		<u>10250T65L</u>
		277		<u>10250T82L</u>
		380		<u>10250T66L</u>
		480		<u>10250T67L</u>
		600		<u>10250T68L</u>
Incandescent	Full voltage	6		<u>10250T69</u>
	AC or DC	12		<u>10250T70</u>
		24/28		<u>10250T79</u>
		32		<u>10250T83</u>
	Resistor	120	120MB	<u>10250T80</u>
	AC or DC	240		<u>10250T81</u>
	Transformer	24	#755	<u>10250T89</u>
	AC only	120		<u>10250T63</u>
	50/60 Hz	208		<u>10250T64</u>
		240		<u>10250T65</u>
		277		<u>10250T82</u>
		380		<u>10250T66</u>
		480		<u>10250T67</u>
		600		<u>10250T68</u>

Note^① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Lens Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ^①	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring 	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
Heavy-Duty Aluminum 	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
	Clear	C62	CS	10250TC62
	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
Jumbo Lens 	Blue	C69	—	10250TC69
	White	C68	—	10250TC68
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

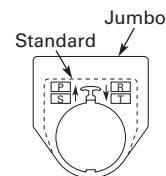
	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	B62	10250TB62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
	Green	B61	10250TB61
	Black	B60	10250TB60
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Blue	B64	10250TB64
	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^② (Anodized) Aluminum		
	Red	J62	10250TJ62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
	Green	J61	10250TJ61
	Black	J60	10250TJ60
	Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens above, order by catalogue number.
 ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Legend Plates

For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages T37-216 to T37-218**.



Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch**Two-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

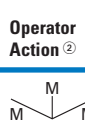
1NC

10250T20KB10250T20LB10250ED1117-KR10250ED1117-LR

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch****Three-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

O

1NO

10250T21KB10250T21LB10250ED1117-2KR10250ED1117-2LR

O

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch**

X

O

O

1NO

10250T22KB10250T22LB10250ED1117-3KR10250ED1117-3LR

O

X

O

2NC (Series)

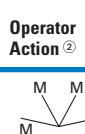


O

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch****Four-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

O



1NC

10250T46KB10250T46LB10250ED1117-4KR10250ED1117-4LR

O

X

O



1NO



O

O

X



1NO



O

O

O



1NC

**Colour Selection****Illuminated**

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Red	<u>R</u>	White	<u>W</u>	Amber	<u>A</u>
Green	<u>G</u>	Blue	<u>B</u>	Clear	<u>C</u>

Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	<u>B</u>	Green	<u>G</u>	Blue	<u>L</u>
Red	<u>R</u>	White	<u>W</u>	Orange	<u>O</u>

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: 10250T20KG.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

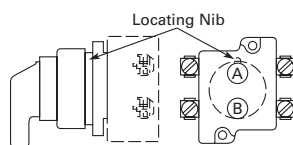
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page T37-196) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

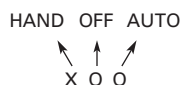
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



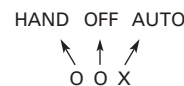
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-198**. For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323.

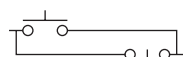
The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, 10250T21KB found on **Page T37-193**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages T37-221 to T37-224**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0	NO	NC	NO	—
4	0 0 X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X 0	NC	or	NC
2	0 X	NO	or	NO

Note

① Wired in series.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37 Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)		Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location		Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location	
				Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0						
2	X	X	0						
3	X	0	X						
4	0	0	X						
5	0	X	X						
6	0	X	0						

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function Mounting Location	
					Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B						Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0			10	X	0	X	0		
2	0	X	0	0									
3	0	0	X	0			11	X	X	X	0		
4	0	0	0	X									
5	X	0	0	X			12	0	X	X	X		
6	0	X	X	0									
7	0	0	X	X			13	X	0	X	X		
8	X	X	0	0									
9	0	X	0	X			14	X	X	0	X		

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position
Maintained ^①

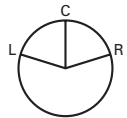
Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^②	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
		1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1-7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
		2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Notes

^① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196.**^④ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-198.** Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number.
Example: 10250T15112.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
5	Right and centre
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page T37-198** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Replacement Key

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages T37-177, T37-198** and **T37-311** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalogue Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below.

When Ordering Operator Only or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add “except Lock and Key Code No. ...”

“H” Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688

“M” Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application	Catalogue Number
For code:	
MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

	Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③		Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③	
			Cam Code ④	Catalogue Number	Cam Code ④	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Maintained ①	Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
			1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-Position Maintained ⑤	Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
			3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
			2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
			3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
			2	10250T1342	2	10250T304
			3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
			2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
			3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
	Four-position—40° throw		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067

Notes

- ① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow.
- ③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195** and **T37-196**.
- ⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalogue number below.
Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained**Selector Switch Operators without Caps**

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^②	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	10250T4011
	M S	1	10250T4081
Three-position—60° throw	M M	2	10250T4022
	M M	3	10250T4023
	S M	2	10250T4032
	S M	3	10250T4033
	S S	2	10250T4042
	S S	3	10250T4043
	M S	2	10250T4052
	M S	3	10250T4053
Four-position—40° throw	M M	7	10250T4067

Knob**Lever****Lever for Use with Maintained Operators****Coin Slot****Operating Caps**

Colour	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour	Lever ^③ Catalogue and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalogue and Code Number
Black	10250TKB	10250TLB	Black	10250TSB	10250TCB
Red	10250TKR	10250TLR	Red	10250TSR	10250TCR
Green	10250TKG	10250TLG	Green	10250TSG	10250TCG
Yellow	10250TKY	10250TLY	Yellow	10250TSY	10250TCY
White	10250TKW	10250TLW	White	10250TSW	10250TCW
Gray	10250TKA	10250TLA	Gray	10250TSA	10250TCA
Blue	10250TKL	10250TLL	Blue	10250TSL	10250TCL
Orange	10250TKD	10250TLO	Orange	10250TSO	10250TCO

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196**.

③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector
Switch Maintained

Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6 Volt #755 Lamp			Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
		Cam Code ^②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ^③	Cam Code ^②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ^③
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961	1	6	10250T6201
			120	10250T5971		12	10250T6211
			208	10250T6511		24	10250T6221
			240	10250T5981		48	10250T6231
			380	10250T5991		120	10250T6361
			480	10250T6001		240 ^⑤	10250T6371
			600	10250T6011			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_
			120	10250T603_		12	10250T625_
			208	10250T652_		24	10250T626_
			240	10250T604_		48	10250T627_
			380	10250T605_		120	10250T638_
			480	10250T606_		240 ^⑤	10250T639_
			600	10250T607_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T654_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T612_
			120	10250T620_		12	10250T632_
			208	10250T655_		24	10250T642_
			240	10250T656_		48	10250T672_
			380	10250T657_		120	10250T622_
			480	10250T658_		240	10250T682_
			600	10250T659_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T660_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T613_
			120	10250T621_		12	10250T633_
			208	10250T661_		24	10250T643_
			240	10250T662_		48	10250T673_
			380	10250T663_		120	10250T623_
			480	10250T664_		240	10250T683_
			600	10250T665_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_
			120	10250T615_		12	10250T629_
			208	10250T653_		24	10250T630_
			240	10250T616_		48	10250T631_
			380	10250T617_		120	10250T640_
			480	10250T618_		240 ^⑤	10250T641_
			600	10250T619_			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087	7	6	10250T6327
			120	10250T6097		12	10250T6337
			208	10250T6547		24	10250T6347
			240	10250T6107		48	10250T6357
			380	10250T6117		120	10250T6427
			480	10250T6127		240 ^⑤	10250T6437
			600	10250T6137			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
 ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196**.
 ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
 ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
 ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

Knob



Lever



Illuminated Knobs and Levers

Colour ^①	Knob Code Number and Catalogue Number	Lever Code Number and Catalogue Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Joystick Units

Two-Position Joystick



Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Operator Position ^②

Up 	Centre 	Down 	Operator Action ^③	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalogue Number ^④
X	0	0		1NC		10250T452-3X
0	0	X		1NC		

Notes

^① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

^② X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

^③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

^④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24°) momentary, 2.5 in (30°) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator



Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

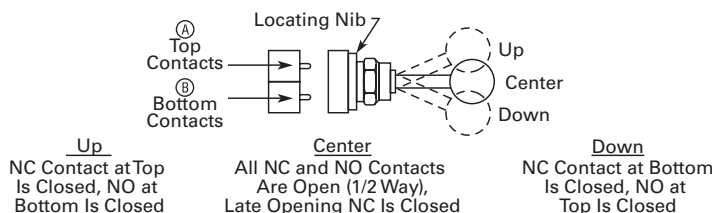
Contact Block Limitations	Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only Description ^①	Catalogue Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	10250T452
	Maintained up—momentary down	10250T4521
	Maintained down—momentary up	10250T4522
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	10250T4525

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ^②

Up Centre Down			Contact Block Type ^④	Mounting Location ^{②③}		Catalogue Number
Up	Centre	Down		Top A	Bottom B	
X	O	O	1NC			10250T51
O	O	X	1NC			10250T51
O	X	O	2LONC (Series)			10250T45
X	O	O	1NC			10250T3
O	O	X	1NC			10250T45
X	X	O	1LONC			10250T45
O	X	X	1LONC			10250T45
X	O	O	1NC			10250T44 ^⑤
O	O	X	1NO			
O	O	X	1NC			
X	O	O	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location



Notes

- Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
- Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
- NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
- Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application** **Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the centre position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can moved into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch

**Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Contact Block Limitations	Description ^①	Catalogue Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	10250T451_
	Four-position—with latch	10250T461_
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	10250TA7

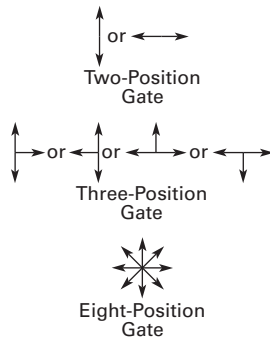
Field Conversion—Gate

The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

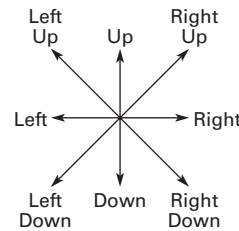
Handle Positions

Four-Position Gate

Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation

The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as "Up," "Down," "Left" and "Right." The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, "Left Down" actuates both "Left" and "Down." The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to centre position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions**Maintained Position**

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalogue number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix Number
Up	Down	Left	Right	
X	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	2
—	X	—	—	3
—	—	X	—	4
—	—	—	X	5
X	—	X	—	6
X	—	—	X	7
—	X	X	—	8
—	X	—	X	9
—	—	X	X	10
X	X	X	—	11
X	X	—	X	12
X	—	X	X	13
—	X	X	X	14
X	X	X	X	15

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

^① Momentary operators—spring return to centre. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page.
Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

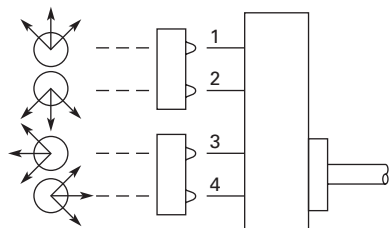
37

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation



Note: Joystick in its resting state, centre position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements.

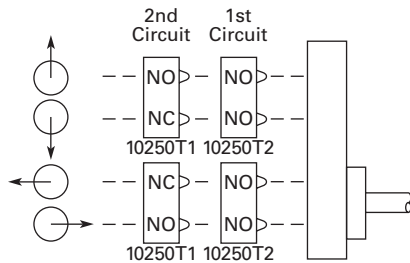
X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations



A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalogue Number
1	10250T4
2	10250T2
2	10250T1

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalogue number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

- Horizontal
3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

Ordering Example:

Two-position legend plate to be marked “UP” “DOWN.”

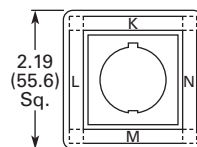
Catalogue No. **10250TJ2S4STAMP**

Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)

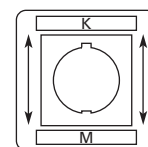
Pos. K—UP

Pos. M—DOWN

Two-Position



Catalogue Number



Catalogue Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS3

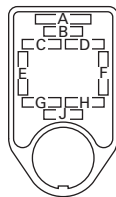
10250TJS4

Engraved Plate

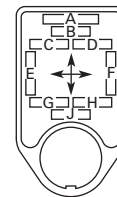
10250TJS3STAMP

10250TJS4STAMP

Four-Position



Catalogue Number



Catalogue Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS1

10250TJS2

Engraved Plate

10250TJS1STAMP

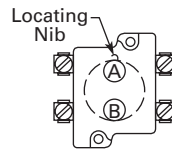
10250TJS2STAMP

Roto-Push Units

Two-Position Momentary

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location



Roto-Push—Black Flush Button



Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ①		Collar Right		Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number ②
	Collar Left		Collar Right			A	B	
Two-Position	Normal	Depressed	Normal	Depressed				
FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0 0	0 X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NO			10250T2411-2
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0 0	X 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			10250T24111-2
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0 X	X X	0 0	X 0	1NO 1NC			10250T24111-1
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0 0	0 0	0 X	X X	1NO 1NO			10250T2415-2

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the

extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long



Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode

Colour and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	1NC	10250T72
	2NC	10250T73

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

Roto-Push Operators**Roto-Push Components**

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as “N”) and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated “D”). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T241**1**.
- Catalogue number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam**Operator and Cam**

Colour and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalogue and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue and Code Number
Black flush	+ 1 to 18	10250T241_	10250T251_
Red flush ^①		10250T242_	10250T252_
Green flush		10250T243_	10250T253_
Black long		10250T261_	10250T271_
Red long ^①		10250T262_	10250T272_
Green long		10250T263_	10250T273_

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or

its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button**Special Rotor Latch—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Colour and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	10250T3213
Black long	10250T3214

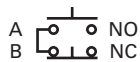
Note

^① Not to be used for emergency stop application.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position		Circuit Sequence ^①		Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
	N	D	N	D						
1	0	0	0	X	A  NO	A  NO	—	—	A  NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B  NO	A  NO
4	0	X	0	0	B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO
5	0	X	0	X	A  NO B  NO	B  NO	—	A  NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B  NO	—	B  NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B  NC	—	B  NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A  NC B  NC	B  NC	—	A  NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B  NC	A  NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—
14	X	X	X	0	A  NC	A  NC	—	—	A  NC	—

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



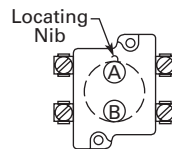
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position		Circuit Sequence ①		Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
	N	D	N	D					
15	0	0	0	X	—		—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—		A	A or B NC	A
17	0	0	X	X	B	B	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A		—	—	B
19	0	X	0	X	—	A	B	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	A NC B
21	0	X	X	X	A NO B	A NO B	A NC B	—	—
22	X	0	0	0	A NC B	A NC B	A NO B	—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	A NO B
24	X	0	X	0	—	A	B	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A	A NO B	—	—	B
26	X	X	0	0	B	B	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B	A	A or B NO	A
28	X	X	X	0	—	A NC B	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections

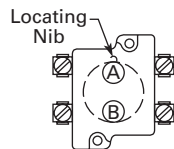


The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
1	0	0	0	0	0	X			—			—	
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—		—	—		—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—		—	—	—	
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—		—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0		—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0			—				
11	0	X	0	0	0	X		—	—			—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—

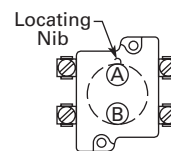
Series and Parallel Connections

Series Connection

Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
18	X	0	0	0	0	0	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	A  NC	B  NC	A  NC B  NO
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A  NC	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NC ②	—	—	A  NC
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B  NC	—	A  NC ②	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B  NC	—	—	A  NC	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A  NC B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	B  NC	—	A  NO B  NC
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	B  NC ②	—	—	B  NC
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC

Series and Parallel Connections

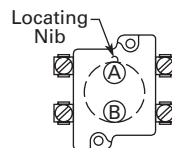


Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

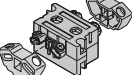
Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page T37-176**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Padlock Attachments	
10250TA2 	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	10250TA2
10250TA26 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.	10250TA26
10250TA36 	Padlocking Cover Guard Cover locked over flush button makes it inaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.	10250TA36
10250TA38 	Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch inaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.	10250TA38
10250TA63 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.	10250TA63
10250TA64 	Padlock Attachment For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.	10250TA64
10250TA11 	Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.	10250TA11

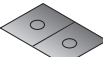
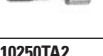
Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Shrouds and Guards		
10250TA6 	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	10250TA6
10250TA12 	Extended Retaining Nut Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	10250TA12
10250TA15 	Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton	10250TA15
10250TA56_ 	Shroud For jumbo mushroom head operator.	
	Gray	10250TA56
	Yellow	10250TA56Y
10250ED1241 	Half Shroud —Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	10250ED1241
10250TA101 	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
Boots		
10250TA_ 	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to –25°F (–32°C). (See Page T37-215 for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
10250TA25 	Transparent Boot For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to –38°F (–39°C). ②	10250TA25
10250TA4_ 	Boot for Flush Pushbutton	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Hardware and Kits		
10250TK3 	Thrust Washers — To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	10250TK3
10250TK5 	Contact Block Tape Seal — Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	10250TK5
56-9337 	Selector Switch Operator Gasket — Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	56-9337
10250TA3 	Special Retaining Nut — To accommodate thick panel: Indicating lights	10250TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	10250TA31
10250TA62 	Terminal Block — Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	10250TA62
10250TA8 	Spacer Ring — Used when legend plate is not required.	10250TA8
10250TA79 	Stacking Screw — Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	10250TA79
10250TA2 	Base Mounting Spacers ①— Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	10250TA22
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	10250TA23
10250TKG 	Grounding Kits — Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw.	
	All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	10250TKG1
	Standard indicating lights	10250TKG2 ②
	PresTest indicating lights	10250TKG3 ②
10250TA7 	Contact Block Terminal Jumpers — Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA70
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA71
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA71-2

Notes

- ① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Special Operators and Attachments		
10250TA5 	Wobble Stick Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	10250TA5
10250TA14 	Lever Operator For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	10250TA14
10250TA_	Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly ^① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	10250TA17
	Red	10250TA18
	Green	10250TA19
	Yellow	10250TA20
	Same with Long Button—Black	10250TA39
10250TA1 	Maintained Contact Attachment ^① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	10250TA1
10250TA13 	Roto-Push Lever Operator — Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	10250TA13
Special Light Modules		
10250TA79 	Master Test (Dual Input) Module — Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL_	Flasher Module — Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices.	
	24V	10250TFL2
	120V	10250TFL1
10250ED986-4 	Flashing Incandescent Lamp — For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	10250ED986-4

Note

^① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Hole Plugs		
10250TA7 	Plug— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use E30KT5 , see Page T37-160)	10250TA7
Tools		
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	10250TA95
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	E22CW
10250TA96 	Tool for Tightening Boots— Used to install boot Catalogue Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	10250TA96
10250TA102 	10250T, E34 Allen Wrench— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	10250TA102
10250TA74 	Lamp Removal Tools— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	10250TA74
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	E30KV1
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	E29KLT

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton's cast enclosures. For vertical

spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalogue number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller

size legend plates, "MS" or "P" size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate**1/2 Round Legend Plate****For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard**

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	10250TS90	10250TM90	OFF	Red	10250TS24	10250TM24
CLOSE		10250TS73	10250TM11	ON	Black	10250TS25	10250TM25
DOWN		10250TS74	10250TM12	OPEN		10250TS26	10250TM26
EMERG. STOP	Red	10250TS13	10250TM13	OUT		10250TS27	10250TM27
FAST	Black	10250TS75	10250TM14	POWER ON		10250TS80	10250TM80
FASTER		10250TS87	10250TM87	RAISE		10250TS28	10250TM28
FEEDER ON		10250TS94	10250TM94	READY		10250TS86	10250TM86
FEEDER OFF		10250TS95	10250TM95	RESET		10250TS29	10250TM29
FORWARD		10250TS15	10250TM15	REVERSE		10250TS30	10250TM30
HIGH		10250TS16	10250TM16	RUN		10250TS31	10250TM31
IN		10250TS17	10250TM17	SAFE		10250TS85	10250TM85
INCH		10250TS18	10250TM18	SLOW		10250TS32	10250TM32
JOG		10250TS19	10250TM19	SLOWER		10250TS88	10250TM88
JOG FOR.		10250TS20	10250TM20	START		10250TS33	10250TM33
JOG REV.		10250TS21	10250TM21	STOP	Red	10250TS34	10250TM34
LOW		10250TS22	10250TM22	TEST	Black	10250TS83	10250TM83
LOWER		10250TS23	10250TM23	TRANSFER		10250TS93	10250TM93
LUBE-FAIL		10250TS92	10250TM92	TRIP		10250TS84	10250TM84
MOTOR RUN		10250TS81	10250TM81	UNCLAMP		10250TS91	10250TM91
MOTOR STOP		10250TS82	10250TM82	UP		10250TS35	10250TM35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Colour Lettering	Field	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ^② Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White or silver ^③	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red or black ^③	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

- ^① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
- ^② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- ^③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
- ^④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.							
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering				3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	10250TS38	10250TM38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	10250TS49	10250TM49
HAND AUTO		10250TS39	10250TM39	FOR. OFF REV.		10250TS50	10250TM50
HIGH LOW		10250TS40	10250TM40	FOR. SAFE REV.		10250TS69	10250TM69
JOG RUN		10250TS41	10250TM41	HAND OFF AUTO		10250TS51	10250TM51
MAN. AUTO		10250TS67	10250TM67	MAN. OFF AUTO		10250TS68	10250TM68
OFF ON		10250TS42	10250TM42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		10250TS53	10250TM53
OPEN CLOSE		10250TS43	10250TM43	RUN SAFE JOG		10250TS70	10250TM70
RUN JOG		10250TS44	10250TM44	UP OFF DOWN		10250TS54	10250TM54
SAFE RUN		10250TS45	10250TM45	ON STOP SAFE	Red	10250TS71	10250TM71
START JOG		10250TS46	10250TM46				
START STOP		10250TS47	10250TM47				
UP DOWN		10250TS48	10250TM48				

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Colour Lettering	Field	Catalogue Number
45 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP78
70 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP76
Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	10250TRP79

For Push-Pull Units ^③

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP2	10250TR2
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	10250TPP5	10250TR5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP8	10250TR8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP11	10250TR11
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP3	10250TR3
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	10250TPP6	10250TR6
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP9	10250TR9
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP12	10250TR12

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
 ② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
 ③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq$ $\emptyset$ in the centre of the plate.
 ④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of blank plate phase plus Suffix “STAMP.”
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Catalogue No.:

10250TS36STAMP

Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)

Pos. A—POWER HOUSE

Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

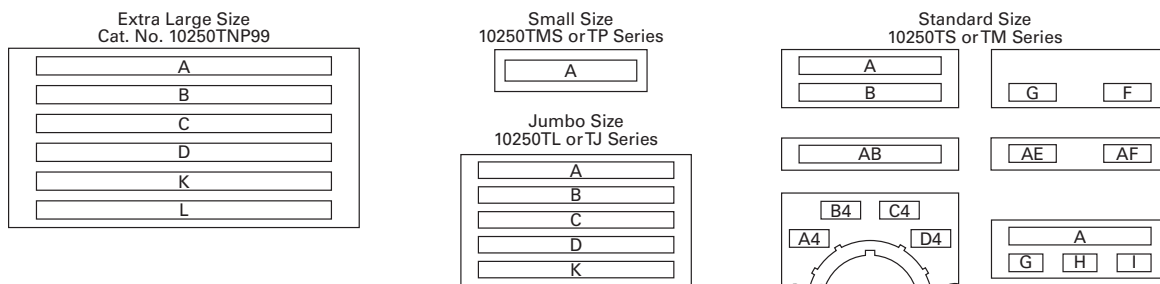
Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalogue Number:
10250TBK

Ordering Example:

Legend Positions



Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates

Style	Colour	Four-Position Selector Switch				Push-Pull with Symbols ①			
		Small Catalogue Number	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number	Extra Large ③ Catalogue Number	Custom ④ Catalogue Number	Standard Catalogue Number	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ② Catalogue Number
Square ⑥	Black	10250TMS36	10250TS36	10250TL36	—	10250TS76	10250TS72	10250TPP17	10250TPP18
	Red	10250TMS37	10250TS37	10250TL37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TPP20	10250TPP21
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	10250TNP99	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	10250TP36	10250TM36	10250TJ36	—	—	10250TM72	10250TR17	10250TR18
	Red	10250TP37	10250TM37	10250TJ37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TR20	10250TR21
	Satin alum.	—	10250TM89	10250TJ89	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)		Style	Character Size 3/32 in High		1/8 in High		3/16 in High	
	Width	Height		Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters
Small ⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ⑦	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ③	2.44 (62)	2.44 (62)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12

Notes

- All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq \emptyset$ in the centre of the plate.
- Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
- Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
- Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
- Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
- Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

*Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures***Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting** ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③④} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN1	10250TN11
	2	10250TN2	10250TN12
	3	10250TN3	10250TN13
	4	—	10250TN14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester ^④ —In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^{④⑤} —In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see Page T37-232.

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures

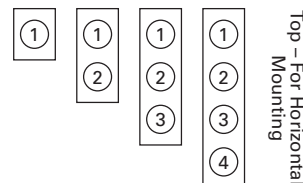
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Notes**

- ① For spacing increments, see Page T37-220.
- ② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on Page T37-213.
- ③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
- ⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

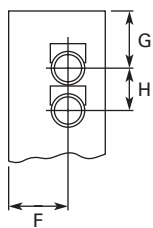
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	10250TF11	10250TF1
2	10250TF12	10250TF2
3	10250TF13	10250TF3
4	10250TF14	10250TF4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^①		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page T37-233.		

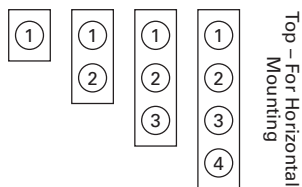
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Note**^① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks**Standard Contact Blocks**

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

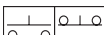
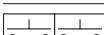
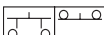
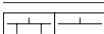
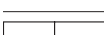
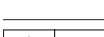
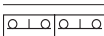
Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ^③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ^③	—	10250T71E ^③	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ^{③④}	—	10250T47E ^③	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ^{③④}	—	10250T57E ^③	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ^③	—	10250T45E ^③	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ^{③④}	—	10250T55E ^③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ^⑤							
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ^⑤	—			

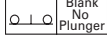
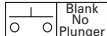
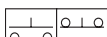
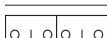
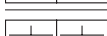
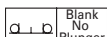
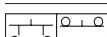
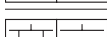
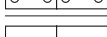
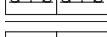
Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

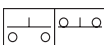
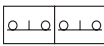
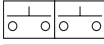
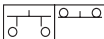
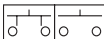
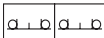
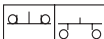
Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
 Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
 Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
 Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ^③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



Amber Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number ^②	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ^③	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number ^②	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ^③	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51C	10250T59C	10250T51EC	10250T59EC
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53C	10250T60C	10250T53EC	10250T60EC
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1C	10250T40C	10250T1EC	10250T40EC
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3C	10250T42C	10250T3EC	10250T42EC
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2C	10250T41C	10250T2EC	10250T41EC
Special Function Blocks ^③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71C ^④	—	10250T71EC ^④	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T47EC ^④	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T57EC ^④	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45C ^④	—	10250T45EC ^④	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T55EC ^④	—

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.
- ^③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

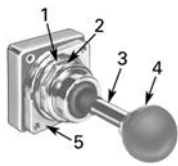
Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5185
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

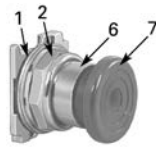
Voltage	Colour	Continuous AC/DC Catalogue Number	Flashing AC Catalogue Number	DC Catalogue Number
6–12V	Red	E22LED612RN	E22LED006RAF	E22LED006RDF
	Orange	E22LED612ON	E22LED006OAF	E22LED006ODF
	Yellow	E22LED612YN	E22LED006YAF	E22LED006YDF
	Green	E22LED612GN	E22LED006GAF	E22LED006GDF
	Blue	E22LED612BN	E22LED006BAF	E22LED006BDF
	White	E22LED612WN	E22LED006WAF	E22LED006WDF
24V	Red	E22LED024RN	E22LED024RAF	E22LED024RDF
	Orange	E22LED024ON	E22LED024OAF	E22LED024ODF
	Yellow	E22LED024YN	E22LED024YAF	E22LED024YDF
	Green	E22LED024GN	E22LED024GAF	E22LED024GDF
	Blue	E22LED024BN	E22LED024BAF	E22LED024BDF
	White	E22LED024WN	E22LED024WAF	E22LED024WDF
48V	Red	E22LED048RN	E22LED048RAF	E22LED048RDF
	Orange	E22LED048ON	E22LED048OAF	E22LED048ODF
	Yellow	E22LED048YN	E22LED048YAF	E22LED048YDF
	Green	E22LED048GN	E22LED048GAF	E22LED048GDF
	Blue	E22LED048BN	E22LED048BAF	E22LED048BDF
	White	E22LED048WN	E22LED048WAF	E22LED048WDF
60V	Red	E22LED060RN	E22LED060RAF	E22LED060RDF
	Orange	E22LED060ON	E22LED060OAF	E22LED060ODF
	Yellow	E22LED060YN	E22LED060YAF	E22LED060YDF
	Green	E22LED060GN	E22LED060GAF	E22LED060GDF
	Blue	E22LED060BN	E22LED060BAF	E22LED060BDF
	White	E22LED060WN	E22LED060WAF	E22LED060WDF
120V	Red	E22LED120RN	E22LED120RAF	E22LED120RDF
	Orange	E22LED120ON	E22LED120OAF	E22LED120ODF
	Yellow	E22LED120YN	E22LED120YAF	E22LED120YDF
	Green	E22LED120GN	E22LED120GAF	E22LED120GDF
	Blue	E22LED120BN	E22LED120BAF	E22LED120BDF
	White	E22LED120WN	E22LED120WAF	E22LED120WDF



Two-Position Joystick Operator



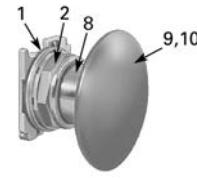
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



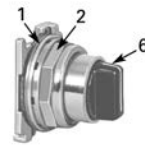
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



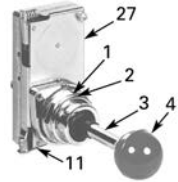
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



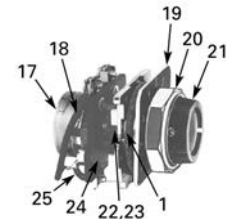
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530
3	Handle	1	24-5045
4	Knob	1	53-3157
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	53-3159
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	16-3400
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	53-1349-18
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	54-7278
	Three-position	1	54-7173
	Four-position	1	54-12278
	Eight-position	1	54-12279
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502KIT

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553
16	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
19	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
20	Retaining nut	1	15-1547
21	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	11-2014
22	Coupling	1	29-3749-2
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
24	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
26	Mounting nut	1	15-1938
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	24-6565
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	24-6565-2
29	Spring loaded latch	1	52-1214-2
30	Hand operated latch	1	52-913-3

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

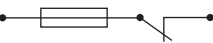
Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

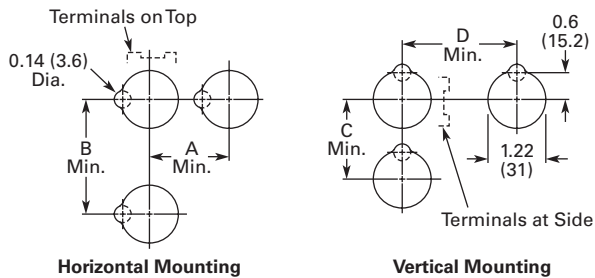
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

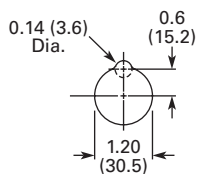
Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
 Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.
 This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

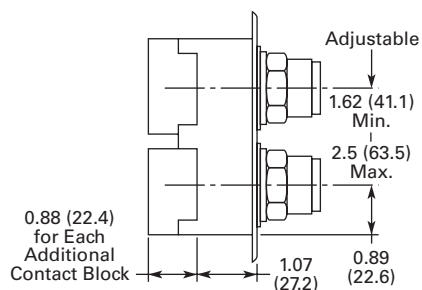
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

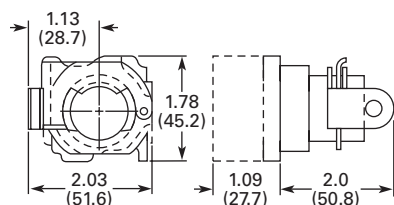
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

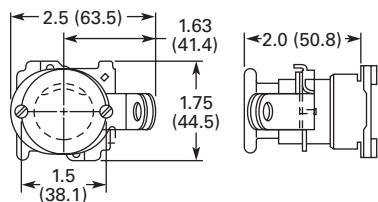
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators



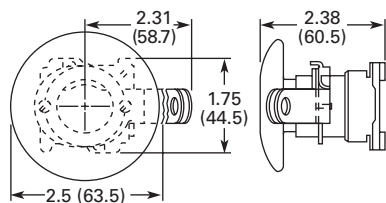
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position



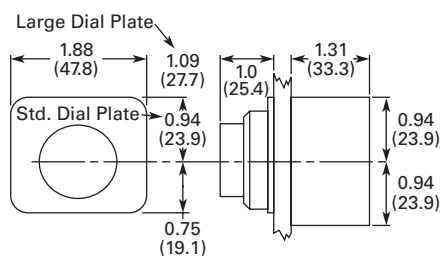
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head



Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head

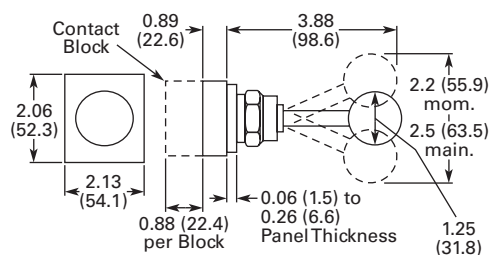


Potentiometer

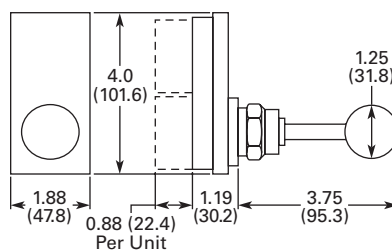


Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

Two-Position Joystick Operator

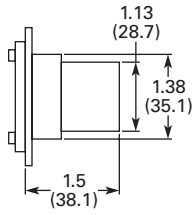


Four-Position Joystick Operator

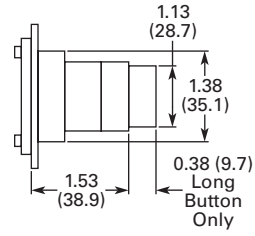


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

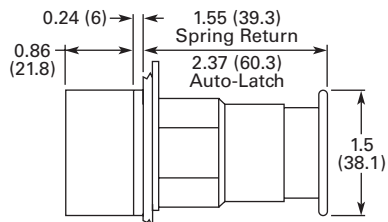
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



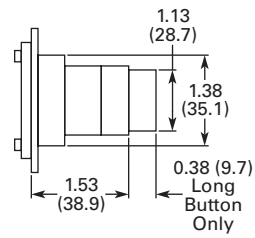
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



Special Rotor Latch



37.7

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

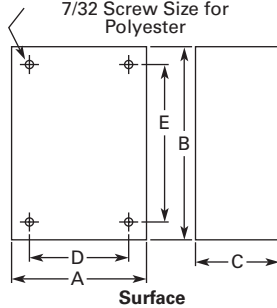
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

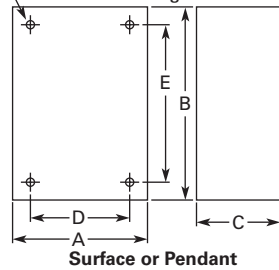
Notes

- ① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).
② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

^① Depth given includes pull box.

^② Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

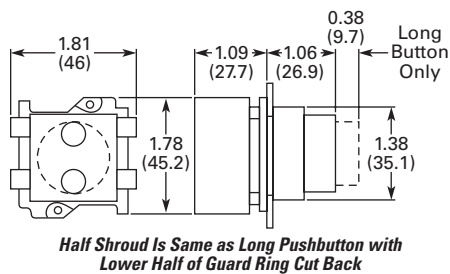
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

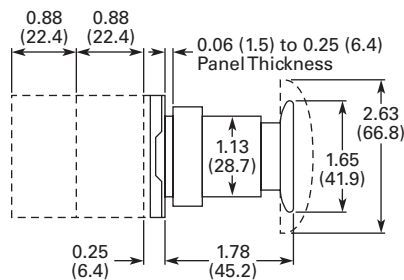
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

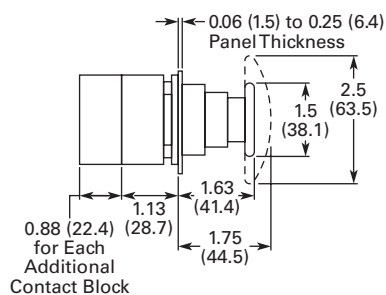
Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud



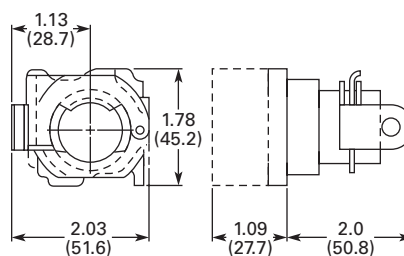
Push-Pull Switch



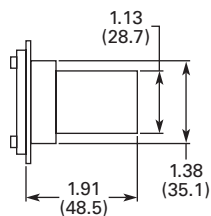
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



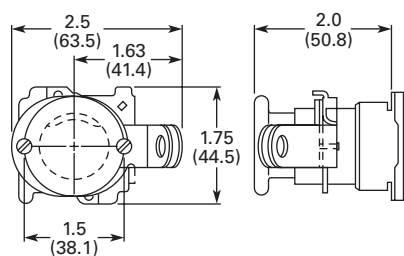
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



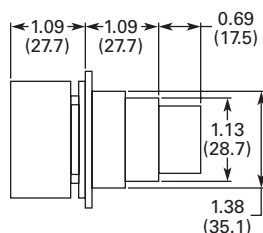
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



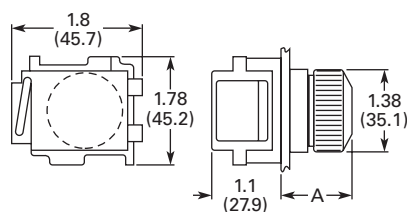
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Illuminated Pushbutton

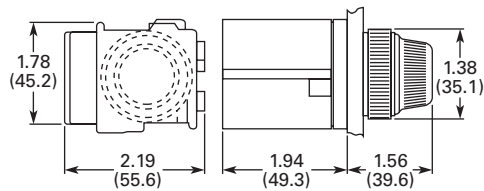


Indicating Light—Transformer Type

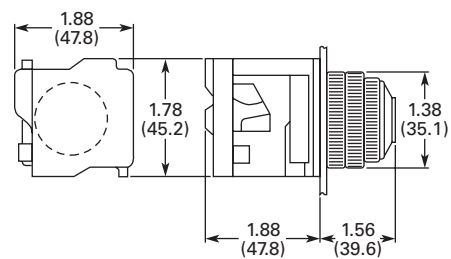


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

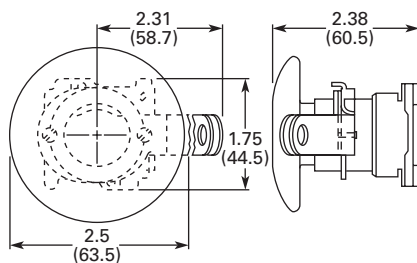
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



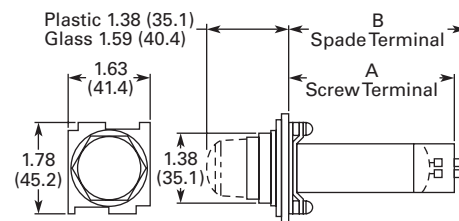
PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

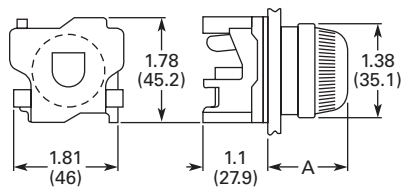


Master Test Indicating Light



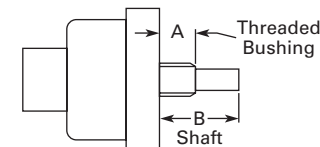
Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type



Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

Potentiometer Shaft



Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalogue Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x 0.38 (9.7) long	0.25 (6.4) dia. x 0.63 (16) long

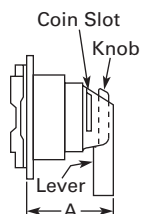
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

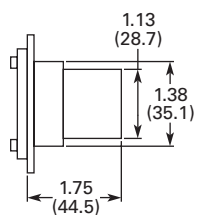
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

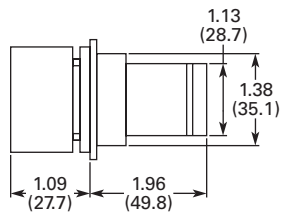


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

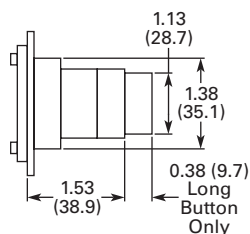
Key Operated Selector Switch



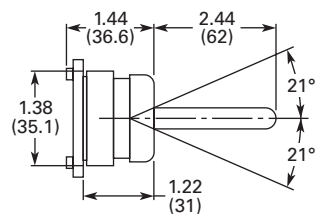
Illuminated Selector Switch



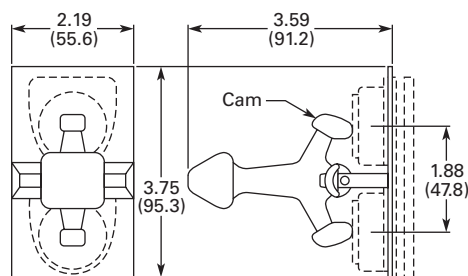
Roto-Push



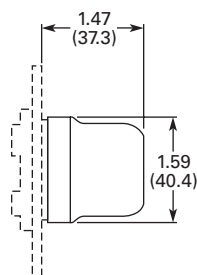
Wobble Stick Catalogue No. 10250TA5



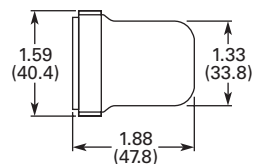
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalogue No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA3 Typical

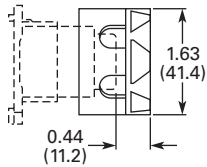


Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA25

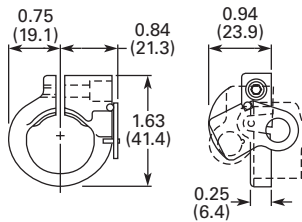


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

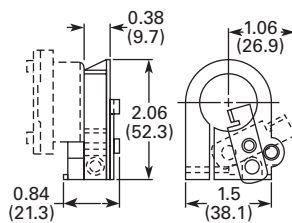
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalogue No. 10250TA11



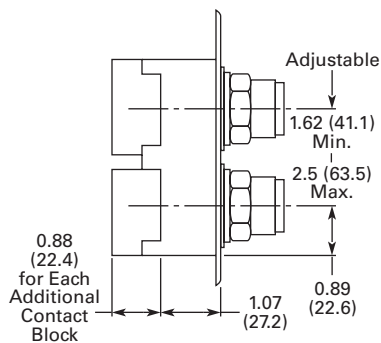
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA2



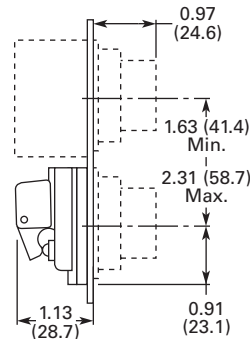
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA26



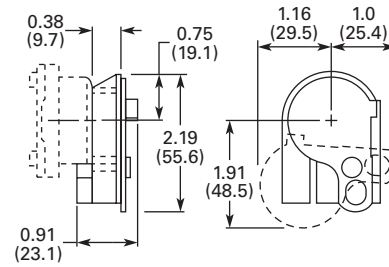
Maintained Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA66 Typical



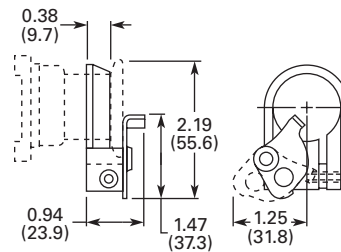
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalogue No. 10250TA17 Typical



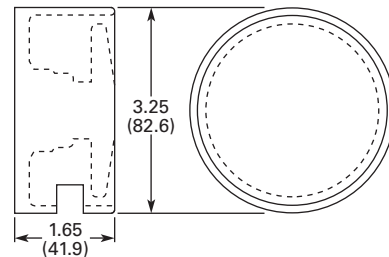
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA64



Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA56



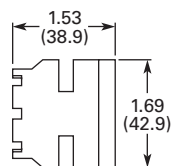
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

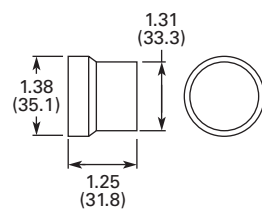
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

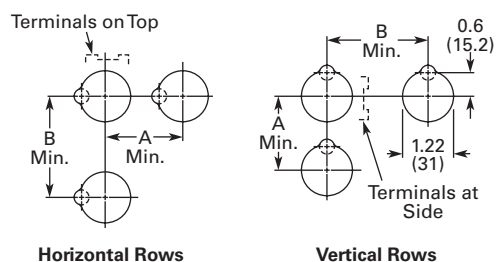
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button
Catalogue No. 10250TA6



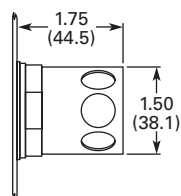
Extended Retaining Nut
Catalogue No. 10250TA12



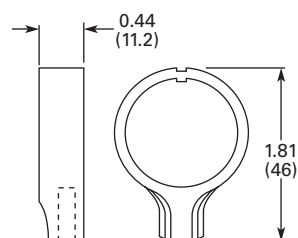
Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing



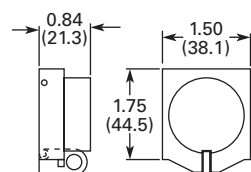
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton
Catalogue No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator
Catalogue No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard
Catalogue No. 10250TA38



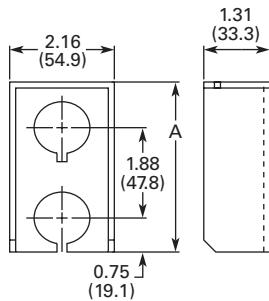
Legend Plate	A Min.	B Min.
1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks		
Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)
4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44		
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)

Notes

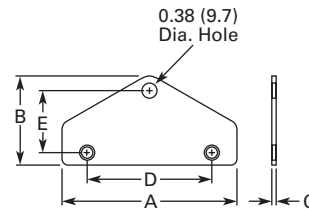
Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

^① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

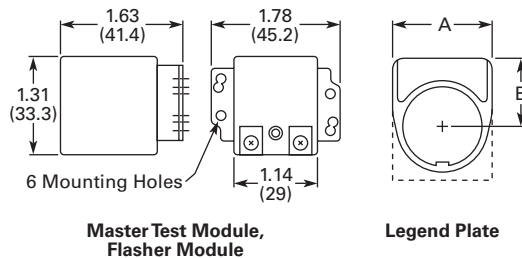
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard

Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket

Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate

Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).

30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34



Product Description

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Contents

<i>Description</i>	<i>Page</i>
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Overview	T37-241
Product Identification	T37-242
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-243
Ordering Complete Devices	T37-245
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary	
Pushbutton Units	T37-246
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	T37-246
Pushbuttons	T37-247
Illuminated Pushbuttons and	
Indicating Lights	T37-248
Push-Pull Units	T37-250
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-251
Potentiometers	T37-253
Push-Pull Operators	T37-254
Selector Switch Units	T37-258
Selector Switch Selection	T37-259
Selector Switch Operators	T37-262
Key Operators	T37-262
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-264
Accessories	T37-265
Options	T37-267
Replacement Parts	T37-273
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-275
Dimensions	T37-278

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

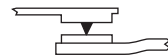
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

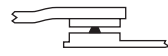
Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

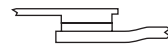
Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



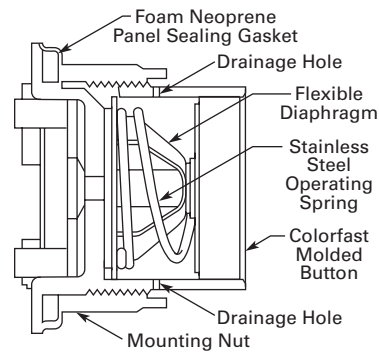
Heavy-Duty

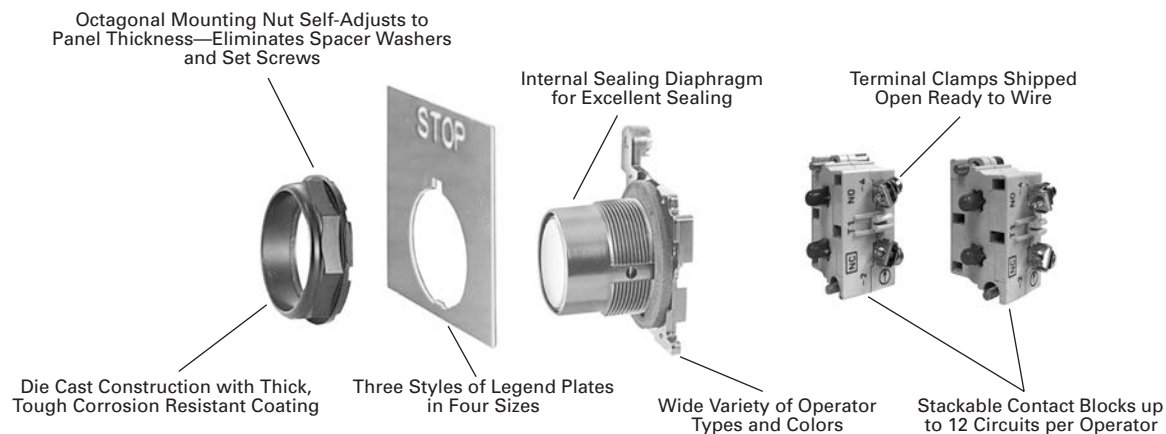
Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal

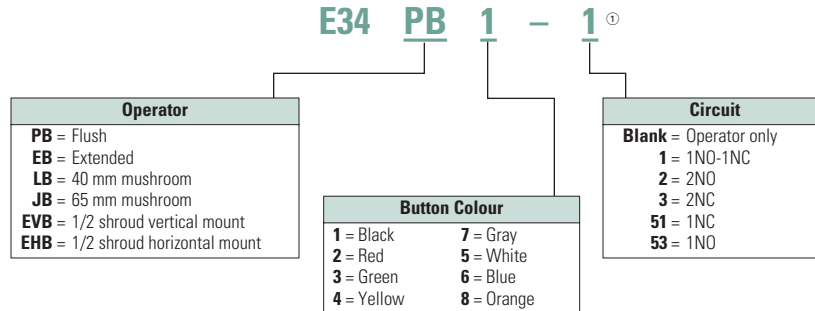


Product Identification**30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series**

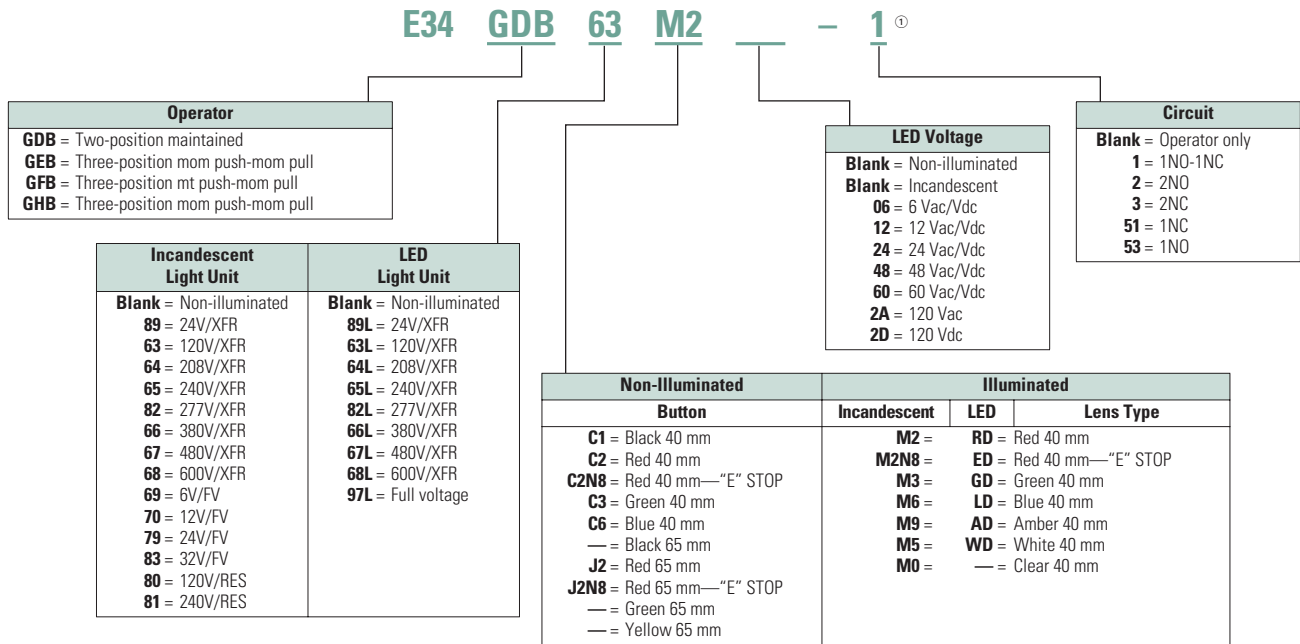
Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

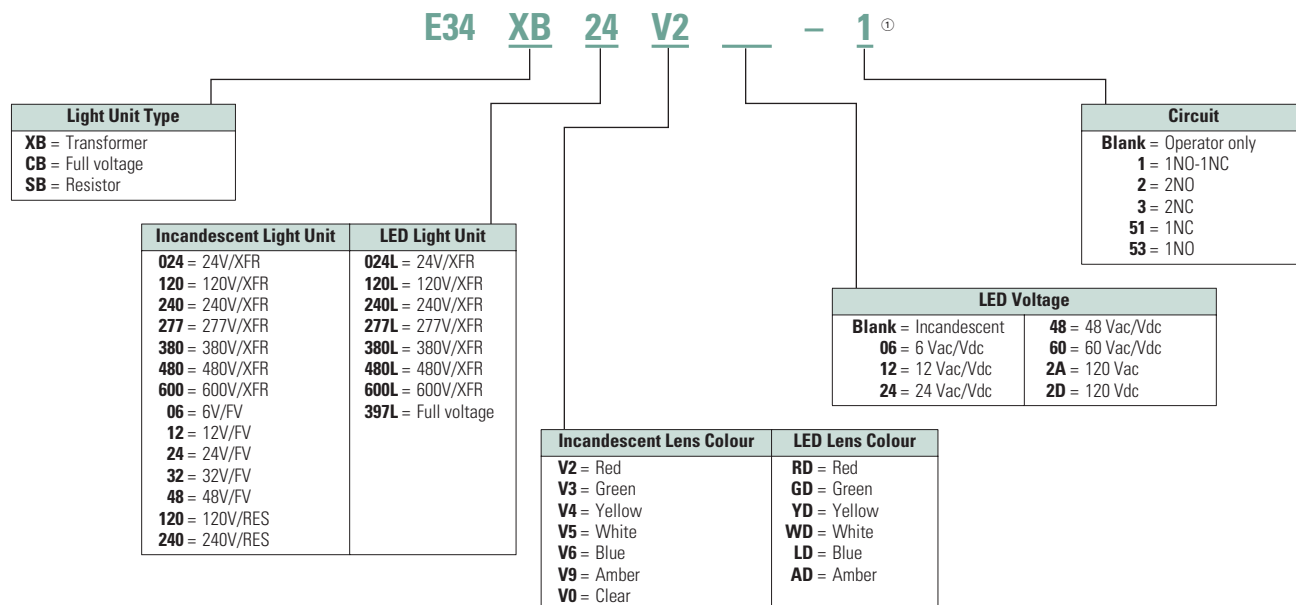


Note

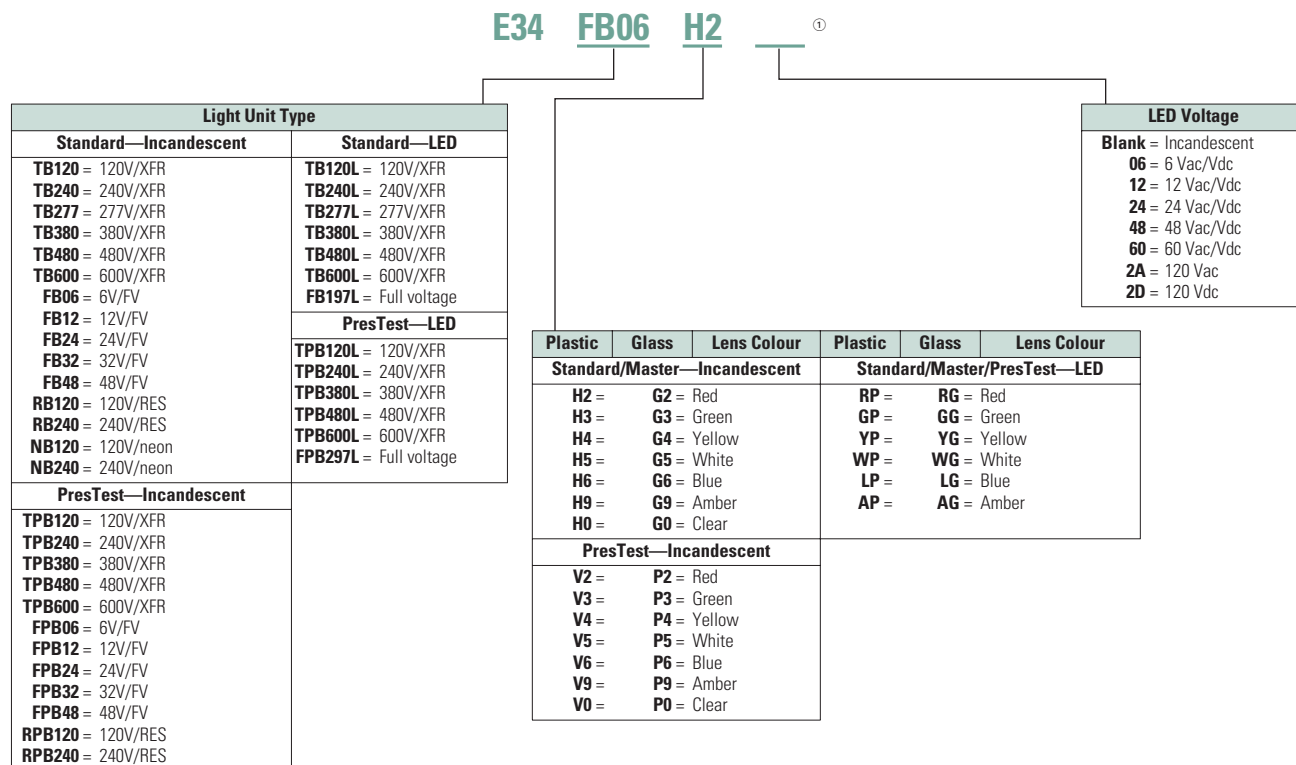
① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalogue number. The

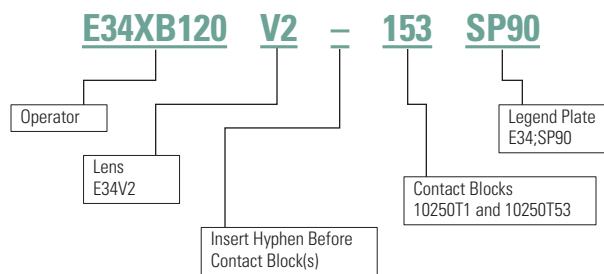
individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalogue number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalogue Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalogue Number breakdown, see **Pages T37-243 to T37-244.**

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	E34PB1-53X	E34EB1-53X	E34LB1-53X	E34JB1-53X
	Red	E34PB2-53X	E34EB2-53X	E34LB2-53X	E34JB2-53X
	Green	E34PB3-53X	E34EB3-53X	E34LB3-53X	E34JB3-53X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-53X
1NC	Black	E34PB1-51X	E34EB1-51X	E34LB1-51X	E34JB1-51X
	Red	E34PB2-51X	E34EB2-51X	E34LB2-51X	E34JB2-51X
	Green	E34PB3-51X	E34EB3-51X	E34LB3-51X	E34JB3-51X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-51X
1NO-1NC	Black	E34PB1-1X	E34EB1-1X	E34LB1-1X	E34JB1-1X
	Red	E34PB2-1X	E34EB2-1X	E34LB2-1X	E34JB2-1X
	Green	E34PB3-1X	E34EB3-1X	E34LB3-1X	E34JB3-1X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-1X

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ^① Catalogue Number
LED Lamp;				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	E34FB197LRP24
		Green		E34FB197LGP24
		Amber		E34FB197LAP24
	120 Vac	Red	E34FB197LRP2A	
		Green	E34FB197LGP2A	
		Amber	E34FB197LAP2A	
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	E34FB24H2X
		Green		E34FB24H3X
		Amber		E34FB24H9X
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	E34RB120H2X
		Green		E34RB120H3X
		Amber		E34RB120H9X
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	E34TB120H2X
		Green		E34TB120H3X
		Amber		E34TB120H9X

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
	Flush button	Black	E34PB1	
		Red	E34PB2	
		Green	E34PB3	
		Yellow	E34PB4	
		White	E34PB5	
		Blue	E34PB6	
		Gray	E34PB7	
		Orange	E34PB8	
	Extended button	Black	E34EB1	
		Red	E34EB2	
		Green	E34EB3	
		Yellow	E34EB4	
		White	E34EB5	
		Blue	E34EB6	
		Gray	E34EB7	
		Orange	E34EB8	
	Half shrouded button		Vertical	Horizontal
		Black	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
		Red	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
		Green	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
		Yellow	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
		White	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
		Blue	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
		Gray	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
		Orange	E34EVB8	E34EHB8
	Mushroom button	Black	E34LB1	
		Red	E34LB2	
		Green	E34LB3	
		Yellow	E34LB4	
		Blue	E34LB6	
	Anodized aluminum jumbo mushroom button ^①	Black	E34JB1	
		Red	E34JB2	
		Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	E34JB2N8	
		Green	E34JB3	
		Yellow	E34JB4	

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①					
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	E34CB497L	E34FB197L	E34FPB297L
Transformer AC only	24		E34XB024L	—	—
	120		E34XB120L	E34TB120L	E34TPB120L
	240		E34XB240L	E34TB240L	E34TPB240L
	277		E34XB277L	E34TB277L	—
	380		E34XB380L	E34TB380L	E34TPB380L
	480		E34XB480L	E34TB480L	E34TPB480L
	600		E34XB600L	E34TB600L	E34TPB600L
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	E34CB06	E34FB06	E34FPB06
	12	#756	E34CB12	E34FB12	E34FPB12
	24	#757	E34CB24	E34FB24	E34FPB24
	32	#1828	E34CB32	E34FB32	E34FPB32
	48	#1835	E34CB48	E34FB48	E34FPB48
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	E34SB120	E34RB120	E34RPB120
	240		E34SB240	E34RB240	E34RPB240
Transformer AC only	24	#755	E34XB024	—	—
	120		E34XB120	E34TB120	E34TPB120
	240		E34XB240	E34TB240	E34TPB240
	277		E34XB277	E34TB277	—
	380		E34XB380	E34TB380	E34TPB380
	480		E34XB480	E34TB480	E34TPB480
	600		E34XB600	E34TB600	E34TPB600
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	E34NB120	—
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	E34NB240	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Pages T37-243 to T37-244** for Catalogue Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Plastic



Indicating Light Lens

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ^① Catalogue Number
Red	E34H2	E34G2
Green	E34H3	E34G3
Yellow	E34H4	E34G4
White	E34H5	E34G5
Blue	E34H6	E34G6
Ambler	E34H9	E34G9
Clear	E34H0	E34G0

Glass



E34V_



Illuminated Pushbutton Lens

Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	E34V2
Green	E34V3
Yellow	E34V4
White	E34V5
Blue	E34V6
Ambler	E34V9
Clear	E34V0

Plastic



PresTest Lens

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ^① Catalogue Number
Red	E34V2	E34P2
Green	E34V3	E34P3
Yellow	E34V4	E34P4
White	E34V5	E34P5
Blue	E34V6	E34P6
Ambler	E34V9	E34P9
Clear	E34V0	E34P0

Glass

**Note**

^① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

		Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number
				A	B	
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
0	X	40 mm/red	1NO			E34GDBC2-1X
X	0	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			E34GDBC2N8-1X
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				E34GDBJ2N8-1X

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

			Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number
					A	B	
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			E34GFBC1-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GFBC2-3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red				E34GFBC2N8-3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull							
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC			E34GEB1-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GEB2-3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO			E34GHB1-1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC			E34GHB2-1X

Button and Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Black	C1	E34C1
Red	C2	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
Green	C3	E34C3
Blue	C6	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	J2	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

Standard**Jumbo Mushroom Head****Notes**Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDBCC6-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ^①****Maintained—
Pull****Maintained—
Intermediate**

		Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
O	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	E34GDB97LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			E34GDB97LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				E34GDB89LRD06-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63LRD06-1X
O	X	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	E34GDB79M2-1X
X	O		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC		120MB	E34GDB80M2-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac			#755	E34GDB89M2-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63M2-1X

Standard**Lens and Colour Selection**

Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	M2	RD	E34M2
Red (EMER. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
Green	M3	GD	E34M3
Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
White	M5	WD	E34M5
Clear	M0	CD	E34M0

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table above.
Example: E34GDB79M3-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ^①**

Operator Position ^①			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push					A	B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	E34GHB97LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GHB97LRD2A-1X
					24 Vac					E34GHB89LRD06-1X
				Transformer	24 Vac				Bayonet base	E34GHB89LRD06-1X
					120 Vac					E34GHB63LRD06-1X
X	0	0	Full voltage	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	E34GEB97LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GEB97LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac					E34GEB89LRD06-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac				Bayonet base	E34GEB89LRD06-3X
					120 Vac					E34GEB63LRD06-3X
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	E34GHB79M2-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GHB80M2-1X
					24 Vac					E34GHB89M2-1X
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	E34GHB89M2-1X
					120 Vac					E34GHB63M2-1X
X	0	0	Full voltage	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	E34GEB79M2-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GEB80M2-3X
					24 Vac					E34GEB89M2-3X
				Transformer	24 Vac				#755	E34GEB89M2-3X
					120 Vac					E34GEB63M2-3X

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**. Example: E34GEB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ^①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Maintained— Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
X	O	O	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	E34GFB97LRD24-3X
X	X	O			120 Vac	1NC			E34GFB97LRD2A-3X
				Trans- former	24 Vac				E34GFB89LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				E34GFB63LRD06-3X
X	O	O	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	E34GFB79M2-3X
X	X	O		Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		120MB	E34GFB80M2-3X
				Trans- former	24 Vac			#755	E34GFB89M2-3X
					120 Vac				E34GFB63M2-3X

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ^③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{④⑤}	
1000	E34PDB1F1
2500	E34PDB1F2
5000	E34PDB1F5
10000	E34PDB1F10
25000	E34PDB1F25
50000	E34PDB1F50
Operator only ^⑥	E34PDB1A0
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Dimensions, see Page T37-278.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**.

Example: E34GFB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number.

Example: E34PDB1F136. To order separately, see footnote ^⑤ below.

⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-230**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

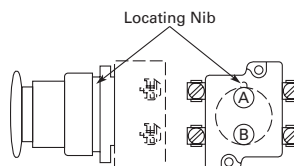
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



Two-Position Maint.
Push-Pull ①



Push-Pull Operator Components

Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B		A		B		A		B		Contact Block ②	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position				X	or	X	1NO		E34GDB	
	X		X					O		O	1NC			
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO		E34GEB ②		
	X		X	O		X	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	X	O	O	2NC								
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO		E34GFB ②		
	X		X	O		X	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO		E34GHB ②		
	X		X	O		O	O		1NC					
	O	O	O	X	X	2NO								
	X	X	O	O	O	2NC								

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

See Typical Applications on **Page T37-189**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-272** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:

E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:

E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97L
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		10250T89L
		120		10250T63L
		208		10250T64L
		240		10250T65L
		277		10250T82L
		380		10250T66L
		480		10250T67L
		600		10250T68L
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755	10250T69
		12	#756	10250T70
		24/28	#757	10250T79
		32	#1828	10250T83
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	10250T80
		240		10250T81
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	10250T89
		120		10250T63
		208		10250T64
		240		10250T65
		277		10250T82
		380		10250T66
		480		10250T67
		600		10250T68

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from chart on **Page T37-257**.

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard Button		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Blue	C6	E34C6
	Jumbo Mushroom Head		
	Red ①	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

E34M_

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ②	Catalogue Number
	Red	M2	RD	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
	Green	M3	GD	E34M3
	Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
	Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
	White	M5	WD	E34M5
	Clear	M0	—	E34M0

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens, order by catalogue number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
12 Vac/Vdc	White	E22LED006WN
	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
24 Vac/Vdc	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
48 Vac/Vdc	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
120 Vac	White	E22LED060WN
	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
120 Vdc	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Two-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**Operator
Action ②Contact
Type**Mounting Location**

A

B

Cam
CodeNon-Illuminated
Black Knob
Catalogue Number
③Black Lever
Catalogue Number
③Illuminated—120V
Red Knob
Catalogue Number
③Transformer
Red Lever
Catalogue Number
③

X	O		M	1NC	A	B	1	E34VFBK1-1X	E34VFB1-1X	E34VFB120ER-1X	E34VFB120FR-1X
O	X		M	1NO							

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Three-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**Operator
Action ②Contact
Type**Mounting Location**

A

B

Cam
CodeNon-Illuminated
Black Knob
Catalogue Number
③Black Lever
Catalogue Number
③Illuminated—120V
Red Knob
Catalogue Number
③Transformer
Red Lever
Catalogue Number
③

X	O	O	M	1NO	A	B	3	E34VHBK1-2X	E34VHB1-2X	E34VHB120TER-2X	E34VHB120TFR-2X
O	O	X	M	1NO							
X	O	O		1NO			3	E34VHBK1-23X	E34VHB1-23X	E34VHB120TER-23X	E34VHB120TFR-23X
O	X	O									
O	O	X		2NC (Series)							
				1NO							

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever**Four-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**Operator
Action ②Contact
Type**Mounting Location**

A

B

Cam
CodeNon-Illuminated
Black Knob
Catalogue Number
③Black Lever
Catalogue Number
③Illuminated—120V
Red Knob
Catalogue Number
③Transformer
Red Lever
Catalogue Number
③

X	O	O	O	M	1NC	A	B	7	E34VTBK1-23X	E34VTB1-23X	E34VRB120TER-23X	E34VRB120TFR-23X
O	X	O	O	M	1NO							
O	O	X	O	M	1NO							
O	O	O	X	M	1NO							
					1NO							
					1NC							

Colour Selection, Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	1	White	5
Red	2	Blue	6
Green	3	Gray	7
Yellow	4	Orange	8

NotesFor Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page T37-264**.Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: E34VFBK2-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

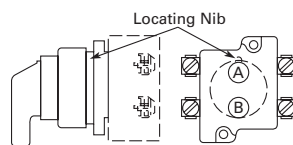
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” chart (Page T37-261) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

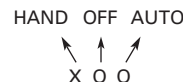
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



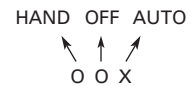
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-262**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number E34VHBK1.

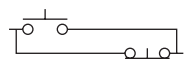
The Complete Switch:

E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page T37-259**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page T37-271**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0				—
4	0 0 X	—		—	

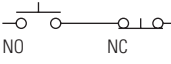
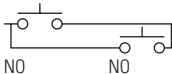
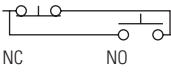
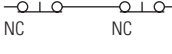
Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0		or
2	0	X		or

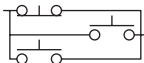
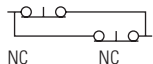
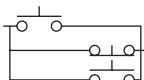
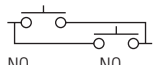
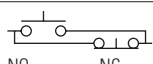
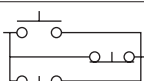
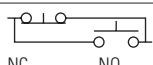
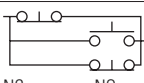
Note

① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)	
				Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0		
2	X	X	0		
3	X	0	X		
4	0	0	X		
5	0	X	X		
6	0	X	0		

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B						Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	0		NC	10	X	0	X	0		NC NO
2	0	X	0	0		NO							
3	0	0	X	0		NO	11	X	X	X	0		NC NO
4	0	0	0	X		NC							NO
5	X	0	0	X		NC NC	12	0	X	X	X		NO NC NO
6	0	X	X	0		NO NO							
7	0	0	X	X		NO NC	13	X	0	X	X		NO NC
8	X	X	0	0		NC NO							
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC	14	X	X	0	X		NC NO NC

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw			1	E34VFBK1
			1	E34VEBK1
Three-position—60° throw			2	E34VGBK1
			3	E34VHBK1
			2	E34VJBK1
			3	E34VKBK1
			2	E34VLBK1
			3	E34VMBK1
Four-position—40° throw			2	E34VNBK1
			3	E34VPBK1
			7	E34VTBK1

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch

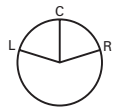


Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	E34KFB_	E34KFHB_
		1	2	E34KEB_	E34KEHB_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	E34KGB_	E34KGHB_
		3		E34KHB_	E34KHGB_
		2	1, 4, 5	E34KJB_	E34KJHB_
		3		E34KKB_	E34KKHB_
		2	4	E34KLB_	E34KLHB_
		3		E34KMB_	E34KMHB_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	E34KNB_	E34KNHB_
		3		E34KPB_	E34KPHB_
		7	7	E34KTB_	E34KTHB_

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-259 to T37-261**.^④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page T37-263**. Example: E34VFBL2.^⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-263**. Add key removal code number to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions ①

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalogue Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page T37-198**.

E34K_



E34L_



E34A_

**Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators** ②

Colour	Knob		Lever		Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③	
	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

② See operators on **Page T37-262**.

③ For use on maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1

Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ^{③④}		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^② Catalogue Number ^④	
Two-position—60° throw		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34VFB_		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34SFB_	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34VGB_	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34VHB_	Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34SGB_	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34SHB_
		E34VNB_ ^⑥	E34VPB_ ^⑥	E34SNB_ ^⑦	E34SPB_ ^⑦
		E34VJB_ ^⑥	E34VKB_ ^⑥	E34SJB_ ^⑦	E34SKB_ ^⑦
		E34VLB_	E34VMB_	E34SLB_	E34SMB_
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_	—	E34SRB_	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ^⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalogue Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^②	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.^② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.^③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.^④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalogue number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.

Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB024.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-259 to T37-261**.^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.^⑦ 120 full voltage only.^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (R). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (R).

Accessories

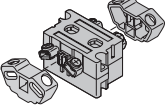
Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TA2	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators. Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	E34TA2
		
10250TA_	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
	Clear	10250TA85
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	10250TA25 ②
E34TA3	Special Retaining Nut —to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	E34TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	E34TA31
E34TA6	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator —prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	E34TA6
		
E34TA12	Extended Retaining Nut —replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	E34TA12
		
E34TA15	Guard for illuminated pushbutton	E34TA15
		
E34TA11	Padlocking Attachment for non-illuminated knob selector switches— accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	E34TA11
		

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TK3	Thrust Washer —To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	E34TK3
		
10250TA7_	Contact Block Terminal Jumps —Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	10250TA70
	1000 per package	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	10250TA71
	1000 per package	10250TA71-2
10250TMT8	Master Test (Dual Input) Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL_	Flasher Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	10250TFL2
	120 Vac	10250TFL1
E22CW	Panel Mounting Nut Wrench —E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	E22CW
		
10250TA101	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
		

Options

Legend Plates ①

Field Colour

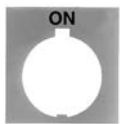
Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a colour other than indicated—add suffix code to the end of

the catalogue number as follows:

“R” for Red field;
“W” for White field; or
“S” for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—
Standard plate with red field
marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	E34SP90	E34LP90	OFF	Red	E34SP24	E34LP24
CLOSE		E34SP73	E34LP73	ON	Black	E34SP25	E34LP25
DOWN		E34SP74	E34LP74	OPEN		E34SP26	E34LP26
EMERG. STOP	Red	E34SP13	E34LP13	OUT		E34SP27	E34LP27
FAST	Black	E34SP75	E34LP75	POWER ON		E34SP80	E34LP80
FASTER		E34SP87	E34LP87	RAISE		E34SP28	E34LP28
FEEDER ON		E34SP94	E34LP94	READY		E34SP86	E34LP86
FEEDER OFF		E34SP95	E34LP95	RESET		E34SP29	E34LP29
FORWARD		E34SP15	E34LP15	REVERSE		E34SP30	E34LP30
HIGH		E34SP16	E34LP16	RUN		E34SP31	E34LP31
IN		E34SP17	E34LP17	SAFE		E34SP85	E34LP85
INCH		E34SP18	E34LP18	SLOW		E34SP32	E34LP32
JOG		E34SP19	E34LP19	SLOWER		E34SP88	E34LP88
JOG FOR.		E34SP20	E34LP20	START		E34SP33	E34LP33
JOG REV.		E34SP21	E34LP21	STOP	Red	E34SP34	E34LP34
LOW		E34SP22	E34LP22	TEST	Black	E34SP83	E34LP83
LOWER		E34SP23	E34LP23	TRANSFER		E34SP93	E34LP93
LUBE-FAIL		E34SP92	E34LP92	TRIP		E34SP84	E34LP84
MOTOR RUN		E34SP81	E34LP81	UNCLAMP		E34SP91	E34LP91
MOTOR STOP		E34SP82	E34LP82	UP		E34SP35	E34LP35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ③

Colour Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard ④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White	Silver	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red	Black	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

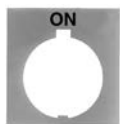
① For dimensions, see **Page T37-244**.

② 3/32 in high lettering.

③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page T37-218**.

④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	E34SP38	E34LP38
HAND AUTO		E34SP39	E34LP39
HIGH LOW		E34SP40	E34LP40
JOG RUN		E34SP41	E34LP41
MAN. AUTO		E34SP67	E34LP67
OFF ON		E34SP42	E34LP42
OPEN CLOSE		E34SP43	E34LP43
RUN JOG		E34SP44	E34LP44
SAFE RUN		E34SP45	E34LP45
START JOG		E34SP46	E34LP46
START STOP		E34SP47	E34LP47
UP DOWN		E34SP48	E34LP48

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	E34SP49	E34LP49
FOR. OFF REV.		E34SP50	E34LP50
FOR. SAFE REV.		E34SP69	E34LP69
HAND OFF AUTO		E34SP51	E34LP51
MAN. OFF AUTO		E34SP68	E34LP68
OPEN OFF CLOSE		E34SP53	E34LP53
RUN SAFE JOG		E34SP70	E34LP70
UP OFF DOWN		E34SP54	E34LP54
ON STOP SAFE		E34SP71	E34LP71

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^{① ③} Catalogue Number	Jumbo ^② Catalogue Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	E34PP5	E34R5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	E34PP8	E34R8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	E34PP11	E34R11

Notes

① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.

② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.

③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Enclosures

*Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures***Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting** ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	E34N1	E34N11
	2	E34N2	E34N12
	3	E34N3	E34N13
	4	—	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^④ —In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36
Dimensions, see Page T37-278.			

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures

One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Top – For Horizontal Mounting

Notes

- ^① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-270**.
- ^② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213**.
- ^③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ^④ 14 gauge, type 304.

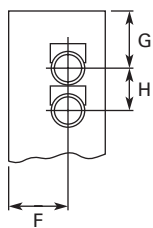
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ①**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	E34F11	E34F1
2	E34F12	E34F2
3	E34F13	E34F3
4	E34F14	E34F4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ②		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page T37-279.		

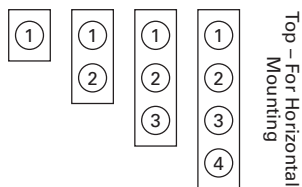
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Notes**

- ① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour.
- ② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks**Standard Contact Blocks**

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

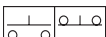
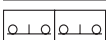
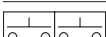
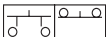
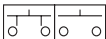
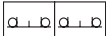
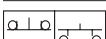
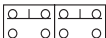
Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4

10250T1



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ②	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ②	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ③	—	10250T71E ③	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ③④	—	10250T47E ③	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ③④	—	10250T57E ③	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ③	—	10250T45E ③	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ③④	—	10250T55E ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤							
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ⑤	—			

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Notes

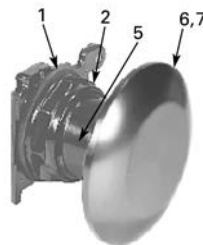
- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



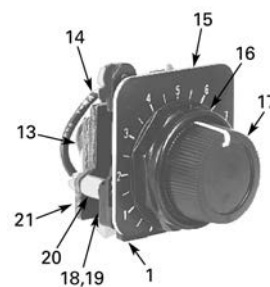
**Flush Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Mushroom Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Jumbo Mushroom
Head Operator**



Potentiometers



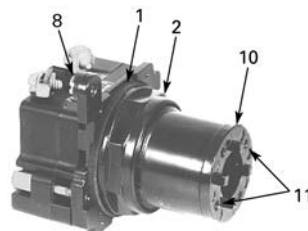
**Illuminated
Pushbutton Operator**



**Transformer Type
Indicating Light**



**Knob-Operated
Selector Switch
Operator**



**Full Voltage, Resistor
and Transformer Type
Illuminated Selector Switch**

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530-4
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	53-1349-18
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
15	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
16	Retaining nut	1	15-1547-3
17	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	11-2014
18	Coupling	1	11-2014 29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
20	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
22	Mounting nut	1	15-1938-2

Technical Data and Specifications

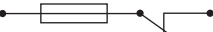
Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or “reliability nibs” improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC

Description	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

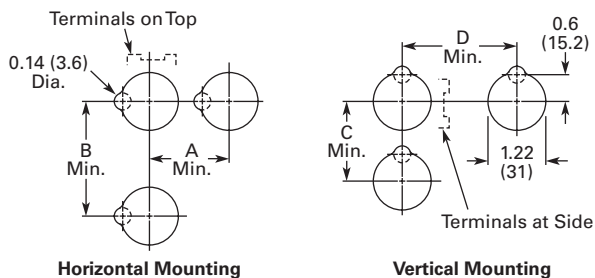
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



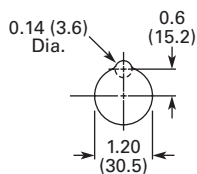
Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.

Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.

This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

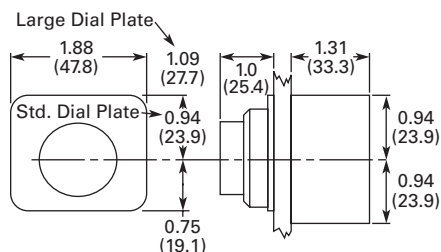
Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



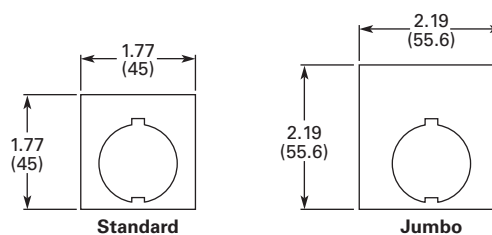
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer



Legend Plates



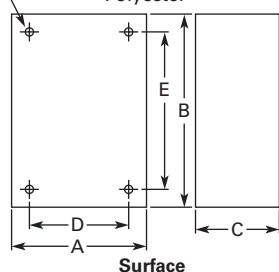
Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for

1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure

7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

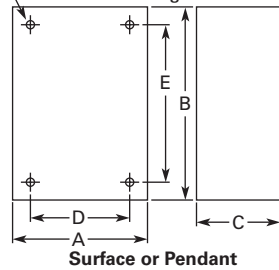
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



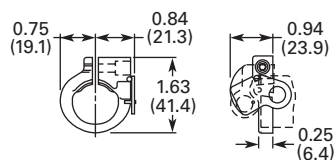
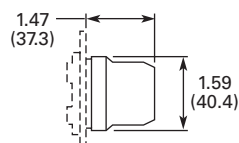
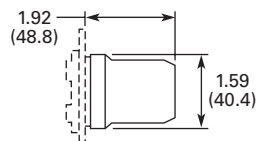
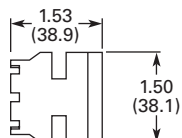
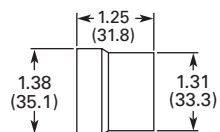
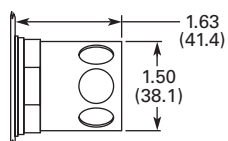
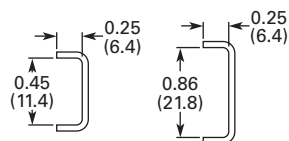
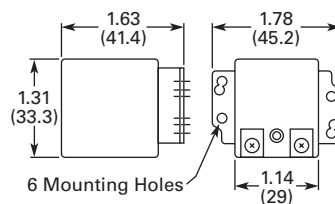
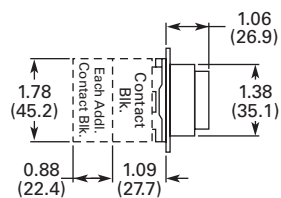
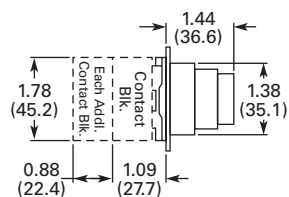
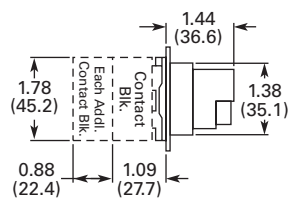
Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

^① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

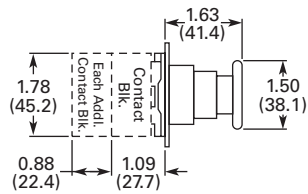
^② Depth given includes pull box.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

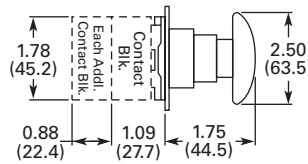
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot****Transparent Boot****Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator****Extended Retaining Nut****Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton****Contact Block Terminal Jumps****Master Test Module and Flasher Module****Flush Pushbutton****Extended Pushbutton****Half Shroud Pushbutton**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

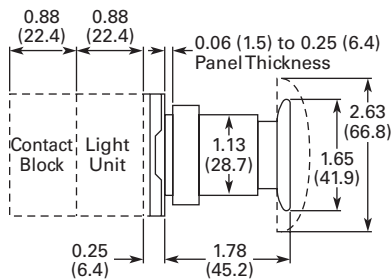
Mushroom Pushbutton



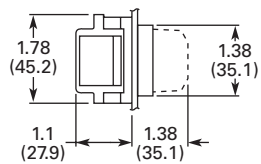
Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton



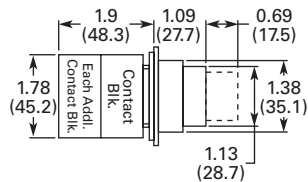
Push-Pull Switch



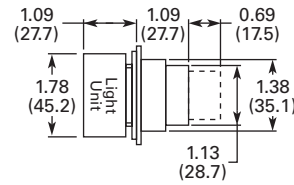
Indicating Light



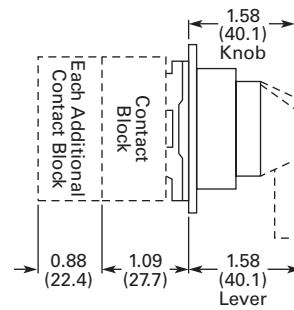
PresTest Indicating Light



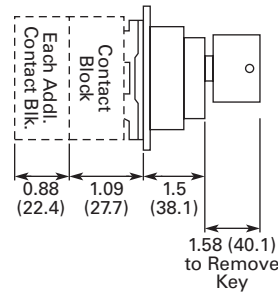
Illuminated Pushbutton



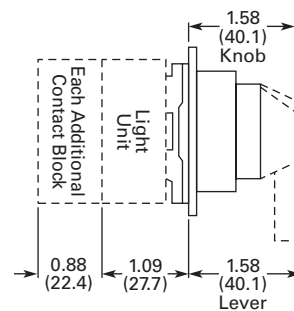
Selector Switch



Key Selector Switch



Illuminated Selector Switch



This page left intentionally blank

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalogue numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	T37-284
Product Identification	T37-285
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-285
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-286
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-290
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-292
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-293
Indicating Light Units	T37-294
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	T37-295
Push-Pull Units	T37-297
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-299
Push-Pull Operators	T37-302
Selector Switch Units	T37-306
Selector Switch Selection	T37-308
Selector Switch Operators	T37-311
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-314
Options	T37-316
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-319
Dimensions	T37-321
Ratings	T37-322

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713



Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages T37-319 to T37-320.**

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

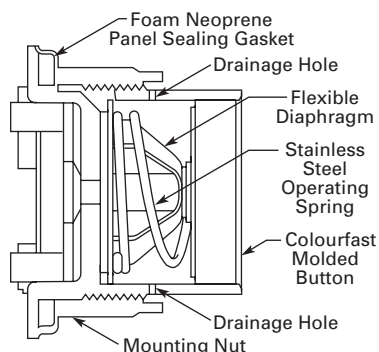


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

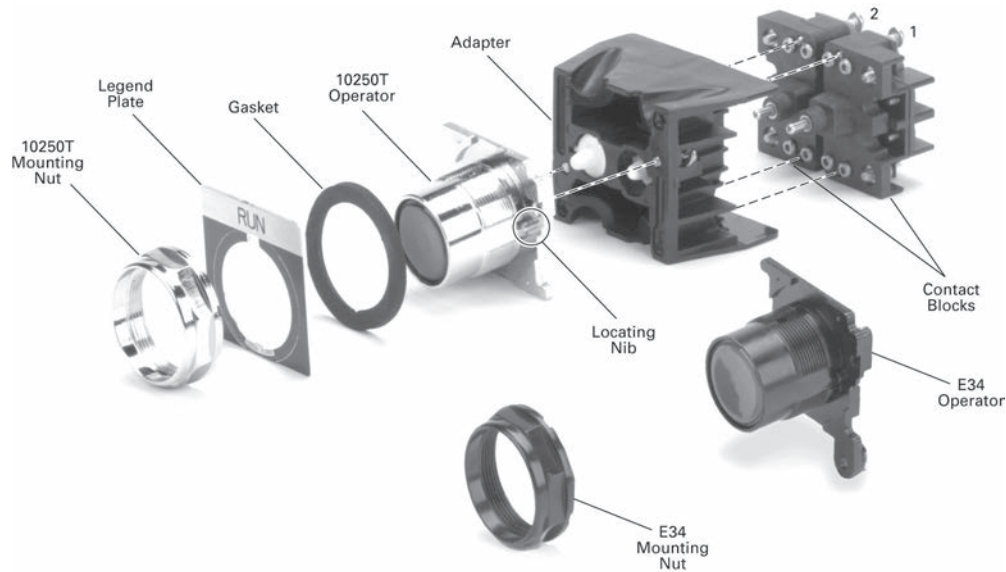
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

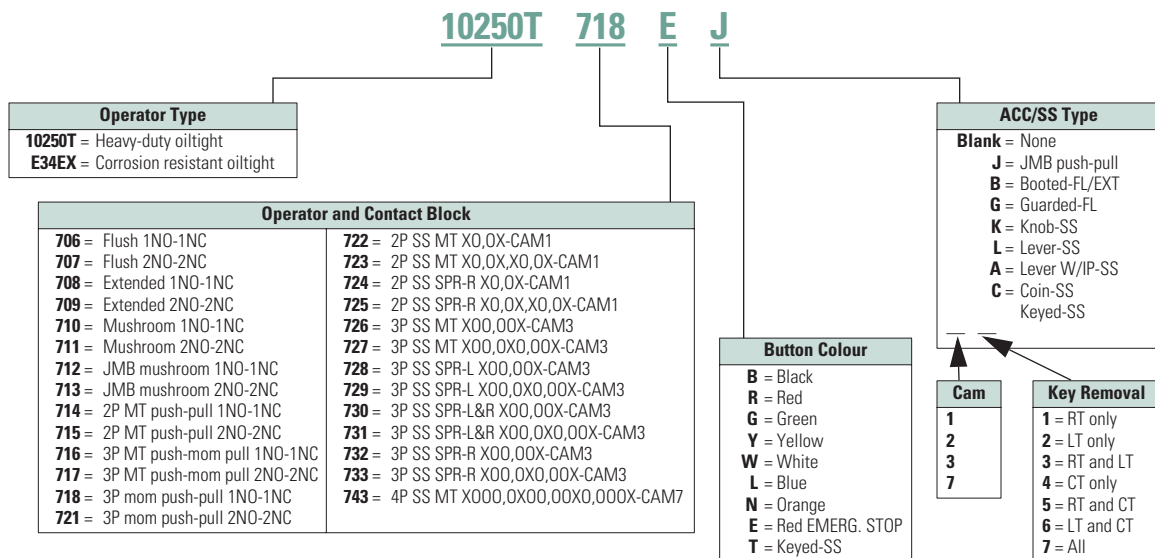
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators



37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ①	Flush Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	<u>10250T706B</u>	<u>E34EX706B</u>	<u>10250T708B</u>	<u>E34EX708B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T706R</u>	<u>E34EX706R</u>	<u>10250T708R</u>	<u>E34EX708R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T706G</u>	<u>E34EX706G</u>	<u>10250T708G</u>	<u>E34EX708G</u>
2NO-2NC	Black	<u>10250T707B</u>	<u>E34EX707B</u>	<u>10250T709B</u>	<u>E34EX709B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T707R</u>	<u>E34EX707R</u>	<u>10250T709R</u>	<u>E34EX709R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T707G</u>	<u>E34EX707G</u>	<u>10250T709G</u>	<u>E34EX709G</u>

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ②
Green	G	Orange ③	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ④	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ^①	Mushroom Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom Button 10250T ^② Catalogue Number	E34 ^② Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T710B	E34EX710B	10250T712B	E34EX712B
	Red	10250T710R	E34EX710R	10250T712R	E34EX712R
	Green	10250T710G	E34EX710G	10250T712G	E34EX712G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T711B	E34EX711B	10250T713B	E34EX713B
	Red	10250T711R	E34EX711R	10250T713R	E34EX713R
	Green	10250T711G	E34EX711G	10250T713G	E34EX713G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^③
Green	G	Orange ^④	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^⑤	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

^② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

^③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

^④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

^⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T706 <u>B</u> B	10250T708 <u>B</u> B	10250T706 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T706 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T708 <u>R</u> B	10250T706 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T706 <u>G</u> B	10250T708 <u>G</u> B	10250T706 <u>G</u> G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T707 <u>B</u> B	10250T709 <u>B</u> B	10250T707 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T707 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T709 <u>R</u> B	10250T707 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T707 <u>G</u> B	10250T709 <u>G</u> B	10250T707 <u>G</u> G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

^② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	E34EX706 <u>B</u> B	E34EX708 <u>B</u> B	E34EX706 <u>B</u> G
	Red	E34EX706 <u>R</u> B ^②	E34EX708 <u>R</u> B	E34EX706 <u>R</u> G
	Green	E34EX706 <u>G</u> B	E34EX708 <u>G</u> B	E34EX706 <u>G</u> G
2NO-2NC	Black	E34EX707 <u>B</u> B	E34EX709 <u>B</u> B	E34EX707 <u>B</u> G
	Red	E34EX707 <u>R</u> B ^②	E34EX709 <u>R</u> B	E34EX707 <u>R</u> G
	Green	E34EX707 <u>G</u> B	E34EX709 <u>G</u> B	E34EX707 <u>G</u> G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



10250T Half Shrouded Button



E34 Half Shrouded Button



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Flush Button		Extended Button		Half Shrouded Button		E34	
	10250T ① Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Vertical Catalogue Number	Horizontal Catalogue Number	Vertical Catalogue Number	Horizontal Catalogue Number
Black	10250T101	E34PB1	10250T111	E34EB1	10250T501	10250T511	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
Red	10250T102	E34PB2	10250T112	E34EB2	10250T502	10250T512	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
Green	10250T103	E34PB3	10250T113	E34EB3	10250T503	10250T513	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
Yellow	10250T104	E34PB4	10250T120	E34EB4	10250T504	10250T514	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
Gray	10250T105	E34PB5	—	E34EB5	10250T505	10250T515	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
White	10250T106	E34PB6	10250T116	E34EB6	10250T506	10250T516	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
Blue	10250T108	E34PB7	10250T118	E34EB7	10250T508	10250T518	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
Orange	10250T109	E34PB8	10250T119	E34EB8	10250T509	10250T519	E34EVB8	E34EHB8

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ^① Catalogue Number	E34 ^② Catalogue Number
Black	10250T121	E34LB1	10250T171	E34JB1
Red	10250T122	E34LB2	10250T172	E34JB2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	10250T17213	E34JB2N8
Green	10250T123	E34LB3	10250T173	E34JB3
Yellow	10250T124	E34LB4	10250T174	E34JB4
Blue	10250T129	E34LB6	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RD24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RD24
		Green			10250T828GD24		E34EX828GD24
		Amber			10250T828AD24		E34EX828AD24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T828RD2A		E34EX828RD2A		
		Green	10250T828GD2A		E34EX828GD2A		
		Amber	10250T828AD2A		E34EX828AD2A		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T802RD06	Bayonet base 6 Vac	E34EX802RD06	
		Green		10250T802GD06		E34EX802GD06	
		Amber		10250T802AD06		E34EX802AD06	
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RD	#757	E34EX818RD
		Green			10250T818GD		E34EX818GD
		Amber			10250T818AD		E34EX818AD
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RD	120MB	E34EX824RD
		Green			10250T824GD		E34EX824GD
		Amber			10250T824AD		E34EX824AD
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RD	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RD
		Green			10250T802GD		E34EX802GD
		Amber			10250T802AD		E34EX802AD

10250TC_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	10250TC21	Red	R	E34V2
Green	G	10250TC22	Green	G	E34V3
Yellow	Y	10250TC23	Yellow	Y	E34V4
Amber	A	10250TC43	Amber	A	E34V9
Blue	L	10250TC24	Blue	L	E34V6
Clear	C	10250TC25	Clear	C	E34V0
White	W	10250TC26	White	W	E34V5

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RG24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RG24
		Green			10250T828GG24		E34EX828GG24
		Amber			10250T828AG24		E34EX828AG24
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T828RG2A	E34EX828RG2A		
		Green		10250T828GG2A	E34EX828GG2A		
		Amber		10250T828AG2A	E34EX828AG2A		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	10250T802RG06	E34EX802RG06		
		Green		10250T802GG06	E34EX802GG06		
		Amber		10250T802AG06	E34EX802AG06		
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RG	#757	E34EX818RG
		Green			10250T818GG		E34EX818GG
		Amber			10250T818AG		E34EX818AG
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RG	120MB	E34EX824RG
		Green			10250T824GG		E34EX824GG
		Amber			10250T824AG		E34EX824AG
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RG	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RG
		Green			10250T802GG		E34EX802GG
		Amber			10250T802AG		E34EX802AG

10250TC2_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	<u>10250TC21</u>	Red	R	<u>E34V2</u>
Green	G	<u>10250TC22</u>	Green	G	<u>E34V3</u>
Yellow	Y	<u>10250TC23</u>	Yellow	Y	<u>E34V4</u>
Amber	A	<u>10250TC43</u>	Amber	A	<u>E34V9</u>
Blue	L	<u>10250TC24</u>	Blue	L	<u>E34V6</u>
Clear	C	<u>10250TC25</u>	Clear	C	<u>E34V0</u>
White	W	<u>10250TC26</u>	White	W	<u>E34V5</u>

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T_

Indicating Lights



Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ①	E34 Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197HLRP24	E34FB197HLRP24
		Green		10250T197HLGP24	E34FB197HLGP24
		Amber		10250T197HLAP24	E34FB197HLAP24
	120 Vac	Red		10250T197HLRP2A	E34FB197HLRP2A
		Green		10250T197HLGP2A	E34FB197HLGP2A
		Amber		10250T197HLAP2A	E34FB197HLAP2A
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T181HLRP06	E34TB120HLRP06	
		Green	10250T181HLGP06	E34TB120HLGP06	
		Amber	10250T181HLAP06	E34TB120HLAP06	
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206HRP	E34FB24HRP
		Green		10250T206HGP	E34FB24HGP
		Amber		10250T206HAP	E34FB24HAP
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201HRP	E34RB120HRP
		Green		10250T201HGP	E34RB120HGP
		Amber		10250T201HAP	E34RB120HAP
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T181HRP	E34HB120HRP
		Green		10250T181HGP	E34HB120HGP
		Amber		10250T181HAP	E34HB120HAP

Plastic

Lens Selection



Glass



Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T					E34				
Red	RP	10250TC1N	RG	10250TC7N	Red	RP	E34H2	RG	E34G2
Green	GP	10250TC2N	GG	10250TC8N	Green	GP	E34H3	GG	E34G3
Amber	AP	10250TC19N	AG	10250TC9N	Amber	AP	E34H9	AG	E34G9
Yellow	YP	10250TC3N	—	—	Yellow	YP	E34H4	YG	E34G4
Blue	LP	10250TC4N	LG	10250TC10N	Blue	LP	E34H6	LG	E34G6
Clear	CP	10250TC5N	CG	10250TC11N	Clear	CP	E34H0	CG	E34G0
White	WP	10250TC6N	WG	10250TC12N	White	WP	E34H5	WG	E34G5

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above.
Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Operators without Lenses

10250T Illuminated Pushbutton



E34 Illuminated Pushbutton



10250T Indicating Light



E34 Indicating Light



			Illuminated Pushbutton		Indicating Light	
Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397HL	E34CB497HL	10250T197HL	E34FB197HL
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416HL	E34XB024HL	—	—
	120		10250T411HL	E34XB120HL	10250T181HL	E34TB120HL
	240		10250T412HL	E34XB240HL	10250T182HL	E34TB240HL
	277		10250T419HL	E34XB277HL	10250T198HL	E34TB277HL
	380		10250T413HL	E34XB380HL	10250T183HL	E34TB380HL
	480		10250T414HL	E34XB480HL	10250T184HL	E34TB480HL
	600		10250T415HL	E34XB600HL	10250T185HL	E34TB600HL
Incandescent Light Unit Type						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473H	E34CB06H	10250T203H	E34FB06H
	12	#756	10250T474H	E34CB12H	10250T204H	E34FB12H
	24	#757	10250T476H	E34CB24H	10250T206H	E34FB24H
	32	#1828	10250T477H	E34CB32H	10250T207H	E34FB32H
	48	#1835	10250T478H	E34CB48H	10250T208H	E34FB48H
Resistor ② AC/DC	120	120MB	10250T471H	E34SB120H	10250T201H	E34RB120H
	240	120MB	10250T472H	E34SB240H	10250T202H	E34RB240H
Transformer AC only	24	#755	10250T416H	E34XB024H	—	—
	120		10250T411H	E34XB120H	10250T181H	E34TB120H
	240		10250T412H	E34XB240H	10250T182H	E34TB240H
	277		10250T419H	E34XB277H	10250T198H	E34TB277H
	380		10250T413H	E34XB380H	10250T183H	E34TB380H
	480		10250T414H	E34XB480H	10250T184H	E34TB480H
	600		10250T415H	E34XB600H	10250T185H	E34TB600H
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	10250T226H	E34NB120H
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	—	10250T227H	E34NB240H

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from the LED Selection table on **Page T37-305**.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Indicating Light Lenses

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Plastic  10250TC_  E34H_	Plastic		
	Red	10250TC1N	E34H2
	Green	10250TC2N	E34H3
	Amber	10250TC19N	E34H9
	Yellow	10250TC3N	E34H4
	Blue	10250TC4N	E34H6
	Clear	10250TC5N	E34H0
	White	10250TC6N	E34H5
Glass  10250TC_  E34G_	Glass		
	Red	10250TC7N	E34G2
	Green	10250TC8N	E34G3
	Amber	10250TC9N	E34G9
	Yellow	—	E34G4
	Blue	10250TC10N	E34G6
	Clear	10250TC11N	E34G0
	White	10250TC12N	E34G5

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
10250TC_  E34V_ 	Red	10250TC21	E34V2
	Green	10250TC22	E34V3
	Yellow	10250TC23	E34V4
	Amber	10250TC43	E34V9
	Blue	10250TC24	E34V6
	Clear	10250TC25	E34V0
	White	10250TC26	E34V5

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—
Pull

Maintained—
Push

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T
Catalogue Number

E34
Catalogue Number

O
X

X
O

1NO
1NC

10250T714R

E34EX714R

O
X
O
X

X
O
X
O

2NO
2NC



10250T715R

E34EX715R

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T
Catalogue Number

E34
Catalogue Number

O
X

O
O

X
O

1NO
1NC

10250T716R

E34EX716R

X
X

O
X

O
O

1NC
1NC



10250T717R

E34EX717R

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T714G.

③ To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T716G.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T7_



E34EX7_



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

**Momentary—
Pull**

**Maintained—
Intermediate**

**Momentary—
Push**

**Contact
Type**

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

**10250T
Catalogue Number**

**E34
Catalogue Number**

0	0	X	1NO			10250T718R	E34EX718R
X	0	0	1NC				
X	0	0	1NC			10250T721R	E34EX721R
X	X	0	1NC				

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom Head



Colour	Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	R	10250TB62	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	E	10250TB63	E34C2N8
Green	G	10250TB61	E34C3
Black	B	10250TB60	E34C1
Blue	L	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	RJ	10250TJ62	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	EJ	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
Green	GJ	10250TJ61	—
Black	BJ	10250TJ60	—
Yellow	YJ	10250TJ64	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T718G.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8

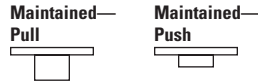


E34EX8



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



		Type	Voltage	Type	1	2	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
LED Lamp								
O	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T853RD24	E34EX853RD24
X	O		120 Vac	1NC		10250T853RD2A	E34EX853RD2A	
		Transformer	24 Vac			10250T843RD06	E34EX843RD06	
			120 Vac			10250T844RD06	E34EX844RD06	
Incandescent Lamp								
O	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T849RD	E34EX849RD
X	O		120 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T851RD	E34EX851RD	
		Transformer	24 Vac			10250T843RD	E34EX843RD	
			120 Vac			10250T844RD	E34EX844RD	

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Colour	10250T Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	E34 Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard				
Red	RD	10250TC47	RD	E34M2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ED	10250TC53	ED	E34M2N8
Green	GD	10250TC48	GD	E34M3
Blue	LD	10250TC49	LD	E34M6
Amber	AD	10250TC50	AD	E34M9
White	WD	10250TC51	WD	E34M5
Clear	CD	10250TC52	CD	E34M0

Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	RS	10250TC57	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ES	10250TC63	—	—
Green	GS	10250TC58	—	—
Blue	LS	10250TC59	—	—
Amber	AS	10250TC64	—	—
Yellow	YS	10250TC60	—	—
White	WS	10250TC61	—	—
Clear	CS	10250TC62	—	—

HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre				
Red	RH	10250TC65	—	—
Green	GH	10250TC66	—	—
Amber	AH	10250TC67	—	—

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
 ② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T851GS.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Type

Voltage

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T

E34

Catalogue Number Catalogue Number

LED Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T864RD24	E34EX864RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T864RD2A	E34EX864RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T854RD06	E34EX854RD06
				120 Vac			10250T855RD06	E34EX855RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T875RD24	E34EX875RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T875RD2A	E34EX875RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T865RD06	E34EX865RD06
				120 Vac			10250T866RD06	E34EX866RD06

Incandescent Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T860RD	E34EX860RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T862RD	E34EX862RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T854RD	E34EX854RD
				120 Vac			10250T855RD	E34EX855RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T871RD	E34EX871RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T873RD	E34EX873RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T865RD	E34EX865RD
				120 Vac			10250T866RD	E34EX866RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299**. Example: 10250T862AS.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Type

Voltage

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T

E34

Catalogue Number Catalogue Number

LED Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T886RD24	E34EX886RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T886RD2A	E34EX886RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD06	E34EX876RD06
				120 Vac			10250T877RD06	E34EX877RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T897RD24	E34EX897RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T897RD2A	E34EX897RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD06	E34EX887RD06
				120 Vac			10250T888RD06	E34EX888RD06

Incandescent Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T882RD	E34EX882RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T884RD	E34EX884RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD	E34EX876RD
				120 Vac			10250T877RD	E34EX877RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T893RD	E34EX893RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T895RD	E34EX895RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD	E34EX887RD
				120 Vac			10250T888RD	E34EX888RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-0” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299**. Example: 10250T862AS.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

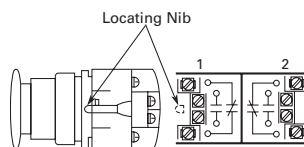
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs



10250T_

Push-Pull Operator Components



E34G_



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Type of Operator	Contact Block	Contact Block Mounting Location						10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
		1	2	1	2	1	2		
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO	O	O	No intermediate position	X	X	10250T5	E34GDB	
	1NC	X	X		O	O			
	2NO	O	O	X	X				
	2NC	X	X	O	O				
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T4	E34GEB
	1NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T9	E34GFB
	2NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	X	10250T10	E34GHB
	1NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		
	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	X		
	2NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97HL
	Transformer	24		10250T89HL
	AC only	120		10250T63HL
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64HL
		240		10250T65HL
		277		10250T82HL
		380		10250T66HL
		480		10250T67HL
		600		10250T68HL
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755	10250T69H
		12	#756	10250T70H
		24/28	#757	10250T79H
		32	#1828	10250T83H
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	10250T80H
		240		10250T81H
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	10250T89H
		120		10250T63H
		208		10250T64H
		240		10250T65H
		277		10250T82H
		380		10250T66H
		480		10250T67H
		600		10250T68H

Note

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from table on **Page T37-305**.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TC47	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC53	E34M2N8
	Green	10250TC48	E34M3
	Blue	10250TC49	E34M6
	Amber	10250TC50	E34M9
	White	10250TC51	E34M5
	Clear	10250TC52	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
	Red	10250TC57	—
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC63	—
	Green	10250TC58	—
	Blue	10250TC59	—
	Amber	10250TC64	—
	Yellow	10250TC60	—
	White	10250TC61	—
	Clear	10250TC62	—
HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre		
	Red	10250TC65	—
	Green	10250TC66	—
	Amber	10250TC67	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TB62	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TB63	E34C2N8
	Green	10250TB61	E34C3
	Black	10250TB60	E34C1
	Blue	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum ^①		
	Red	10250TJ62	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
	Green	10250TJ61	—
	Black	10250TJ60	—
	Yellow	10250TJ64	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
	White	E22LED006WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED060WN
120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page T37-225**.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T72_

Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^③	
				1	2		10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T722BK	E34EX722BK
O	X						10250T724BK	E34EX724BK
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T723BK	E34EX723BK
O	X						10250T725BK	E34EX725BK

E34EX72_

10250T_

Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^④	
					1	2		10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
X	O	O		1NO 1NO			3	10250T726BK	E34EX726BK
O	O	X						10250T728BK	E34EX728BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T730BK	E34EX730BK
O	X	O						10250T732BK	E34EX732BK
O	O	X		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T727BK	E34EX727BK
X	O	O						10250T729BK	E34EX729BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T731BK	E34EX731BK
O	X	O						10250T733BK	E34EX733BK

Notes

- ^① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ^③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T722LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T722T13.
- ^④ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T726LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T726T13.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743



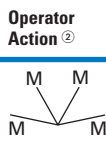
E34EX743



Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

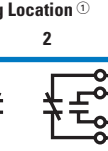
Operator Position ①

X	O	O	O
O	X	O	O
O	O	X	O
O	O	O	X



Operator Action ②
M M
M M
M M
M M

Contact Type
1NC
1NO
1NO
1NC



Cam Code
7

Black Knob—Selector Switch ③

10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
10250T743BK	E34EX743BK

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ⑤



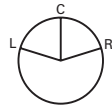
Switch and Colour Selection

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ⑤ Suffix Code
Black	BK	BL	BA	BC
Red	RK	RL	RA	RC
Green	GK	GL	GA	GC
Yellow	YK	YL	YA	YC
White	WK	WL	WA	WC
Gray	AK	AL	AA	AC
Blue	LK	LL	LA	LC
Orange	NK	NL	NA	NC

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
4	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-O” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained.
- ③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T743LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T743T7.
- ④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
- ⑤ 10250T only.
- ⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ⑦ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

Cam and Contact Block Selection

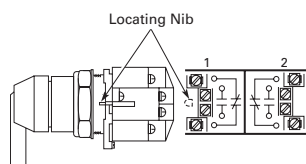
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page T37-310) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

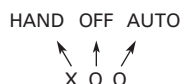
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



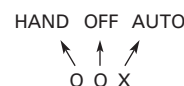
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	(1)NO
O O X	(2)NO	(2)NO

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

Qty	Catalogue No.	Cam 3
2	10250T1H	(1)NO (2)NC (1)NC (2)NO

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-311**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch:
10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalogue number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page T37-306**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD**. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O				—
4	O	O	X	—		—	

Note

① Wired in series.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
			1	2
1	X	0		
			NC	NC
2	0	X		
			NO	NO

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	0	0				—
				NO (Series)	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0	—		—	
					NC		NC
3	X	0	X		—		
				NO		NO (Parallel)	NO
4	0	0	X	—		—	
					NO		NO
5	0	X	X				—
				NC (Parallel)	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0		—		
				NC		NC (Series)	NC

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
					1	2
1	X	0	0	0		—
					NC	
2	0	X	0	0	—	
						NO
3	0	0	X	0		—
					NO	
4	0	0	0	X	—	
						NC
5	X	0	0	X		
					NC (Parallel)	NC
6	0	X	X	0		
					NO (Parallel)	NO
7	0	0	X	X		
					NO (Parallel)	NC
8	X	X	0	0		
					NC (Parallel)	NO
9	0	X	0	X	—	
						NO/NC (Parallel)
10	X	0	X	0		—
					NO/NC (Parallel)	

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②		Black Lever Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	
		Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number	Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
		1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
		3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
		2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
		3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
		2	10250T1342	2	10250T3042
		3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
		2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
		3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
Four-position—40° throw		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067

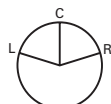
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number ^④	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
		1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
		2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions ^⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and centre
2	Left only	6	Left and centre
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Centre only		

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308 to T37-310**.
- ④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T15112.
- ⑤ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled

Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1	E34VFBK1
		1	E34VEBK1
Three-position—60° throw		2	E34VGBK1
		3	E34VHBK1
		2	E34VJBK1
		3	E34VKBK1
		2	E34VLBK1
		3	E34VMBK1
		2	E34VNBK1
		3	E34VPBK1
Four-position—40° throw		7	E34VTBK1

E34KFB_



E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	E34KFB_	E34KFHB_
		1	2	E34KEB_	E34KEHB_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	E34KGB_	E34KGHB_
		3		E34KHB_	E34KHGB_
		2	1, 4, 5	E34KJB_	E34KJHB_
		3		E34KKB_	E34KKHB_
		2	4	E34KLB_	E34KLHB_
		3		E34KMB_	E34KMHB_
		2	2, 4, 6	E34KNB_	E34KNHB_
		3		E34KPB_	E34KPHB_
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	E34KTB_	E34KTHB_

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-311**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

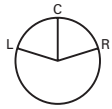
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308 to T37-310**.

④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page T37-313**. Example: E34VFBL2.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-313**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and centre
2	Left only	6	Left and centre
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Centre only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ^①

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Lever Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^②	
					Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

^① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

^② For use on maintained operators only.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

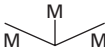
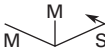
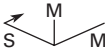
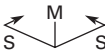
37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint.
Selector Switch



10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

			Transformer Type—50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④		
			6V #755 Lamp		Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
Position	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961H	1	6	10250T6201H
			120	10250T5971H		12	10250T6211H
			208	10250T6511H		24	10250T6221H
			240	10250T5981H		48	10250T6231H
			380	10250T5991H		120	10250T6361H
			480	10250T6001H		240 ⑤	10250T6371H
			600	10250T6011H			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_H
			120	10250T603_H		12	10250T625_H
			208	10250T652_H		24	10250T626_H
			240	10250T604_H		48	10250T627_H
			380	10250T605_H		120	10250T638_H
			480	10250T607_H		240 ⑤	10250T639_H
			600	10250T607_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T620_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T622_H
			240	10250T656_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T621_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T623_H
			240	10250T662_H			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_H
			120	10250T615_H		12	10250T629_H
			208	10250T653_H		24	10250T630_H
			240	10250T616_H		48	10250T631_H
			380	10250T617_H		120	10250T640_H
			480	10250T618_H		240 ⑤	10250T641_H
			600	10250T619_H			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087H	7	6	10250T6327H
			120	10250T6097H		12	10250T6337H
			208	10250T6547H		24	10250T6347H
			240	10250T6107H		48	10250T6357H
			380	10250T6117H		120	10250T6427H
			480	10250T6127H		240 ⑤	10250T6437H
			600	10250T6137H			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR	Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG	White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA	Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.
- ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
- ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
- ⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1



Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ^{①②}		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^④ Catalogue Number ^②	
		Cam Code 1 ^⑤		Cam Code 1 ^⑤	
Two-position—60° throw		E34VFB_H		E34SFB_H	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤	Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤
		E34VGB_H	E34VHB_H	E34SGB_H	E34SHB_H
		E34VNB_H ^⑥	E34VPB_H ^⑥	E34SNB_H ^⑦	E34SPB_H ^⑦
		E34VJB_H ^⑥	E34VKB_H ^⑥	E34SJB_H ^⑦	E34SKB_H ^⑦
		E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H	E34SLB_H	E34SMB_H
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_H	—	E34SRB_H	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ^①	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalogue number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^③	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-314**.

^① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

^② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.

^③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

^④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.

^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

^⑦ 120 full voltage only.

^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Options

Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block



Contact Block

Description	Catalogue Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	10250T1H

Dimensions, see Page T37-321.

Mounting Adapter



Mounting Adapter

Description	Catalogue Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	10250TD2
Mounting adapter for selector switches	10250TD3

Dimensions, see Page T37-321.

Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked

Description	Catalogue Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD21H
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD21H1H
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD31H
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD31H1H

Mounting and Assembly

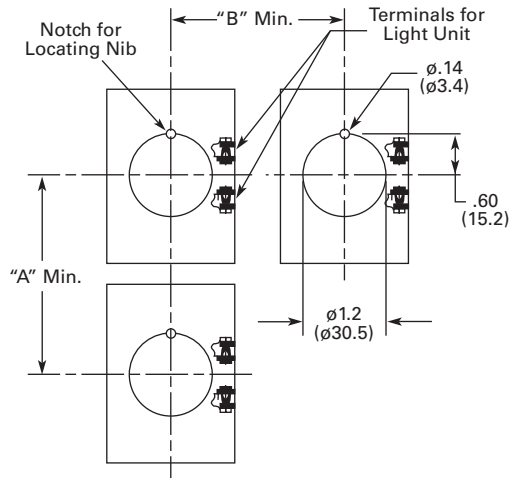
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

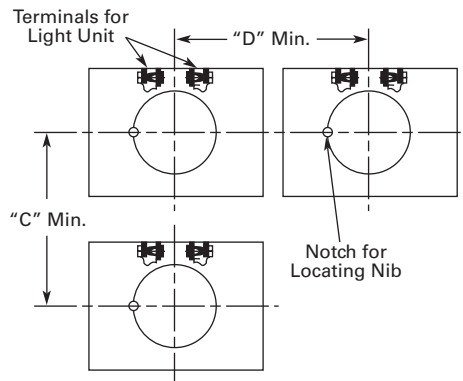
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
A	B	C	D	
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

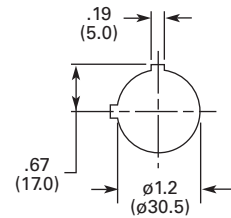
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

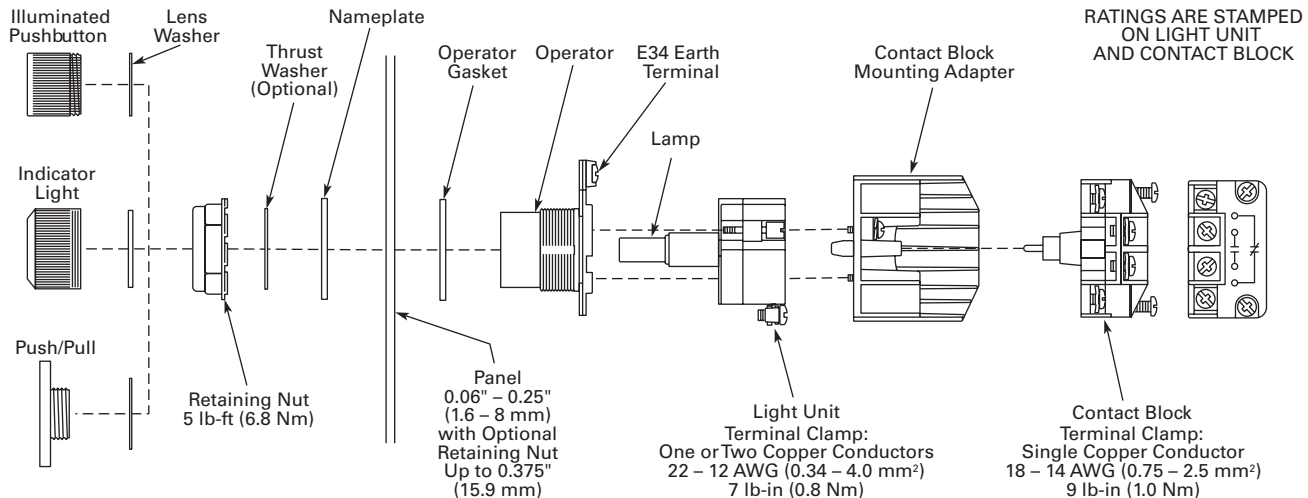


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.

Operator Assembly



37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ^①

	Number of Elements	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN11	E34N11
	2	10250TN12	E34N12
	3	10250TN13	E34N13
	4	10250TN14	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Notes

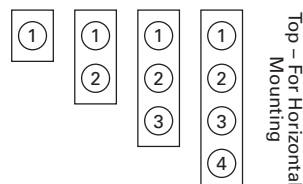
- ^① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220**.
- ^② 14 gauge, type 304.

Application Notes:

- Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalogue Number 10250TK3).
- Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact block	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32° to 140°F (0° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	−40° to 176°F (−40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm ²) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300

Description	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
	120V	240V	480V	600V	125V	250V
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100°C except for the following catalogue numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500-5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	E34RB120H	T3C
10250T202H	E34RB240H	T3A
10250T471H	E34SB120H	TC3
10250T472H	E34SB240H	T3B
10250T80H	—	T3C
10250T81H	—	T3B
All selector switches w/120MB lamp		T3C
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		T4A

Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.7.4.T.E.04**.

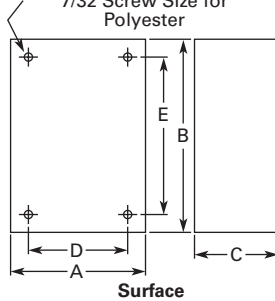
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

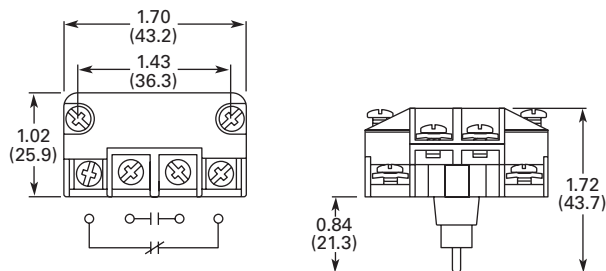
Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester

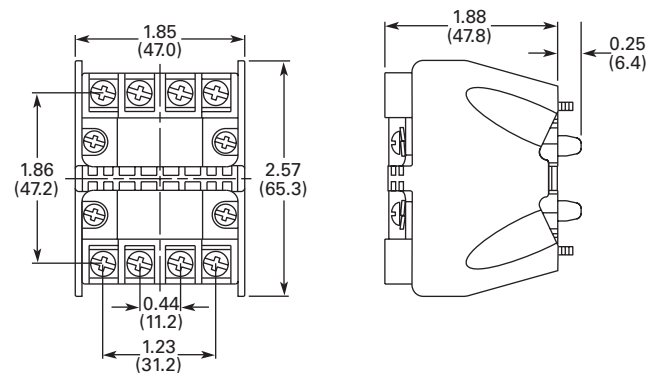


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electric Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer's guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500-5(b))).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity $<10^8$ ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings
	2. Handling and storage areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
	2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard

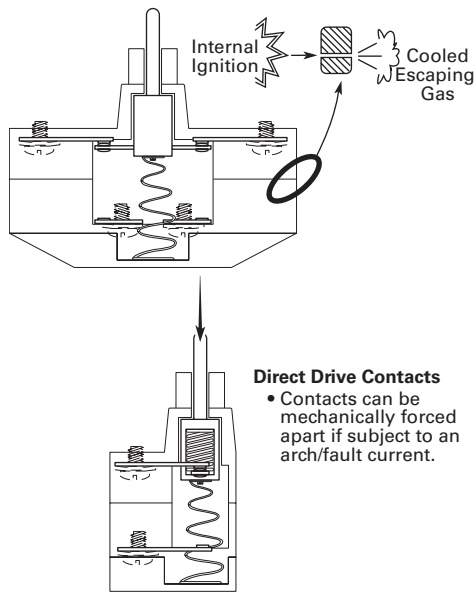
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

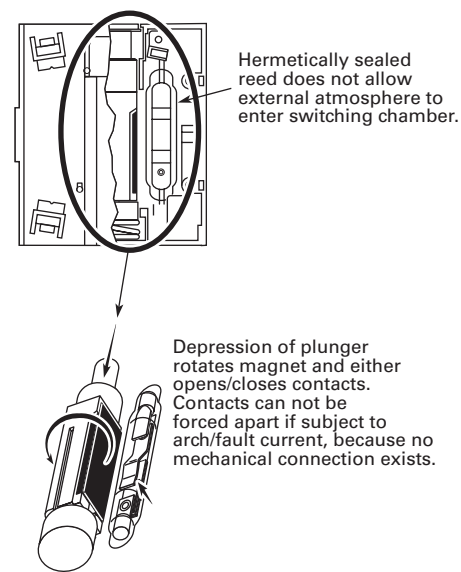
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incandive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

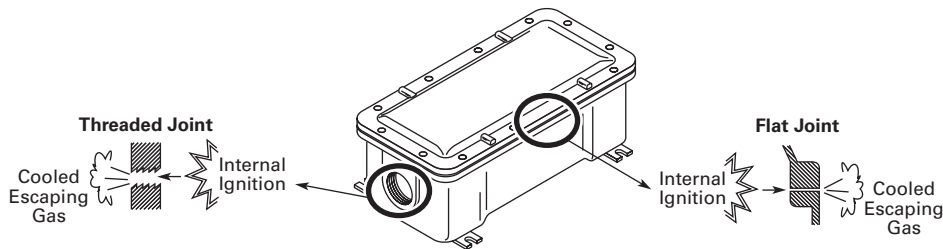
Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure



This page left intentionally blank

10250T Pushbuttons

M22 Modular Pushbuttons


37.1 Toggle Switches—E10

Product Description	T37-2
Product Selection	T37-4
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-6

37.2 Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Description	T37-8
Product Selection	T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-10

37.3 Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Product Description	T37-14
Product Selection	T37-16
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-28

37.4 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

Product Description	T37-35
Product Selection	T37-36
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-104

37.5 22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Product Selection Guide	T37-124
Product Selection	T37-126
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144

37.6 30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

Product Description	T37-149
Product Selection	T37-151
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-165

37.7 30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

Product Description	T37-167
Product Selection	T37-172
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-227

37.8 30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34

Product Description	T37-240
Product Selection	T37-246
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-275

37.10 30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

Product Description	T37-283
Product Selection	T37-286
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-319
Ratings	T37-322

37.1 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Toggle Switches—E10

37

Toggle Switches—E10



Product Description

The E10 switches from Eaton's electrical sector are intended for general purpose light industrial use. Designed for retrofit and OEM applications.

Features

General Purpose Toggles

- Various circuit functions include maintained and momentary
- Poles include from single-pole single-throw to four-pole double-throw
- Spade, screw, and solder terminations available
- Numerous ratings
- Short 11/32 in and tall 15/32 in bat lever available
- Standard 15/32–32 thd.
- Hardware furnished assembled

Contents

Description

Toggle Switches—E10

	<i>Page</i>
Standards and Certifications	T37-3
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-3
Product Selection	
Toggle Switches	T37-4
Hesitation Switches	T37-5
Pushbuttons	T37-5
Accessories	T37-5
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-6
Circuit Diagrams	T37-6
Dimensions	T37-7

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switches

- One-hole panel mount
- Three position switch offers unique positive centre stop feature to assure lever cannot be thrown from one side through the centre OFF position without stopping
 - Design feature is a major acceptance for motor reversing and speed control applications
- Prevents motor damage resulting from high current generation by counter EMF of the armature at the time of reversing
- Known as anti-plugging, hesitation, positive stop or positive off switch

Non-Illuminated AC Rated Pushbuttons

- One-hole panel mount
- Medium-duty
- Spade and screw terminations available
- Various bushing lengths and button extensions
- Numerous ampere ratings with horsepower ratings

Standards and Certifications

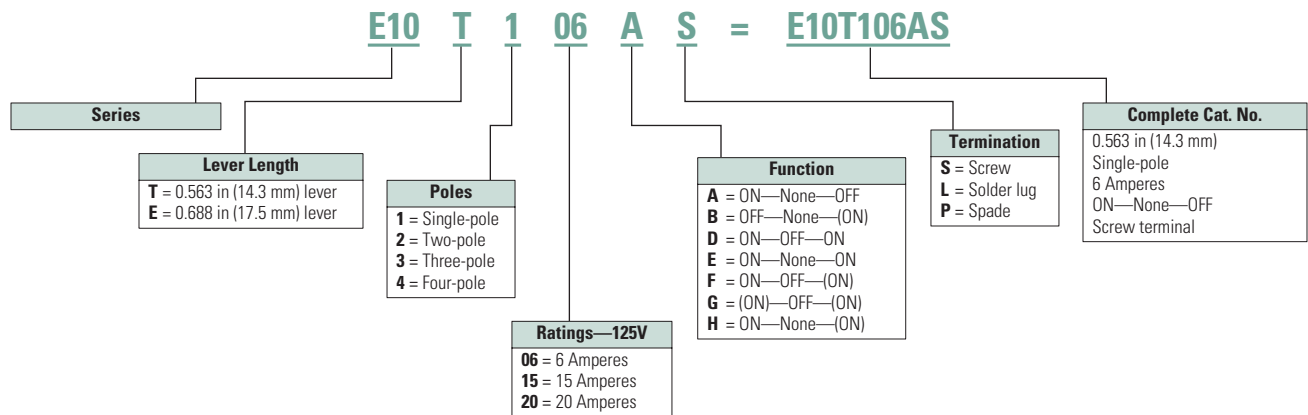
- UL Recognized
- CSA—File No. LR40068

**Catalogue Number Selection**

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Toggle Switches—E10 Series

Not to be used for ordering purposes



Product Selection

Toggle Switches

E10 Series—AC Rated—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

	Nominal AC Ratings			Poles and Throw ①	Function—Circuit with Lever In			Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	0.250 in (6.4 mm) Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Catalogue Number	
	Amperes	250V	hp 50V		UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway				
Single-Pole	Single-Pole										
	6	3	—	1 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T106AS	E10T106AP	E10T106AL	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115AS	E10T115AP	E10T115AL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120AS	E10E120AP	E10E120AL	
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T106DS	E10T106DP	—	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115DS	E10T115DP	E10T115DL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120DS	—	—	
	6	3	—	1 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T106ES	—	—	
	15	10	3/4					E10T115ES	E10T115EP	E10T115EL	
	20	10	3/4					E10E120ES	—	—	
	—	10	1/2	1 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T115BS	E10T115BP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	(ON)	E10T115FS	E10T115FP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T115HS	E10T115HP	—	
				1 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T115GS	E10T115GP	—	
	Two-Pole	Two-Pole									
		6	3	—	2 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10T206AS	E10T206AP	—
15		10	3/4					E10T215AS	E10T215AP	E10T215AL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220AS	E10E220AP	E10E220AL	
6		3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10T206DS	E10T206DP	—	
15		10	3/4					E10T215DS	E10T215DP	E10T215DL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220DS	E10E220DP	—	
6		3	—	2 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10T206ES	—	—	
15		10	3/4					E10T215ES	E10T215EP	E10T215EL	
20		10	3/4					E10E220ES	—	—	
15		10	1/2	2 P.S.T.	OFF	None	(ON)	E10T215BS	—	—	
				2 P.D.T.	ON	None	(ON)	E10T215HS	E10T215HP	—	
				2 P.D.T.	(ON)	OFF	(ON)	E10T215GS	E10T215GP	—	
Three-Pole		Three-Pole									
		15	10	3/4	3 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E315AS	E10E315AP	—
					3 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E315DS	E10E315DP	E10E315DL
				3 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E315ES	E10E315EP	E10E315EL	
Four-Pole	Four-Pole										
	15	10	3/4	4 P.S.T.	ON	None	OFF	E10E415AS	—	E10E415AL	
				4 P.D.T.	ON	OFF	ON	E10E415DS	—	E10E415DL	
				4 P.D.T.	ON	None	ON	E10E415ES	—	E10E415EL	

Note

① See Circuit Diagrams on Page T37-6.

Hesitation Switches

Heavy-Duty Hesitation Switch



E10 Series—Special Purpose—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings				Function—Circuit with Lever In...					
Amperes		hp		Operation	UP Position	CENTRE Position	DOWN Position—Keyway	Poles and Throw ^①	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number
28 Vdc	125 Vac	250 Vac	250 Vac						
15	15	10	3/4	Maintained	ON	OFF	ON	2 P.D.T.	E10E215SS
								3 P.D.T.	E10E315SS
								4 P.D.T.	E10E415SS

Pushbuttons

One-Hole Mounted Medium-Duty, Mom. Contact



E10 Series—Minimum Order Quantity 10 Pieces

Nominal Ratings					Poles and Throw ①	Contacts	Bushing Length in (mm) Dim. "A"	Button Extension in (mm) Dim. "B"	Typical Maximum Operating Force	Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal 0.250 in (6.4 mm) Catalogue Number
Amperes		hp									
125 Vac	250 Vac	125–250V									
NO	NC	NO	NC								
6	—	3	—	—	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P106RS	E10P106RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P106JS	—
15	—	10	—	1/3	1 P.S.T.	NO	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	0.9 lbs	E10P115RS	E10P115RP
							0.34 (8.6)	0.25 (6.4)		E10P115JS	—
15	10	10	5	1/4 ②	1 P.D.T.	NO, NC	0.69 (17.5)	0.53 (13.5)	1.0 lbs	E10P115LS	—

Accessories

Toggle Switches Accessories—Minimum Order Quantity 100 Pieces

Description	Material/Notes	Catalogue Number
Hexagon locknut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA101
Knurled face nut	Zinc-chromate treated steel	E10TA102
Internal tooth lockwasher	Cadmium plated steel	E10TA103
Terminal screws	#6-32 x 3/16 in binding head	E10TA201
Spade terminal adapter—0.250 in (6.4 mm)	Assembles to screw terminals	E10TA202
ON-OFF indicating plate—vertical orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA301
OFF-ON indicating plate—horizontal orientation	Burnished nickel finish steel	E10TA302
Flip-up guard for toggle switches		E10TA104

E10TA104



E10TA105



Fixed shroud for toggle switches

E10TA105

Notes

Interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through the centre position until pressure is momentarily relieved. Designed for control and protection of reversing motors.

^① See Circuit Diagrams on **Page T37-6**.

^② Rated 1/4 hp at 125V, 1/2 hp at 250V.

Technical Data and Specifications

Toggle Switches

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–20A, 125 Vac 3–10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	6–20A, 28 Vdc
Electrical life	6,000 cycles make/break at switch ampere rating
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications Maintained and momentary contacts
Poles/throws	1 through 4, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway that serves as anti-rotational feature
Lever lengths	0.563 in (14.3 mm) or 0.688 in (17.5 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw, 0.250 in (6.4 mm) spade and solder lug

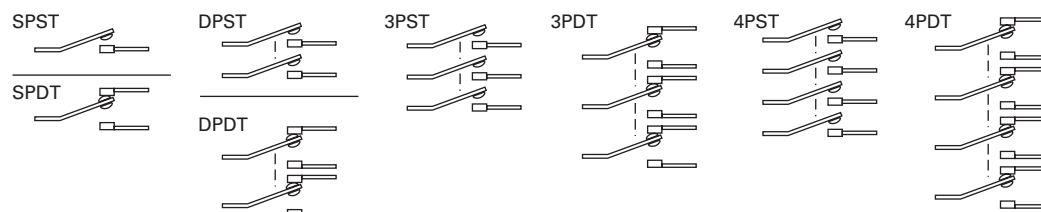
Hesitation Switches

Description	Specification
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism with butt action for AC and low voltage DC applications; maintained contacts; ideal for reversing motor applications; interlock mechanism prevents operation of lever through centre position until manual pressure is momentarily relieved
AC ratings	15A, 125 Vac 10A, 250 Vac Max. 3/4 hp at 250 Vac
DC ratings	15A, 28 Vdc
Poles/throws	2, 3 and 4, double throw only
Mounting	Single-pole with threaded 0.468 in-32 bushing and 0.068 x 0.049 in (1.7 x 1.2 mm) deep keyway
Lever length	0.687 in (17.4 mm), stainless steel
Terminals	Screw

Pushbutton Actuators

Description	Specification
AC ratings	6–15A, 125 Vac (NO) 3–10A, 250 Vac (NO) Max. 1/3 hp at 125/250 Vac
Operation	Slow make/slow break mechanism Normally open contacts
Poles/throws	Single, single and double throw
Mounting	One hole with 0.468 in-32 threaded bushing and 0.068 x 0.035 in (1.7 x 0.9 mm) deep keyway Two bushing heights: 11/16 in (17.5 mm) and 11/32 in (8.7 mm)
Button extensions	17/32 in (13.5 mm) and 1/4 in (6.4 mm), bright nickel plated
Terminals	Screw

Circuit Diagrams



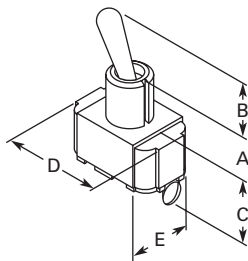
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

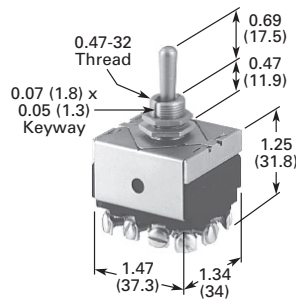
Toggle Switch Dimensions

No. of Poles	Operation	Bushing Length A	Lever Length B	Screw Terminals			Spade Terminals			Solder Lug		
				C	D	E	C ^①	D	E	C	D	E
1	Momentary and maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.00 (25.4)	1.17 (29.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.13 (28.7)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)	1.00 (25.4)	1.13 (28.7)	0.63 (16.0)
2	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.19 (30.2)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.06 (26.9)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
	Momentary	0.47 (11.9)	0.56 (14.2)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.31 (33.3)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)	1.25 (31.8)	1.31 (33.3)	0.75 (19.1)
3	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.27 (32.3)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.37 (34.8)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)
4	Maintained	0.47 (11.9)	0.69 (17.5)	1.20 (30.5)	1.30 (33.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.30 (33.0)	1.34 (34.0)	1.40 (35.6)	1.23 (31.2)	1.34 (34.0)	1.44 (36.6)

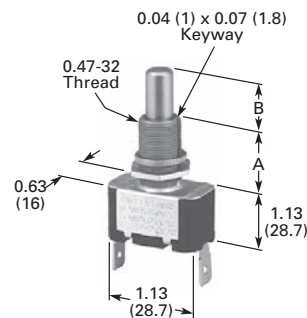
Toggle Switch



Hesitation Switch

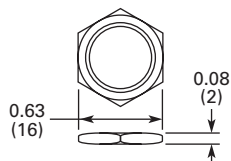


Pushbutton Actuator

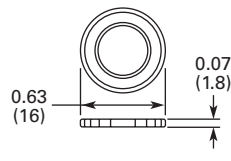


Accessories

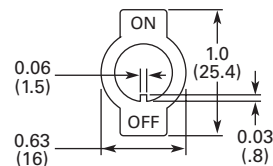
E10TA101 Hexagon Locknut



E10TA102 Knurled Face Nut



E10TA301 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Vertical Orientation



E10TA302 ON-OFF Indicating Plate—Horizontal Orientation



Note

① Spade terminal adapters are used on 6 ampere and momentary screw terminal switches, adding 0.42 in (10.7 mm) to dimension C.



Product Description

Designed for general purpose and OEM applications, this line of toggle switches provides a high IP68 rating for demanding environments.

Features

Molded-In Screw Terminal

- Completely sealed against dust, moisture and other contaminants
- One-hole mounted bushing for easy installation
- Multi-circuits offered
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Molded-in terminal inserts and terminals numbers
- Single- and two-pole circuitry

Econoswitch

- Environmentally sealed
- Single- and two-pole circuitry
- One-hole mounting for easy installation
- Multi-circuits
- Two- and three-position with maintained and momentary action
- Three types of termination offered as standard

Contents

Description

Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal	T37-9
Econoswitch	T37-9
Switch Guard	T37-9
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-10
Dimensions	T37-11

Page

Standards and Certifications

- UL—File number E15346; Guide card number is WOYR2
- CSA—LR40068, class number 6241



UL and CSA Nominal Ratings

Catalogue Number	125 Vac	250 Vac
Amperes		
E10E118xx	18	9
E10E218xx	18	9
Single-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	1/4	1/2
E10E218xx	1/2	1
Three-Phase hp		
E10E118xx	—	—
E10E218xx	—	—

Switch Guard

- For use with two-position switch
- Cover closure transfers switch toggle lever to OFF position
- One-hole mounted mounting style
- Cover is molded out of red thermoset molding material
- Guard cover is spring-loaded to either close or lock in open position
- Prevents accidental operation at switches

Options

Note: Contact your local Eaton Sales Representative for more information.

- Non-UL Recognized devices
 - Alternate toggle levers
 - Locking toggle levers
 - Rocker buttons
- Special mounting hardware
- Mounting hardware furnished assembled
- Terminal screws furnished assembled
- Special circuits
- Panel seal, part number 32-341
- Spade terminal adapters available

Product Selection

Molded-In Screw Terminal

E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal

	Nominal AC Ratings					Circuit with Lever Position			Catalogue Number
	Amperes		Single-Phase hp		Three-Phase hp	Up	Centre	Down (Keyway)	
	125V	250V	125V	250V	125/250V				
	Single-Pole								
	18	9	1/4	1/2	—	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DM
						ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AM
						ON	NONE	ON	E10E118EM
	Two-Pole								
	18	9	1/2	1	—	ON	OFF	ON	E10E218DM
						ON	NONE	OFF	E10E218AM
						ON	NONE	ON	E10E218EM

Econoswitch

E10E Series—Econoswitch

	Current Ratings—Amperes						Circuit with Lever Position			Screw Terminal Catalogue Number	Solder Lug Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number	
	Type of Operation	28 Vdc			115 Vac, 60 or 400 Hz			Up	Centre				Down (Keyway)
		Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load	Lamp Load	Resistive Load	Inductive Load						
	Single-Pole												
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	OFF	ON	E10E118DS	E10E118DL	E10E118DP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E118AS	E10E118AL	E10E118AP
	Maintained	5	20	15	3	15	10	ON	NONE	ON	E10E118ES	E10E118EL	E10E118EP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	E10E118GS	E10E118GL	E10E118GP
	Momentary	4	15	10	2	15	7	OFF	NONE	ON ①	E10E118BS	E10E118BL	E10E118BP
	Two-Pole												
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	OFF	ON	E10E218DS	E10E218DL	E10E218DP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	OFF	E10E218AS	E10E218AL	E10E218AP
	Maintained	7	20	15	4	15	15	ON	NONE	ON	E10E218ES	E10E218EL	E10E218EP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	ON ①	OFF	ON ①	E10E218GS	E10E218GL	E10E218GP
	Momentary	5	18	10	2	11	8	OFF	NONE	ON ①	E10E218BS	E10E218BL	E10E218BP

Switch Guard

E10E Series—Switch Guard

	Catalogue Number
Switch Guard	E10TA104

Note

^① Momentary contact.

Technical Data and Specifications**E10E Series—Molded-In Screw Terminal**

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Thermoset molding materials	Meet flame retardant requirements
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)
Life	20,000 operations at rated load; 40,000 operations mechanical life; 6,000 operations at hp ratings per UL and CSA requirements
Bushings	15/32 in-32 thread

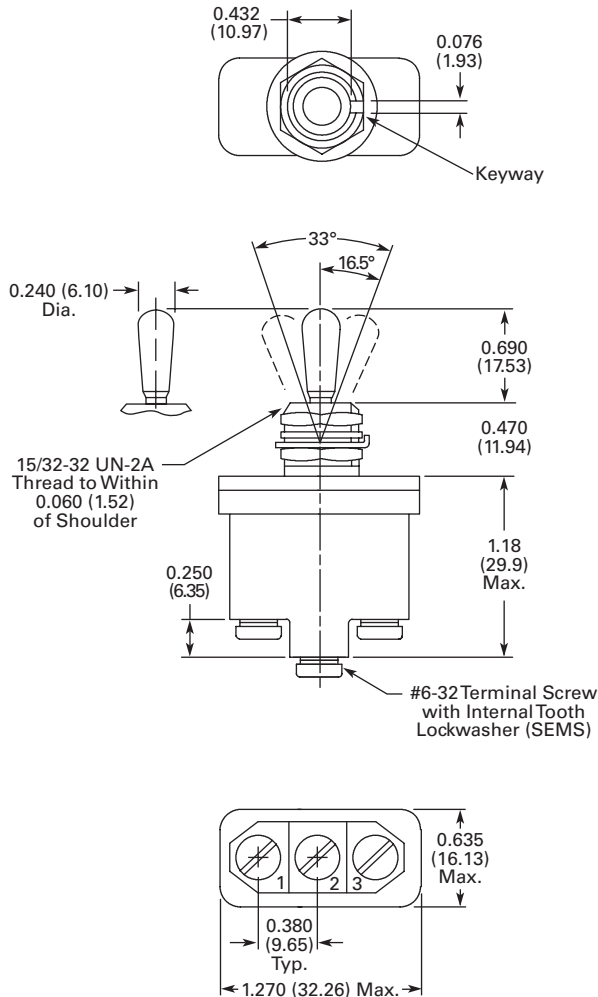
E10E Series—Econoswitch

Description	Specification
Watertight seal	Per MIL-STD-108E and designed to meet IP68
Type of terminal	Screws—6-32 UNC-22A Solder lug—0.125 in (3.17 mm) dia. hole Spade—0.250 in (6.35 mm) x 0.032 in (0.81 mm) thick
Life	50,000 operations at rated load; 100,000 operations mechanical life
Temperature range	–50° to 150°F (–46° to 66°C)

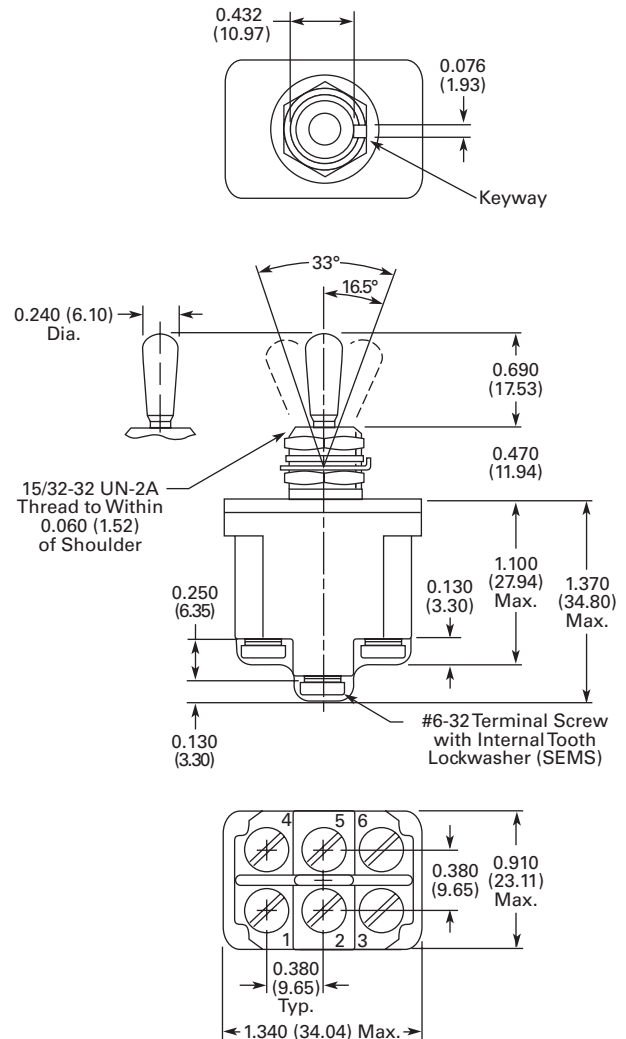
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

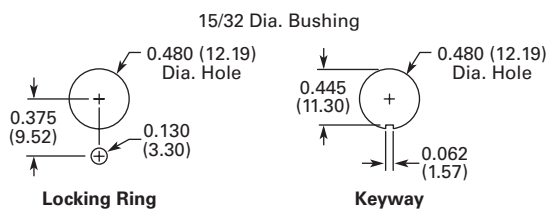
Single-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Two-Pole Molded-In Screw Terminal E10E Series



Toggle Switch Panel Cutout



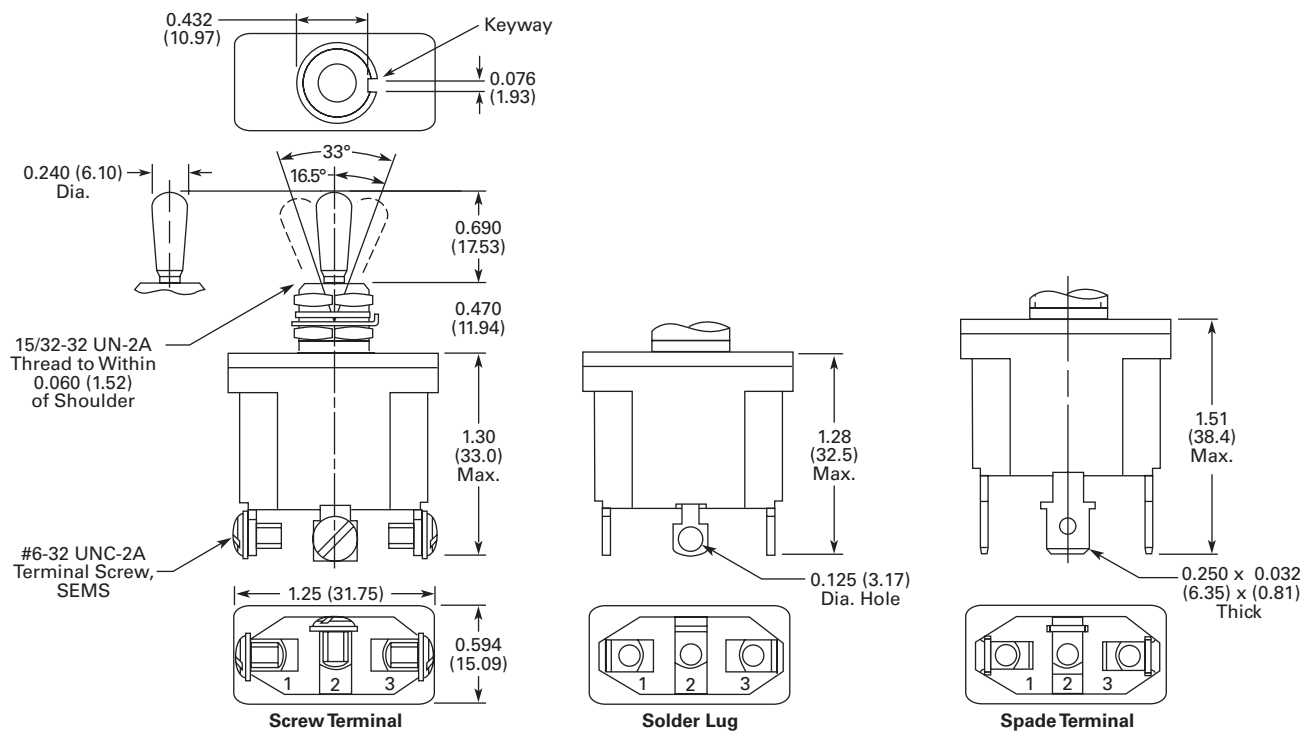
37.2 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Environmentally Sealed Toggle Switches—E10E

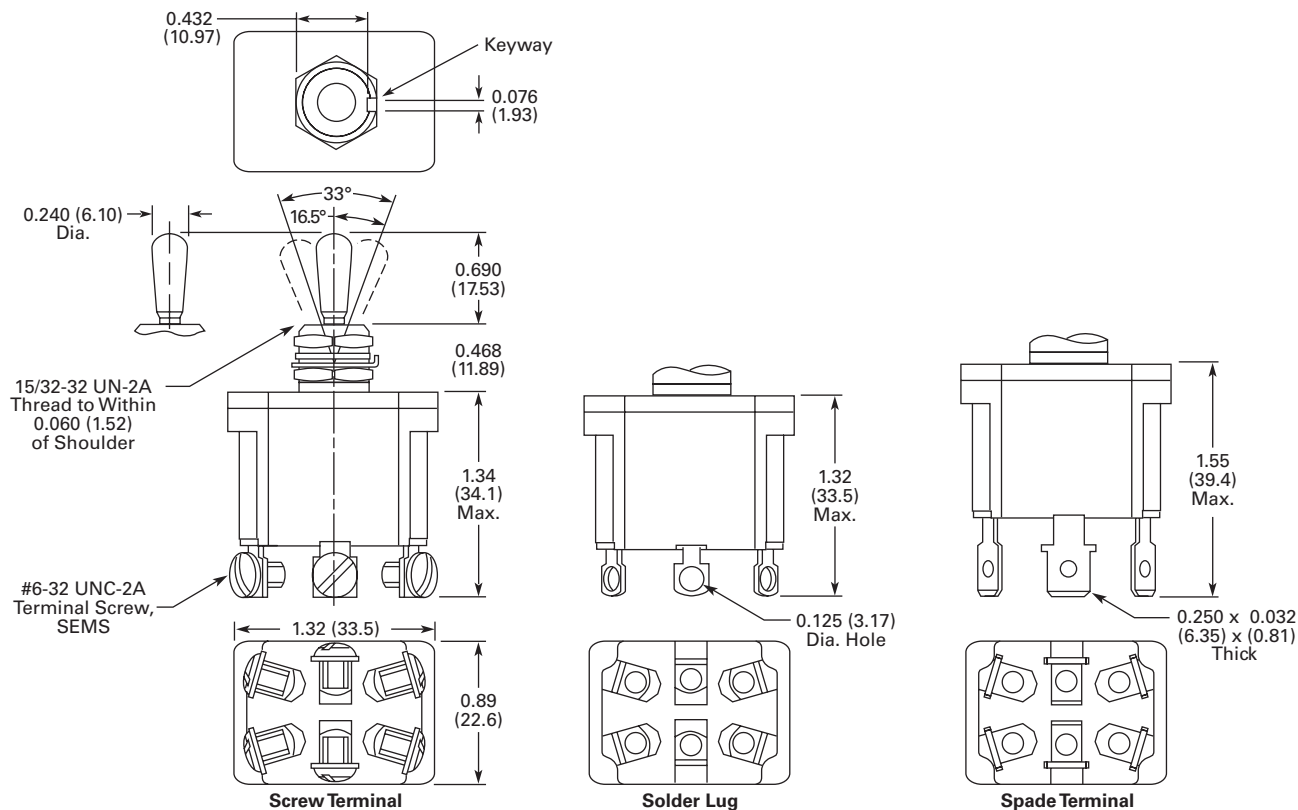
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Single-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series

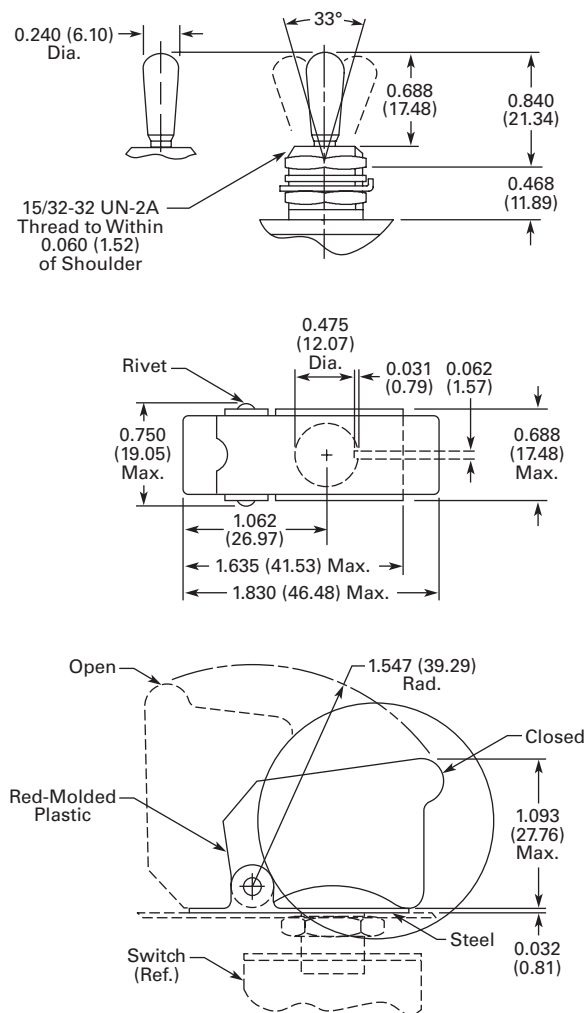


Two-Pole Econoswitch E10E Series



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Switch Guard



37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

37

Pushbutton Control Stations



Contents

Description

Page

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

Features	T37-15
Product Selection	
M22 Assembled Control Stations	T37-16
Commercial Control Stations	T37-17
General Purpose Control Stations	T37-18
Special Purpose Control Stations	T37-19
10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations ...	T37-20
10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	T37-21
Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations	T37-22
Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations	T37-23
Accessories	T37-23
Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form ...	T37-24
Renewal Parts	T37-26
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-28
Dimensions	T37-28

Product Description

M22 Assembled Control Stations

- M22 series operators
- Available in horizontal and vertical configurations
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow covers
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for quick wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- 10250T series operators
- Full front label
- Specific function labels on front of enclosure

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- 10250H Series operators
- Dark brown polyester enclosure
- Protective rubber gaskets provide NEMA 3S rating on pushbuttons
- Top and bottom 3/4 in NPT conduit entrances
- Includes alternate legend plates and spare mounting screws

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Surface or flush mounting
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance on one and two element stations
- Single 1 in NPT conduit entrance on three element stations

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 10250T Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

- E34 Series operators
- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Die-cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Approved for NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D or Class I Zone 2 Group IIB plus Hydrogen type hazardous locations

Features**M22 Assembled Control Stations**

- IP66, UL (NEMA) Type 4X, 13
- Impact resistant polycarbonate enclosures
- Optional yellow cover
- 25% smaller depth than most competitor enclosures
- Base mounting contact blocks and light units for faster wiring and vibration resistance

Commercial Control Stations

- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Pre-assembled and labeled for functions such as “Fuel Shut-Off”
- Great for commercial applications

General Purpose Control Stations

- Construction grade
- General purpose wall mount
- Popular with contractors
- UL (NEMA) Type 1

Special Purpose Control Stations

- Standard grade
- Polyester enclosure
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

- Industrial grade
- Extra heavy-duty
- Polyester enclosure
- Booted buttons
- Outdoor installation
- UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

- 30.5 mm operators
- Industrial grade
- Zinc die cast enclosure
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

Class I Division 2 Control Stations

- Available with 10250T or E34 30.5 mm operators
- Zinc die cast, polyester or stainless steel enclosures
- Factory-sealed contact blocks
- Popular with industrial end users
- UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Product Selection

M22 Assembled Control Stations



One Element Control Stations

Orientation	Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M1H
Horizontal	40 mm illuminated mushroom head push-pull emergency stop operator, 85–264 Vac	Red	NO-NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M2H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head twist-to-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M3H
Horizontal	40 mm mushroom head key-release emergency stop operator	Red	NC	—	Yellow	M22-C1-M4H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C1-M5H
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M6H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Gray	M22-C1-M7H
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C1-M8H
Horizontal	Key-operated selector switch, two-position maintained	—	NO	OFF-ON	Gray	M22-C1-M9H
Horizontal	Knob type selector switch, three-position maintained	—	2NO	HAND 0 AUTO	Gray	M22-C1-M10H
Horizontal	Double pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Gray	M22-C1-M11H
		Red	NC	STOP		

Two Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C2-M1H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C2-M2V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C2-M3V

Three Element Control Stations

Orientation	Element 1 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 2 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Element 3 Description	Colour	①	Inscription	Enclosure Cover Colour	Catalogue Number
Horizontal	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Gray	M22-C3-M1H
Vertical	Indicating light	White	85–264 Vac	—	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	START	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Gray	M22-C3-M2V
Horizontal	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	①	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	⊙	Flush pushbutton	Green	NO	②	Gray	M22-C3-M3H
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	OPEN	Extended pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	CLOSE	Gray	M22-C3-M4V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	FORWARD	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	REVERSE	Gray	M22-C3-M5V
Vertical	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	UP	Flush pushbutton	Red	NC	STOP	Flush pushbutton	Black	NO	DOWN	Gray	M22-C3-M6V

Notes

For assembled control stations not found in this selection, please contact the Eaton Customer Service Centre at 1-800-268-3578 or cscanada@eaton.com.

① Contact block configuration.

Commercial Control Stations



Key Specifications

- 30.5 mm (10250T series) operators
- ASA 61 gray die-cast zinc enclosures
- Industrial grade
- UL® Type 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Single 3/4 in NPT conduit entrance
- Dimensions—in (mm)
 - Enclosure: 3.88 W x 4.00 H x 3.00 D (98.6 x 101.6 x 76.3)
 - Operator: 1.63 D (to enclosure) x 1.50 diameter (41.4 x 38.1)

What is included?

Eaton's pre-assembled, enclosed emergency stop pushbutton stations include an operator, an enclosure, contact blocks and a variety of unique labels. Each label has white lettering on a red background indicating the function and red lettering on a white background indicating the operator type.

Available Catalogue Numbers

Catalogue Number ^①	Operator	Enclosure Colour	Label
10250T5B62-S101	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY STOP
10250T5B62-S102	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S103	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GENERATOR STOP
10250T5B62-S104	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY HVAC SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S105	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL DISCONNECT
10250T5B62-S106	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY BOILER SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S107	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY CHILLER STOP
10250T5B62-S108	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY FUEL SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S109	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY REFRIGERATION STOP
10250T5B62-S110	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY POWER OFF
10250T5B62-S111	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY GAS SHUT-OFF
10250T5B62-S121	Pushbutton	Gray	EMERGENCY VENTILATION SHUT-DOWN
10250T5B62-S131	Pushbutton	Gray	GENERATOR

Additional Contact Blocks

(Sold Separately)

Catalogue Number	Circuit Configuration
10250T51	1NC
10250T53	1NO
10250T1	NO-NC
10250T3	2NC
10250T2	2NO

Note

^① Includes 1NO-1NC contact block.

General Purpose Control Stations

Type N Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 1

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Single Button Station with Padlock Attachment Accessory 	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START	10250H5100
		Flush/red	STOP	10250H5101
		Extended/red	STOP	10250H5104
		Palm operated/black	None	10250H89 ①
Selector Switch 		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H289 ①
Two Button Station 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/red	START/STOP	10250H5200
		Flush/green extended/red	START/STOP	10250H5207
		Flush/black (all)	RAISE/LOWER	10250H5201
			FOR/REV	10250H5202
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H5203
			UP/DOWN	10250H5204
Three Button Station 	Three Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/black (all)	FOR/REV/STOP	10250H5300
			UP/DOWN/STOP	10250H5301
			RAISE/LOWER/STOP	10250H5302
			OPEN/CLOSE/STOP	10250H5303
Three Button Station with Indicating Light 	Three Element Enclosure Type			
		110/220V neon indicating light	START/STOP	
		Clear—flush/green; flush/red		10250H5310
		Red—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853
		Amber—flush/green; flush/red		10250ED853-2

Note

① Round button.

Type N Control Stations—Open Type Construction (No Cover)

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legends	Catalogue Number
Selector Switch 	One Element Enclosure Type			
		Three-position selector switch/black knob	RUN/OFF/AUTO	10250H2538
Two Button Station 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/green	START/STOP	10250H2747
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbuttons 	Two Element Enclosure Type			
		Flush/black (all) mech. interlocked	None ^①	10250H2544

Special Purpose Control Stations

Special Purpose Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 13

	Contact Symbol	Feature	Legends	Catalogue Number
10250H_ 	One Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START	10250H2738
			STOP	10250H658
		With lock hasp	STOP	10250H665
10250H_ 	Two Element Pushbutton Type			
		Flush	START/STOP	10250H364
		With lock hasp	START/STOP	10250H671
		Buttons interlocked	FAST/SLOW	10250ED664
			FOR/REV	10250H2740
			UP/DOWN	10250H2741
			OPEN/CLOSE	10250H2742

Note

^① No legend on buttons. Specify any standard legend.

10250H Series Heavy-Duty Control Stations

Type H Control Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type	Feature	Circuit	Assembled Legend Plate	Unassembled Alternate Legend Plate	Catalogue Number
	One Element					
	Pushbuttons	Without padlock hasp	1NO-1NC	JOG	START	10250H1881
					STOP	
					RUN	
	Knob selector switch	With padlock hasp	1NC	STOP	—	10250H4239
		Two-position	1NO-1NC	OFF/ON	—	10250H4526
Three-position		1NO-1NC	MAN/OFF/AUTO	—	10250H4527	
	Two Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—	10250H1884
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	FORWARD	10250H1885
					REVERSE	
					OPEN	
					CLOSE	
	Standard and standard with padlock hasp	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	—	10250H4240	
	Three Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR/REV/STOP	START OPEN	10250H1890
		Two standard and standard with padlock hasp			JOG CLOSE	10250H4241
					RAISE FAST	
					LOWER SLOW	
	Indicating light and pushbuttons	120V	Light-red lens and two plain	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUNNING START/STOP	—

10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13

	Element Type ①	Features	Contact Block(s)	Legend	Surface Mounting Catalogue Number	Flush Mounting ② Catalogue Number
	Break Glass Station					
	Break glass station ③	Gray enclosure	NC (logic level)	EMERG. OFF	10250TGS	—
		Red enclosure			10250TGR	—
	One Element					
	Pushbutton	Standard	NO-NC	START	10250T3516	10250T3573
			NC	STOP	10250T3518	10250T3575
			NO-NC	None	10250T3540	10250T3597
		Mushroom head	NO-NC	START	10250T3517	10250T3574
			NC	STOP	10250T3519	10250T3576
		With lock hasp ④	NC	STOP	10250T3520	10250T3577
	Selector switch	Two-position black knob	NO-NC	OFF/ON	10250T3523	10250T3580
		Three-position black knob	2NO	MAN/OFF/AUTO	10250T3524	10250T3581
	Push-pull three-position	Momentary red button	2NC	START/STOP	10250T3545	10250T3602
	Two Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3525	10250T3582
			2NO-2NC	RAISE/LOWER	10250T3672	10250T3673
			2NO-2NC	None	10250T3541	10250T3598
		With lock hasp ④	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3542	10250T3599
		Standard and mushroom head	1NO-2NC	START/STOP	10250T3526	10250T3583
		Standard with maintained contact ⑤	NO-NC	START/STOP	10250T3528	10250T3585
	Plus NC					
	Three Element					
	Pushbuttons	Standard	2NO-3NC	FOR, REV, STOP	10250T3532	10250T3589
			2NO-3NC	UP, DOWN, STOP	10250T3615	—
			2NO-3NC	OPEN, CLOSE, STOP	10250T3614	—
			2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3543	10250T3600
		Two standard and with lock hasp	2NO-3NC	None, None, STOP	10250T3544	10250T3601
	Indicating light (transformer type) and pushbuttons	Red lens — 120V	1NO-2NC	MOTOR RUN, START/STOP	10250T3536	10250T3593
		Red lens — 240V			10250T3537	10250T3594
		Red lens — 480V			10250T3538	10250T3595
Red lens — 600V		10250T3539			10250T3596	

Break Glass Operator ^⑥

Break Glass Kit

Description	Catalogue Number
Operator with hammer and five glass discs	10250TBG
Glass discs only (5)	10250TGL

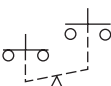
Notes

- ① Stop buttons are red—all others are black.
- ② NEMA 4–13, if properly mounted on a flat surface. Consists of front plate, legend, operator and contact blocks.
- ③ Breaking glass closes contact.
- ④ Lock is 10250TA2.
- ⑤ Uses deep cover instead of shallow cover. Switch component is 10250TA67.
- ⑥ Shown assembled to contact block (contact block supplied separately).

Class I Division 2 10250T Series Heavy-Duty 30.5 mm Control Stations

Complete Assembled Stations—

UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

	Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
10250T7007 	Single Pushbutton					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7003	10250T7003P	10250T7003S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP	10250T7005	10250T7005P	10250T7005S
		Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7007	10250T7007P	10250T7007S
		Flush/black	No legend	10250T7009	10250T7009P	10250T7009S
10250T7023P 	Two Pushbuttons					
	 1NO	Flush/green	START	10250T7023	10250T7023P	10250T7023S
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	Flush/black	No legend	10250T7025	10250T7025P	10250T7025S
		Flush/black	No legend			
10250T7033S 	Single Pilot Light—Two Pushbuttons					
		120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7033	10250T7033P	10250T7033S
	 1NO	Flush/green	START			
	 1NC	Extended/red	STOP			
	Each Button	120 Vac red	No legend	10250T7035	10250T7035P	10250T7035S
		Flush/black				
		Flush/black				
Three-Position Selector Switch						
 2NO	 2NC	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T7011	10250T7011P	10250T7011S
		Maintained knob/black	No legend	10250T7013	10250T7013P	10250T7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained						
		Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	10250T7019	10250T7019P	10250T7019S
Pull Push O X 1NO X O 1NC						

Class I Division 2 E34 Series Corrosion Resistant 30.5 mm Control Stations

E34EX_



Complete Assembled Stations—

UL (NEMA) Type 4, 4X, 12, 13; NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Symbol	Button Type/Colour	Legend Marking	Die Cast Enclosure Catalogue Number	Polyester Molded Enclosure Catalogue Number	Stainless Steel Enclosure Catalogue Number
Single Pushbutton					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7003	E34EX7003P	E34EX7003S
	Extended/red	STOP	E34EX7005	E34EX7005P	E34EX7005S
	Alum. jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7007	E34EX7007P	E34EX7007S
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7009	E34EX7009P	E34EX7009S
Two Pushbuttons					
	Flush/green	START	E34EX7023	E34EX7023P	E34EX7023S
	Extended/red	STOP			
	Flush/black	No legend	E34EX7025	E34EX7025P	E34EX7025S
	Flush/black	No legend			
Three-Position Selector Switch					
	Maintained knob/black	HAND/OFF/AUTO	E34EX7011	E34EX7011P	E34EX7011S
	Maintained knob/black	No legend	E34EX7013	E34EX7013P	E34EX7013S
Single Pushbutton Maintained					
	Push-pull with jumbo mushroom/red	EMER. STOP (engraved button)	E34EX7019	E34EX7019P	E34EX7019S
Pull Push 					

Accessories

Padlock Attachment



Type N Control Stations

Description	Catalogue Number
Padlock attachment—For field assembly on square button type (except extended button types)	10250H5110

NoteUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-22**.

Custom Assembled Stations Specification Form

Ordering Instructions

Step 1

Copy this ordering guide from catalogue.

Step 2

Specify 10250T or E34 pushbutton lines in the corresponding box on the following page.

10250T	Pages T37-167–T37-239
E34	Pages T37-240–T37-282
10250T and E34 Class I Div. 2	Pages T37-283–T37-324

Step 3

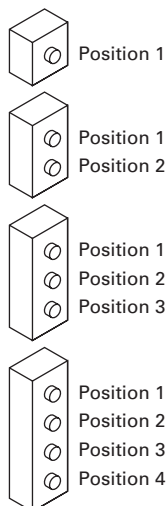
Check back of panel dimensions—specify single or double depth enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page.

Step 4

Specify enclosure catalogue number and price in the corresponding box on the following page. Enclosures can be found on **Pages T37-219, T37-269 and T37-318**. For pricing, reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Step 5

Specify catalogue numbers for desired operator, legend plate, light unit, accessory and contact block(s) for each location in the enclosure in the corresponding box on the following page. (See position locations on this page.)



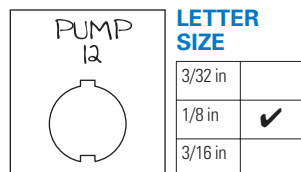
Position Locations

Step 6

For non-standard legends, specify legend desired, letter size and location on the layout sketches on the following page. For limitations see **Page T37-218**. For pricing, use the blank legend catalogue number and "STAMP" Suffix (Ex.: **10250TS36STAMP**) and reference the most recent PAD or VISTA-line.

Example: 10250TS36

Special
Legend
for Position # _____



Step 7

Fax Sheet 2 of this form to Eaton's TRC, Technical Resource Centre, at 828-651-0549 to the attention of—**Custom Stations Order** or email to TRC@eaton.com.

Within a few days you will receive a confirmation fax with the custom station part number and price.

Step 8

Place your order over the VISTA System.

For Selector and Roto-Push Operators

10250T or E34

For single contact blocks or 1NO-1NC contact blocks, the mounting position of contacts must be specified. For example: If a 1NO-1NC contact block is required, specify if NO is to be mounted in Top A position or Bottom B position.



To — Eaton's Customer Support Centre,
(905) 631-4284 FAX, or email to escanada@eaton.com

From — Customer Name _____
Customer Contact _____
Phone Number _____
Fax Number _____
Email Address _____

FACTORY USE ONLY	
Part Number	
Product Code	
Suffix	
Date	
Engineer	

Step 2)

10250T ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

E34 ☐ STD ☐ Class I Division 2

Step 3)

Single Depth Enclosure	
Double Depth Enclosure	

Step 4)

Enclosure Catalogue Number	Price

Step 5)

Position	Operator	Price CDN \$	Light Unit	Price CDN \$	Contact Block	Price CDN \$	A/L	B/R	Contact Block	Price CDN \$	A/L	B/R	Total Price
1													
2													
3													
4													

Position	Legend Plate	Price CDN \$	Lens or Caps	Price CDN \$	Accessory	Price CDN \$	Total Price
1							
2							
3							
4							

Total:

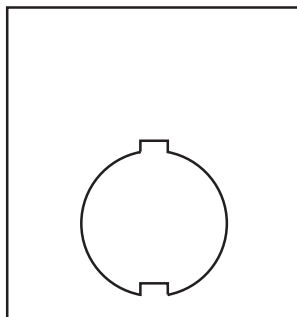
10% Added
for Assembled Stations

Step 6) Non-standard Legends

Special Legend for Position # _____

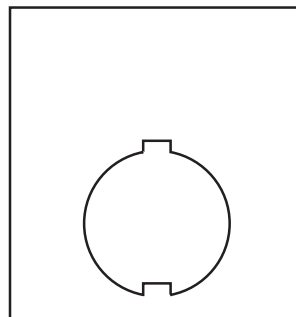
Special Legend for Position # _____

Special Legend for Position # _____



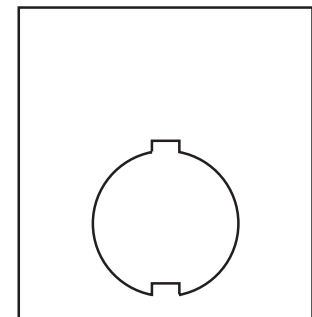
LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	



LETTER SIZE

3/32 inch (2.4 mm)	
1/8 inch (3.2 mm)	
3/16 inch (4.8 mm)	

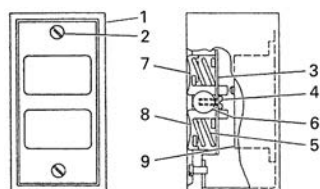
37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

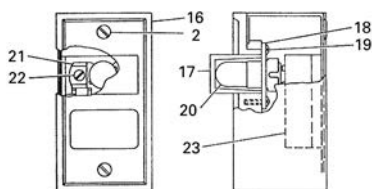
37

Renewal Parts

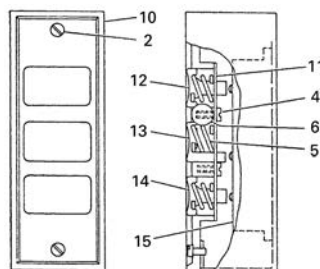
Type N Renewal Parts



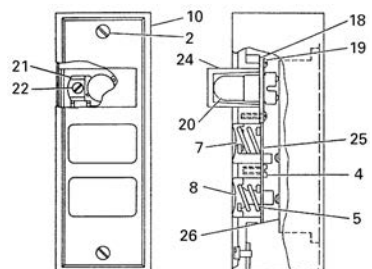
One and Two Element Station



One Element Indicating Light



Three Element Station



Two Element Station with Indicating Light



Open Type Two Element

Assembled Stations—Type N

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons			
1	Cover	1	
	Two element		49-3524
	One element—top button		49-3524-2
	One element—bottom button		49-3524-3
2	Cover screw	2	11-2168
3	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6649
4	Pushbutton support bracket screw	1	11-2090
5	Pushbutton spring	2	69-2571
6	Disc (when used—two element assembly)	2	16-1960
7	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	START/green		53-1169-3
	RAISE/black		53-1169-66
	FORWARD/black		53-1169-7
	OPEN/black		53-1169-9
	UP/blank		53-1169-11
	Blank/green		53-1169
8	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1202-2
	Extended STOP/red		53-1202-5
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-8
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-10
	DOWN/black		53-1169-12
	LOWER/black		53-1169-6
	Blank/red		53-1202

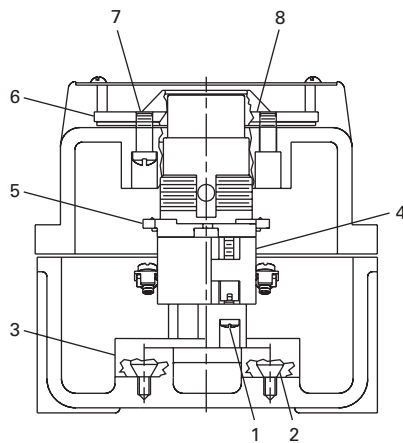
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
9	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2588
	2NO		86-2588-2
	1NO		86-2588-3
	1NC		86-2588-4
10	Cover	1	49-3464
11	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650
12	Pushbutton—top position	1	
	FORWARD/black		53-1170-7
	UP/black		53-1170-4
	RAISE/black		53-1170-5
	OPEN/black		53-1170-9
	FAST/black		53-1170-6
13	Pushbutton middle position	1	
	REVERSE/black		53-1169-15
	DOWN/black		53-1169-18
	LOWER/black		53-1169-16
	CLOSE/black		53-1169-17
	SLOW/black		53-1169-13
14	Pushbutton—bottom position	1	
	STOP/red		53-1201-2
15	Pushbutton element	1	
	2NO-3NC		86-2593
16	Cover	1	49-3524-4

Assembled Stations—Type N, continued

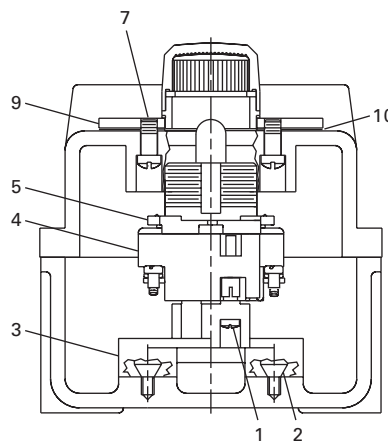
Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Square Buttons, continued			
17	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-494
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
18	Shield	1	73-1337
19	Shield screws	4	11-2012
20	Lamp (neon NE48)	1	28-494
21	Lamp receptacle	1	28-902
22	Lamp receptacle screw	1	911-330F1
23	Pilot light terminal base	1	86-2586
24	Lens	1	
	Clear		28-887
	Red		28-887-2
	Amber		28-887-3
25	Pushbutton support bracket	1	79-6650-2
26	Pushbutton element	1	
	1NO-1NC		86-2594

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type N—Round Buttons			
Similar to 27	Pushbutton assembly and element for:		
	10250H289	1	10250H2538
	10250H364	1	86-353
	10250H685	1	86-353-8
	10250H665	1	86-353-8
	10250H671	1	86-353
	10250H2738	1	86-353-3
	10250H2740	1	86-356
	10250H2741	1	86-356
	10250H2742	1	86-356

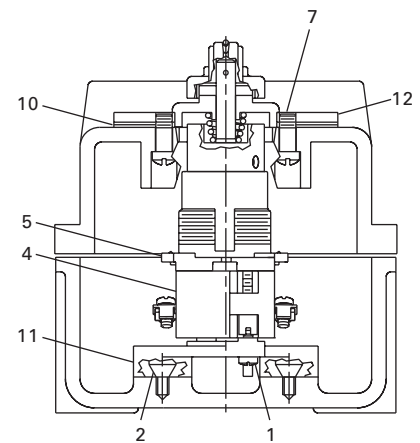
Type H Renewal Parts



Pushbutton



Indicating Light



Selector Switch

Assembled Stations—Type H

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
1	Screw	2	11-4654
2	Screw	2	11-5719
3	Base	1	17-16560
4	Contact blocks	See Page T37-222	
5	10250T operator	See Pages T37-173 – T37-239	
6	Mounting plate	1	17-19524

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
Type H—Assembled Stations			
7	Screw	4	11-953
8	Diaphragm	1	32-253-2
9	Mounting plate	1	17-19522
10	Gasket	1	32-254
11	Base	1	17-16561
12	Mounting plate	1	17-19523

37.3 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Pushbutton Control Stations—Assembled

37

Technical Data and Specifications

Ratings

Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type N Control Stations

Description	Volts AC				Volts DC		
	110	220	440	550	120	240	600
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	30	15	7.5	6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Normal load break	3	1.5	0.75	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.1
Continuous current	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

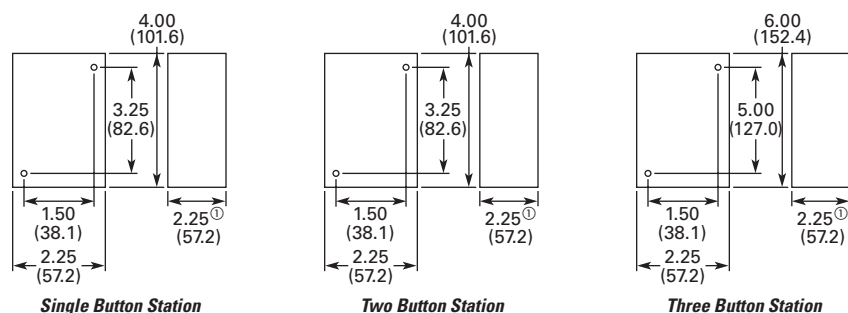
Maximum Ampere Ratings for Type H Control Stations

Description	Volts AC 50/60 Hz				Volts DC	
	120	240	480	600	125	250
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	60	30	15	12	1.1	0.55
Normal load break	6	3	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.55
Continuous amperes	10	10	10	10	10	10
Voltamperes —						
Make and emergency interrupt capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138

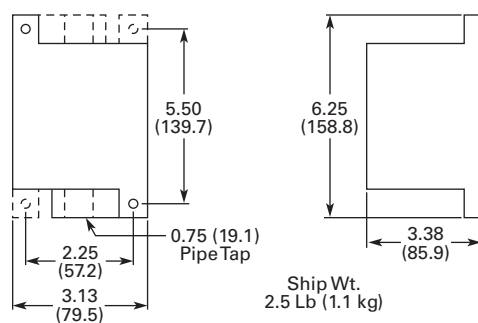
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type N Control Stations



Special Purpose Control Stations



Note

① 2.38 (60.5) for neon indicating light.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type H Control Stations

NEMA Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 13

No. of Elements	Dimensions		
	Wide	High	Deep
1 and 2	4.50 (114.3)	8.25 (209.6)	4.50 (114.3)
3	4.50 (114.3)	10.75 (273.1)	4.25 (108.0)

10250T and E34

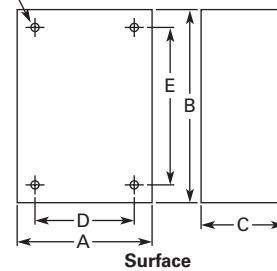
Approximate Enclosure Dimensions

Number of Elements	Surface Mounting Dimensions in In (mm)			Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
	Wide A	High B	Deep C			
Cast						
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	3/4
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4	33.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	1
Polyester						
1	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
3	3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	①
4	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
Stainless Steel						
1	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2	3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	①
3	3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	①
4	3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	①

Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-36
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-39
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-41
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-43
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-46
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-49
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-51
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-53

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Product Description**

Eaton's M22 pushbutton line is a complete, modular and versatile offering. From field-convertible maintained operators to customizable laser engraved buttons, the M22 pushbutton line provides endless opportunity for flexibility and reduced inventory. Each operator type provides options for ordering as complete or component parts allowing for a perfect fit for each application. All of this flexibility comes in a very rugged design.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and 1 million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

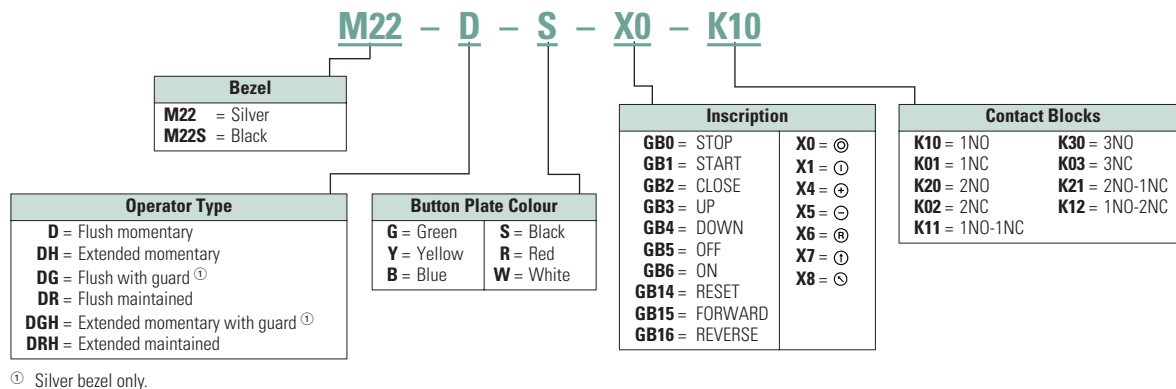
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G-K10 	Silver	Black	NO	M22-D-S-K10
			NC	M22-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-S-K11
		Red	NO	M22-D-R-K10
			NC	M22-D-R-K01
			2NO	M22-D-R-K20
			2NC	M22-D-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-R-K11
		Green	NO	M22-D-G-K10
			NC	M22-D-G-K01
			2NO	M22-D-G-K20
			2NC	M22-D-G-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-D-G-K11
M22S-D-G-K10 	Black	Black	NO	M22S-D-S-K10
			NC	M22S-D-S-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-S-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-S-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-S-K11
		Red	NO	M22S-D-R-K10
			NC	M22S-D-R-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-R-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-R-K11
		Green	NO	M22S-D-G-K10
			NC	M22S-D-G-K01
			2NO	M22S-D-G-K20
			2NC	M22S-D-G-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-D-G-K11

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ☉

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
M22-D-G 	Silver	Black	—	M22-D-S
		Red	—	M22-D-R
			STOP	M22-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-D-G
			START	M22-D-G-GB1
			①	M22-D-G-X1
		White	—	M22-D-W
		Blue	—	M22-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22-D-Y
		—	—	M22-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22S-D-G 	Black	Black	—	M22S-D-S
		Red	—	M22S-D-R
			STOP	M22S-D-R-GB0
			⊙	M22S-D-R-X0
		Green	—	M22S-D-G
			START	M22S-D-G-GB1
			①	M22S-D-G-X1
		White	—	M22S-D-W
		Blue	—	M22S-D-B
		Yellow	—	M22S-D-Y
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22S-D-X-SWRGYB ^③
M22-DG-G 	Silver guarded	Black	—	M22-DG-S
		Red	—	M22-DG-R
		Green	—	M22-DG-G
		White	—	M22-DG-W
		Blue	—	M22-DG-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DG-Y
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SRG ^②
		—	—	M22-DG-X-SWRGYB ^③

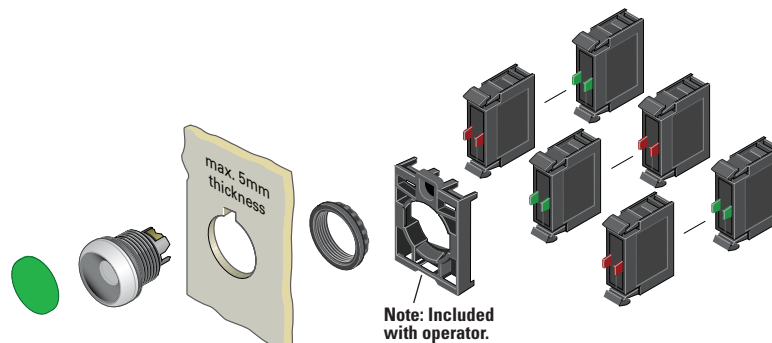
Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

^③ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XD-G

Button Plates ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
Red	+	M22-XD-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5
	①	M22-XD-S-X7
	—	M22-XD-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	—	M22-XD-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
Blue	①	M22-XD-G-X1
	—	M22-XD-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
White	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
	—	M22-XD-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
Yellow	①	M22-XD-W-X1
	—	M22-XD-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGBYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-D-X
Black	M22S-D-X
Silver guarded	M22-DG-X

M22-D-X



M22S-D-X



M22-DG-X



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

^① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② Minimum order quantity of (10).

^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121) into the Order Notes.

For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

^④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

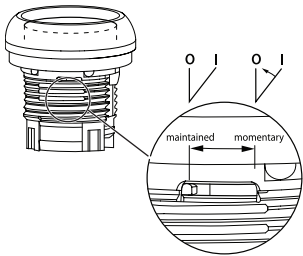
Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DR-S	Silver	Black	M22-DR-S
		Red	M22-DR-R
		Green	M22-DR-G
		White	M22-DR-W
		Blue	M22-DR-B
		Yellow	M22-DR-Y
		③	M22-DR-X-SRG
		④	M22-DR-X-SWRGBYB
 M22S-DR-S	Black	Black	M22S-DR-S
		Red	M22S-DR-R
		Green	M22S-DR-G
		White	M22S-DR-W
		Blue	M22S-DR-B
		Yellow	M22S-DR-Y
		③	M22S-DR-X-SRG
		④	M22S-DR-X-SWRGBYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).



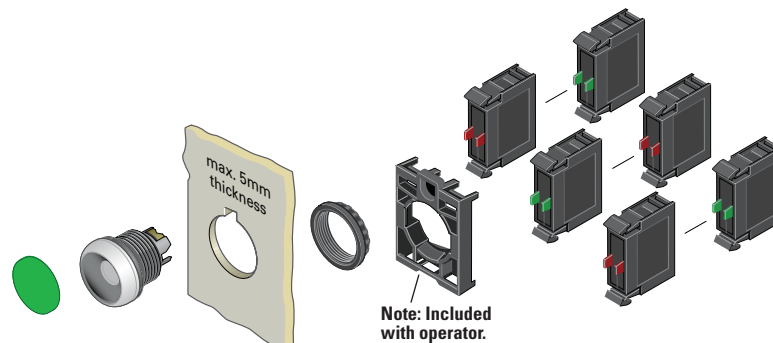
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained ^①



Components

M22-XD-S



Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XD-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0
	START	M22-XD-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0
	①	M22-XD-S-X1
	②	M22-XD-S-X2
	⊕	M22-XD-S-X4
Red	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5
	①	M22-XD-S-X7
	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0
Green	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0
	—	M22-XD-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-G-GB1
Blue	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6
	①	M22-XD-G-X1
	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
White	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6
	—	M22-XD-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XD-W-GB1
Yellow	①	M22-XD-W-X1
	—	M22-XD-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH ^④
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X
Black	M22S-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ^③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ^⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
 M22-DH-R-K10	Silver	Red	NO	M22-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DH-R-K11
 M22S-DH-R-K10	Black	Red	NO	M22S-DH-R-K10
			NC	M22S-DH-R-K01
			2NO	M22S-DH-R-K20
			2NC	M22S-DH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DH-R-K11
 M22-DGH-R-K10	Silver guarded	Red	NO	M22-DGH-R-K10
			NC	M22-DGH-R-K01
			2NO	M22-DGH-R-K20
			2NC	M22-DGH-R-K02
			1NO-1NC	M22-DGH-R-K11

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
 M22-DH-R	Silver	Black	—	M22-DH-S
		Red	—	M22-DH-R
			STOP	M22-DH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DH-G
		White	—	M22-DH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DH-Y
		③	—	M22-DH-X-SRG
		④	—	M22-DH-X-SWRGYB
 M22S-DH-R	Black	Black	—	M22S-DH-S
		Red	—	M22S-DH-R
			STOP	M22S-DH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22S-DH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22S-DH-G
		White	—	M22S-DH-W
		Blue	—	M22S-DH-B
		Yellow	—	M22S-DH-Y
		③	—	M22S-DH-X-SRG
		④	—	M22S-DH-X-SWRGYB
 M22-DGH-R	Silver guarded	Black	—	M22-DGH-S
		Red	—	M22-DGH-R
			STOP	M22-DGH-R-GB0
			⊙	M22-DGH-R-X0
		Green	—	M22-DGH-G
		White	—	M22-DGH-W
		Blue	—	M22-DGH-B
		Yellow	—	M22-DGH-Y

Notes

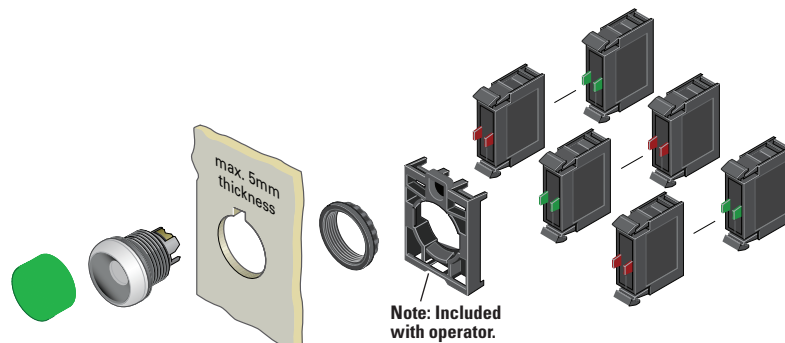
① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).

④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Plates ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
Red	⊕	M22-XDH-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XDH-S-X5
	①	M22-XDH-S-X7
	—	M22-XDH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDH-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
Yellow	—	M22-XDH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^③
Black, red, green	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-D-X
Black	M22S-D-X
Silver guarded	M22-DG-X

M22-D-X



M22S-D-X



M22-DG-X



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

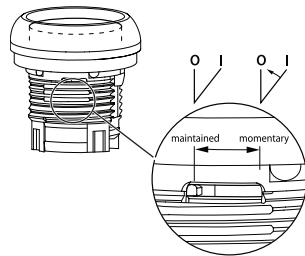
- ① For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DRH-W	Silver	Black	M22-DRH-S
		Red	M22-DRH-R
		Green	M22-DRH-G
		White	M22-DRH-W
		Blue	M22-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRH-Y
		③	M22-DRH-X-SRG
		④	M22-DRH-X-SWRGYB
 M22S-DRH-W	Black	Black	M22S-DRH-S
		Red	M22S-DRH-R
		Green	M22S-DRH-G
		White	M22S-DRH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRH-Y
		③	M22S-DRH-X-SRG
		④	M22S-DRH-X-SWRGYB

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ③ Buttonless operator comes with three colour buttons (black, red, green).
- ④ Buttonless operator comes with all six colour buttons (black, white, red, green, yellow, blue).

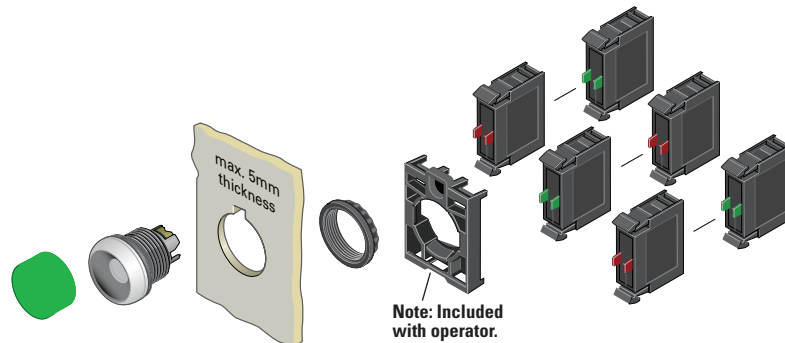


Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37 Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①



Components

M22-XDH-W



Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDH-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDH-S-GB1
	CLOSE	M22-XDH-S-GB2
	UP	M22-XDH-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDH-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDH-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDH-S-GB6
	TEST	M22-XDH-S-GB9
	FORWARD	M22-XDH-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDH-S-GB16
	RAISE	M22-XDH-S-GB17
	LOWER	M22-XDH-S-GB18
	⊙	M22-XDH-S-X0
	①	M22-XDH-S-X1
	②	M22-XDH-S-X2
	⊕	M22-XDH-S-X4
Red	⊖	M22-XDH-S-X5
	①	M22-XDH-S-X7
	—	M22-XDH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDH-R-GB5
Green	⊙	M22-XDH-R-X0
	—	M22-XDH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDH-G-GB1
Blue	ON	M22-XDH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDH-G-X1
	—	M22-XDH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-B-ETCH ^④
White	RESET	M22-XDH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDH-B-X6
	—	M22-XDH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDH-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	START	M22-XDH-W-GB1
	①	M22-XDH-W-X1
	—	M22-XDH-Y ^③
Black, red, green	Custom	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH ^④
	—	M22-XDH-SRG
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XDH-SWRGYB

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DR-X
Black	M22S-DR-X

M22-DR-X



M22S-DR-X



M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

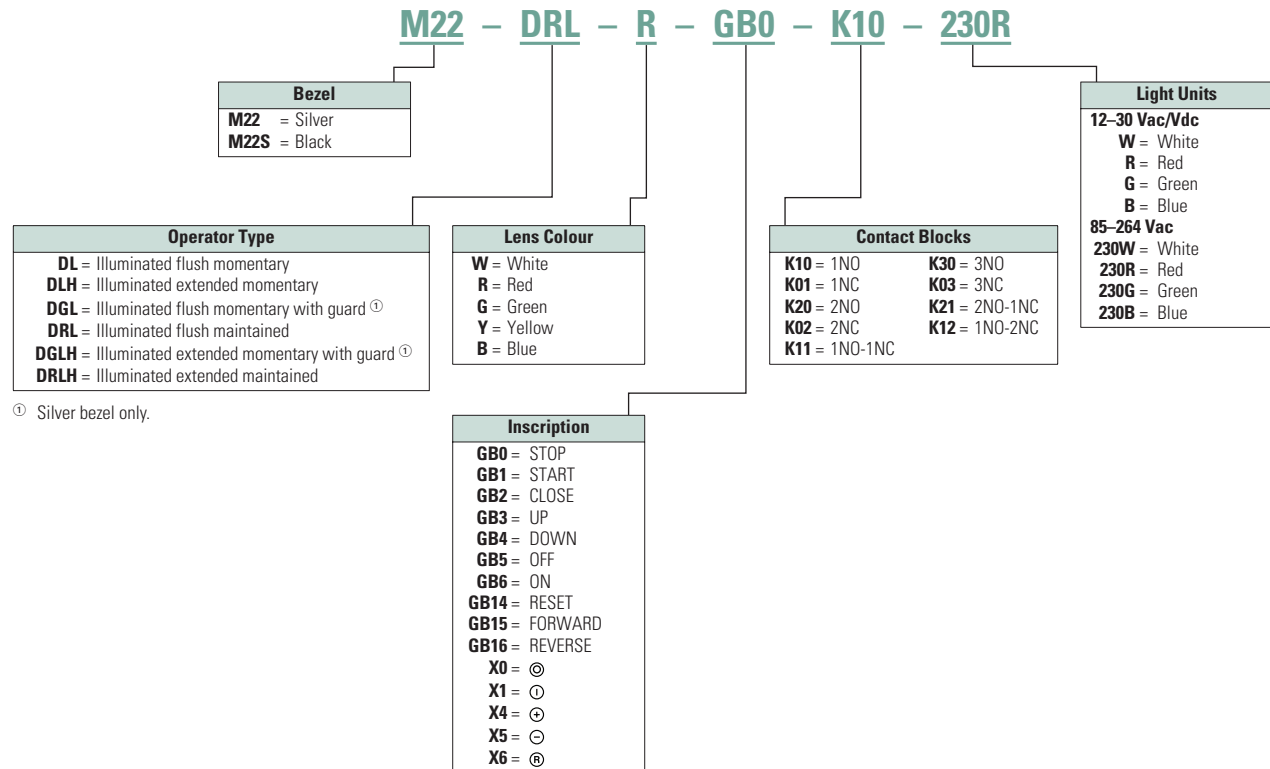
Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G-K01-G 	Silver	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DL-W-K11-230W
M22S-DL-G-K01-G 	Black	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K01-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K01-230R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K02-R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K02-230R
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-R-K11-230R
		Green	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K10-G
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K10-230G
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K20-230G
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-G-K11-G
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-G-K11-230G
		White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K10-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K20-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DL-W-K11-230W

Note

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. →

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary

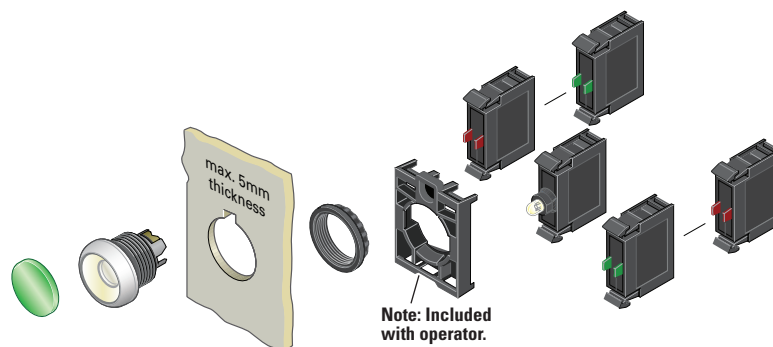
Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DL-G 	Silver	Red	M22-DL-R
		Green	M22-DL-G
		White	M22-DL-W
		Blue	M22-DL-B
		Yellow	M22-DL-Y
M22S-DL-G 	Black	Red	M22S-DL-R
		Green	M22S-DL-G
		White	M22S-DL-W
		Blue	M22S-DL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DL-Y
M22-DGL-G 	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGL-R
		Green	M22-DGL-G
		White	M22-DGL-W
		Blue	M22-DGL-B
		Yellow	M22-DGL-Y

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Components

M22-XDL-G

Button Lenses ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
White	Ⓜ	M22-XDL-B-X6
	—	M22-XDL-W ^②
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^③
	—	M22-XDL-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ^② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ^④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⚡

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^②

Complete Devices

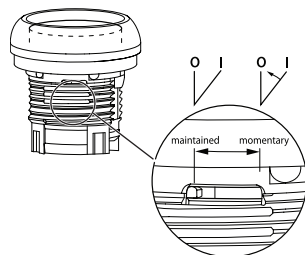
	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
 M22-DRL-W-K10-W	Silver	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DRL-W-K11-230W
 M22S-DRL-W-K10-W	Black	White	NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K10-W
			NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K10-230W
			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K01-W
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K01-230W
			2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K20-230W
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K02-W
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K02-230W
			1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DRL-W-K11-W
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DRL-W-K11-230W

Operators Only^③

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DRL-W	Silver	Red	M22-DRL-R
		Green	M22-DRL-G
		White	M22-DRL-W
		Blue	M22-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22-DRL-Y
 M22S-DRL-W	Black	Red	M22S-DRL-R
		Green	M22S-DRL-G
		White	M22S-DRL-W
		Blue	M22S-DRL-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRL-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.



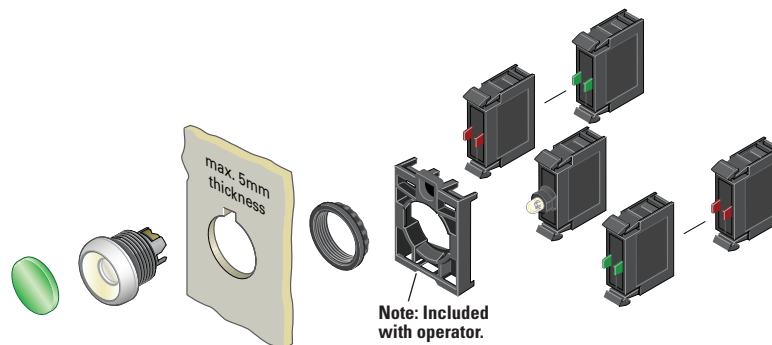
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDL-W



Button Lenses^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDL-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDL-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDL-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDL-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDL-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH ^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
 M22-DLH-R-K11-R	Silver	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-DLH-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22-DLH-W-K20-230W
 M22S-DLH-R-K11-R	Black	Red	1NO/1NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-R-K11-R
			1NO/1NC	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-R-K11-230R
		Green	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-G-K20-G
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-G-K20-230G
		White	2NO	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-DLH-W-K20-W
			2NO	85–264 Vac	M22S-DLH-W-K20-230W

Complete Press-to-Test Units

Bezel	Button Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Silver	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-T-R-R
	Blue		M22-T-B-B
	Yellow		M22-T-Y-W
	Green		M22-T-G-G
	White		M22-T-W-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22-T-R-230R
	Blue		M22-T-R-230B
	Yellow		M22-T-Y-230W
	Green		M22-T-G-230G
	White		M22-T-W-230W
Black	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22S-T-R-R
	Blue		M22S-T-B-B
	Yellow		M22S-T-Y-W
	Green		M22S-T-G-G
	White		M22S-T-W-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22S-T-R-230R
	Blue		M22S-T-B-230B
	Yellow		M22S-T-Y-230W
	Green		M22S-T-G-230G
	White		M22S-T-W-230W

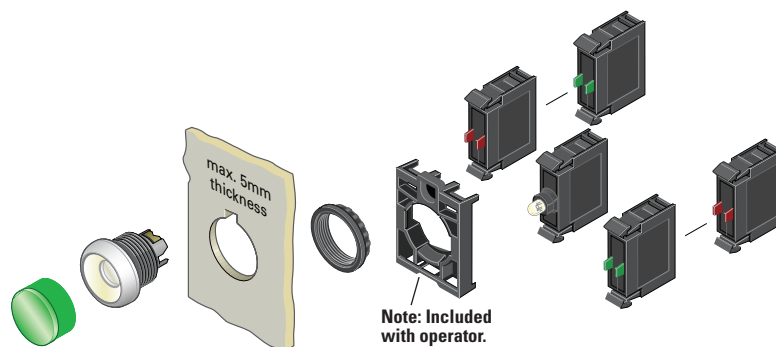
Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
 M22-DLH-R	Silver	Red	M22-DLH-R
		Green	M22-DLH-G
		White	M22-DLH-W
		Blue	M22-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DLH-Y
 M22S-DLH-R	Black	Red	M22S-DLH-R
		Green	M22S-DLH-G
		White	M22S-DLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DLH-Y
 M22-DGLH-R	Silver guarded	Red	M22-DGLH-R
		Green	M22-DGLH-G
		White	M22-DGLH-W
		Blue	M22-DGLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DGLH-Y

Notes

- ① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
 ② Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



Components

M22-XDH-R

Button Lenses ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	①	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^③
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓜ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^③
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^③

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^④
Silver	M22-DL-X

M22-DL-X



M22S-DL-X



Black	M22S-DL-X

M22-DGL-X



Silver guarded	M22-DGL-X

M22-LED-W

Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

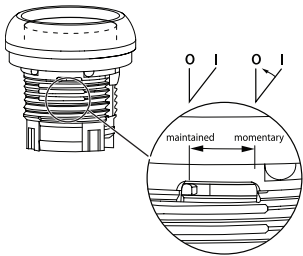
Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained ^①

Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRLH-W 	Silver	Red	M22-DRLH-R
		Green	M22-DRLH-G
		White	M22-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22-DRLH-Y
M22S-DRLH-W 	Black	Red	M22S-DRLH-R
		Green	M22S-DRLH-G
		White	M22S-DRLH-W
		Blue	M22S-DRLH-B
		Yellow	M22S-DRLH-Y

Notes

- ^① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ^② Includes contact block mounting adapter.



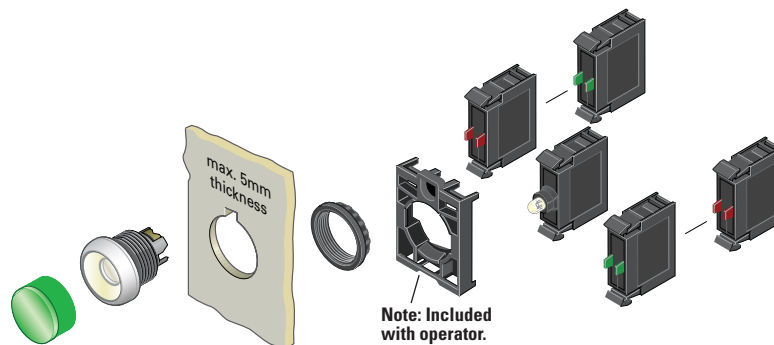
Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained^①



Components

M22-XDLH-W



Button Lenses^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Red	—	M22-XDLH-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDLH-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
	⓪	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Blue	—	M22-XDLH-B ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH ^④
	RESET	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
	Ⓡ	M22-XDLH-B-X6
White	—	M22-XDLH-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH ^④
Yellow	—	M22-XDLH-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH ^④

Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number ^⑤
Silver	M22-DRL-X

M22-DRL-X



M22S-DRL-X



Black	M22S-DRL-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ② For complete listing of available button lenses, light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDLH-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ⑤ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Indicating Lights

Product Description

Eaton's M22 indicating lights use the combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light.

As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser engraved. Indicating lights can be ordered as complete devices, including lens and LED unit, or as modular components.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all lenses
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses designed specifically for LED illumination
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

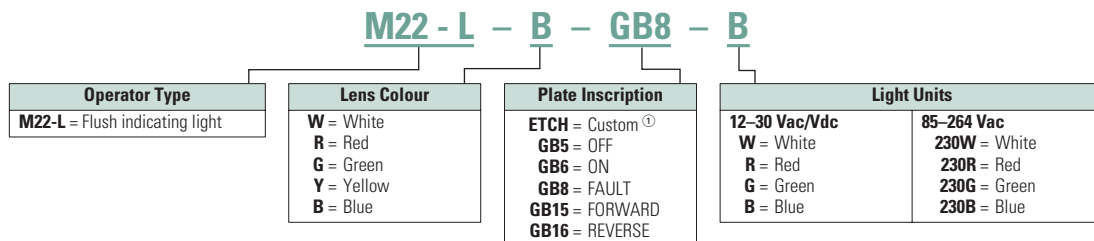
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights



Note: Light unit should match colour of lens.
Use white light unit with yellow lens.

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-L-B-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Product Selection

Indicating Lights, Flush

M22-L-R-R



Complete Devices

Lens Colour	Light Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
White	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-L-W-W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-W
White	White	85–264 Vac	M22-L-W-230W
Red	Red		M22-L-R-230R
Green	Green		M22-L-G-230G
Yellow	White		M22-L-Y-230W
Blue	Blue		M22-L-B-230B
Amber	White		M22-L-A-230W

Operators Only ^①

Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Flat	
White	M22-L-W
Red	M22-L-R
Green	M22-L-G
Yellow	M22-L-Y
Blue	M22-L-B
Amber	M22-L-A

M22-LH-R

Lens Colour	Catalogue Number
Conical	
White	M22-LH-W
Red	M22-LH-R
Green	M22-LH-G
Yellow	M22-LH-Y
Blue	M22-LH-B
Amber	M22-LH-A

Note

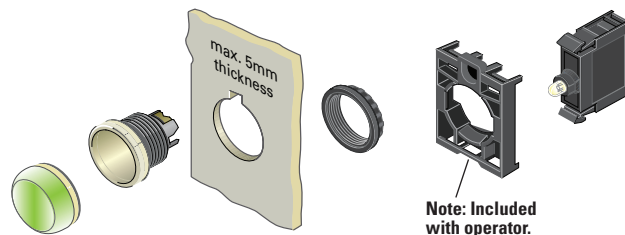
^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Indicating Lights, Flush



Components

M22-XL-R



Lenses ^①

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Flat		
Red	—	M22-XL-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-R-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-R-GB5
Green	—	M22-XL-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-G-ETCH ^③
	ON	M22-XL-G-GB6
	REVERSE	M22-XL-G-GB16
Blue	—	M22-XL-B ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-B-ETCH ^③
	FAULT	M22-XL-B-GB8
White	—	M22-XL-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-W-ETCH ^③
	OFF	M22-XL-W-GB5
	ON	M22-XL-W-GB6
	FAULT	M22-XL-W-GB8
Yellow	—	M22-XL-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-Y-ETCH ^③
Amber	—	M22-XL-A ^②
	Custom	M22-XL-A-ETCH ^③
Conical		
Red	—	M22-XLH-R
Green	—	M22-XLH-G
Blue	—	M22-XLH-B
White	—	M22-XLH-W
Yellow	—	M22-XLH-Y
Amber	—	M22-XLH-A

M22-L-X



Lensless Indicating Light

Catalogue Number

M22-L-X

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①④}

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30	M22-LED-W
	Red	Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264	M22-LED230-W
	Red	Vac	M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

Notes

- ① For complete listing of available lenses and light units, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XL-R-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow and amber lenses, choose a white LED.

Emergency Stops

Product Description

Eaton's M22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. With standard push-pull, as well as twist-to-release and key-release, illuminated options and red or black operators,

the M22 e-stop is a robust solution. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components for the perfect fit.

Features

- Push-pull and twist to release options available as well as illuminated and keyed release
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

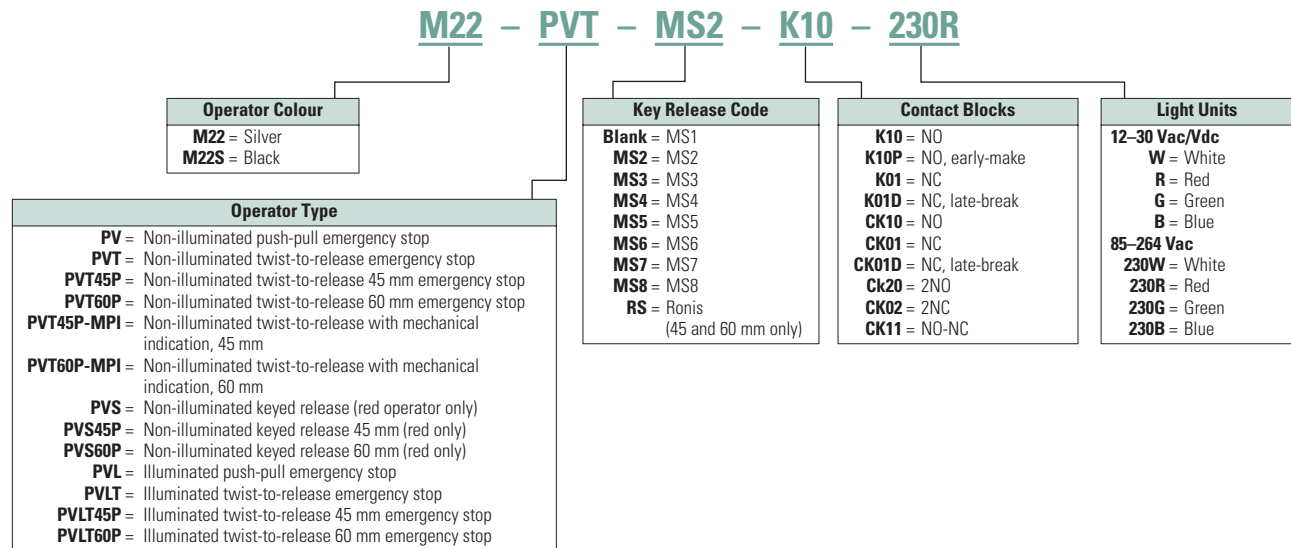
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K (IP66 key-release)
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PV-K01



Complete Devices

Type	Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	NC	M22-PV-K01
		2NC	M22-PV-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PV-K12
Twist-to-release	Red	NC	M22-PVT-K01
		2NC	M22-PVT-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVT-K12
Key release	Red	NC	M22-PVS-K01
		2NC	M22-PVS-K02
		1NO-2NC	M22-PVS-K12

Note

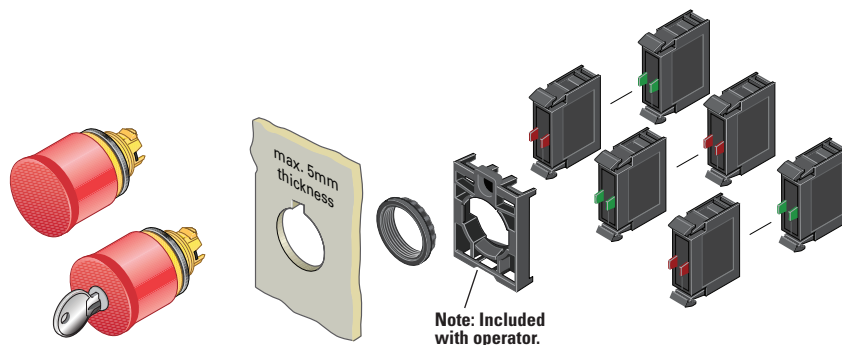
^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. (⊖)

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ^①

	Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
 M22-PV	Push-pull	Red	35 mm	M22-PV
		Black	35 mm	M22S-PV
 M22S-PVT	Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	M22-PVT
			45 mm	M22-PVT45P
			60 mm	M22-PVT60P
		Black		M22S-PVT
	Key release ②	Red	35 mm	M22-PVS ③
				M22-PVS-MS2
				M22-PVS-MS3
				M22-PVS-MS4
				M22-PVS-MS5
			M22-PVS-MS6	
			M22-PVS-MS7	
			M22-PVS-MS8	
			45 mm	M22-PVS45P
				M22-PVS45P-MS2
				M22-PVS45P-MS3
				M22-PVS45P-MS4
				M22-PVS45P-MS5
				M22-PVS45P-MS6
				M22-PVS45P-MS7
				M22-PVS45P-MS8
				M22-PVS45P-RS
			60 mm	M22-PVS60P
				M22-PVS60P-MS2
				M22-PVS60P-MS3
				M22-PVS60P-MS4
				M22-PVS60P-MS5
				M22-PVS60P-MS6
				M22-PVS60P-MS7
				M22-PVS60P-MS8
				M22-PVS60P-RS
Mechanical indication	Red	45 mm	M22-PVT45P-MPI	
		60 mm	M22-PVT60P-MPI	

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Mounting Location ^⑤	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	NO	M22-K10
		NO, early-make	M22-K10P
		NC	M22-K01
		NC, late-break	M22-K01D
		SMCB, NC	M22-K01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	M22-K02SMC10
	Base	SMCB, NC	M22-KC01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	M22-KC02SMC10
Spring-cage	Front	NO	M22-CK10
		NC	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
		2NO	M22-CK20
		2NC	M22-CK02
		NO-NC	M22-CK11

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys ^⑦

For Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② Key included. For identical locks and keys, use the same key code. One key is included with actuator; additional keys are available as accessories.
- ^③ Includes Key Code MS1.
- ^④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^⑤ Self-monitoring contact blocks (SMCB type) cannot be used with illuminated emergency stops.
- ^⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.
- ^⑦ For use with key release operators only. One key included with operator.

Accessories

	Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
M22-XGPV	Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
			
M22G-XGPV	Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
			
M22-PL-PV	Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
			
M22-XPV60-Y-120	Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
		120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
		230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230
			

Illuminated Emergency Stops

M22-PVL-K01-R

Complete Devices



Type	Button Colour	LED Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^①	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	Red	NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVL-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVL-K12-230R
Twist-to-release			NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K01-R
			2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K02-R
			1NO-2NC	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-PVLT-K12-R
			NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K01-230R
			2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K02-230R
			1NO-2NC	85–264 Vac	M22-PVLT-K12-230R

Note

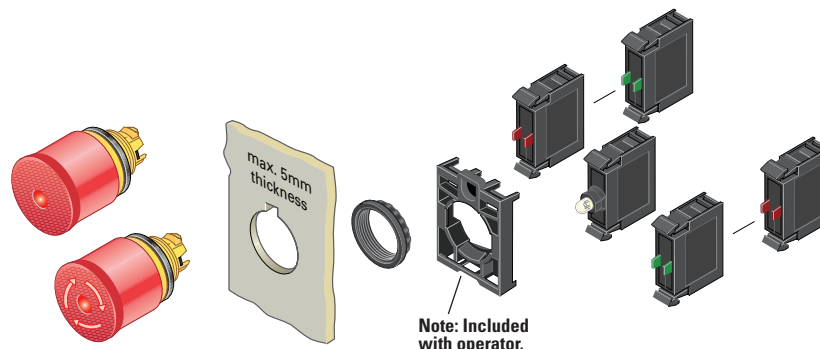
^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Emergency Stops



Components

Operators Only ^①

M22-PVL



Type	Colour	Actuator Size	Catalogue Number
Push-pull	Red	35 mm	M22-PVL
	Black	35 mm	M22S-PVL

M22S-PVLT



Twist-to-release	Red	35 mm	M22-PVLT
		45 mm	M22-PVLT45P
		60 mm	M22-PVLT60P
	Black	35 mm	M22S-PVLT

M22-LED-W



Light Units ^②

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-R
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-R
Screw	White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
	Red	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-R

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Yellow guard ring	—	M22-XGPV
Gray guard ring	—	M22G-XGPV
Sealing shroud	—	M22-PL-PV
Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
	120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
	230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⚡

Selector Switches



Contents

Description

Page

Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated Switches	T37-62
Illuminated Switches	T37-67
Key Operated	T37-71

Selector Switches

Product Description

Eaton’s M22 selector switch line offers an almost endless variety of options in maintained/momentary, key-removal and illuminated devices. The coding adapters used for maintained/momentary and key removal positions make the M22 stand out from competitive devices. By simply adding or removing a coding adapter from inside the operator, the end-user can change the function of the button. Operator options include standard knob, rotary head, illuminated and keyed versions. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components to meet application specific requirements.

Features

- Adding or removing coding adapters allows for field convertibility of maintained/momentary and key removal positions
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 100,000 mechanical operations
- Coding adapter options make assembly fast and simplify stocking of different configurations of selector switches
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

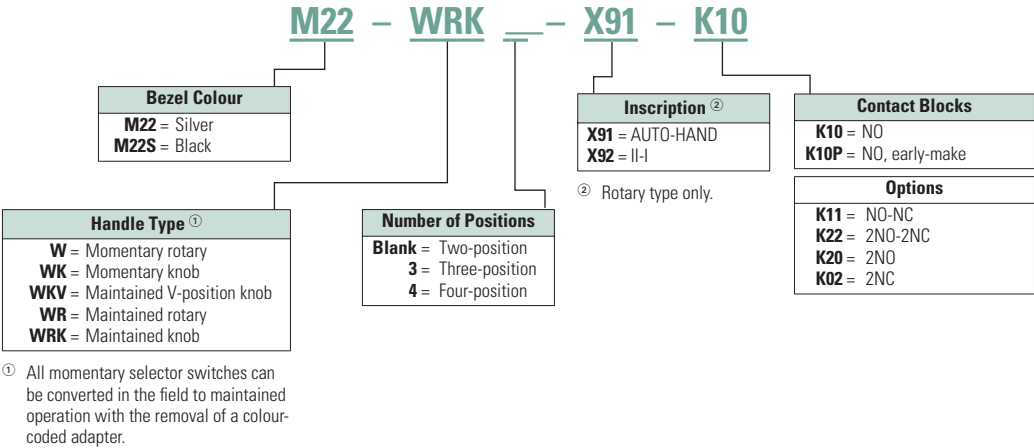
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

M22-WKV-K10

Complete Devices, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	M22-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK-K22
	Maintained V 	Black	NO	M22S-WRK-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22S-WRK-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK-K22
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	NO	M22-WRK3-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22-WRK3-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22-WRK3-K22
	Maintained V 	Black	NO	M22S-WRK3-K10
			1NO-1NC	M22S-WRK3-K11
			2NO-2NC	M22S-WRK3-K22

Notes^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WK

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK
		Black	M22S-WK
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK
		Black	M22S-WRK
	Maintained V 	Silver	M22-WKV
		Black	M22S-WKV
Three-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	M22-WK3
		Black	M22S-WK3
	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK3
		Black	M22S-WRK3
	Maintained, return from left 	Silver	M22-WRK3-2
		Black	M22S-WRK3-2
	Maintained, return from right 	Silver	M22-WRK3-1
		Black	M22S-WRK3-1
Four-position	Maintained 	Silver	M22-WRK4
		Black	M22S-WRK4

Notes^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22S-WR3-X94

Operators Only, Rotary Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O	M22-W
		Black	I-O	M22S-W
	Maintained	Silver	I-O	M22-WR
			Custom	M22-WR-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-HAND	M22-WR-X91
			II-I	M22-WR-X92
		Black	I-O	M22S-WR
			Custom	M22S-WR-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-HAND	M22S-WR-X91
			II-I	M22S-WR-X92
Three-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	I-O-II	M22-W3
		Black	I-O-II	M22S-W3
	Maintained	Silver	I-O-II	M22-WR3
			Custom	M22-WR3-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-O-MAN	M22-WR3-X94
		Black	I-O-II	M22S-WR3
			Custom	M22S-WR3-ETCH ^③
			AUTO-O-MAN	M22S-WR3-X94
Four-position	Maintained	Silver	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-WR4
		Black	0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22S-WR4

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

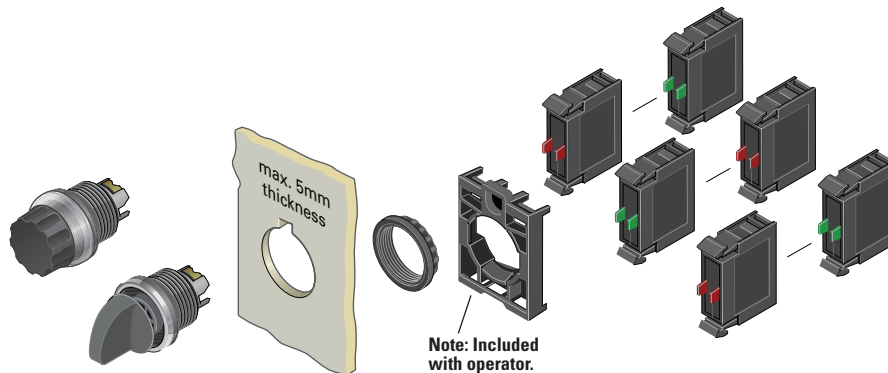
^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-WR3-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X88, Line item #__.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW 	M22-XW
M22-XWS 	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R 	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y 	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK 	M22-XGWK

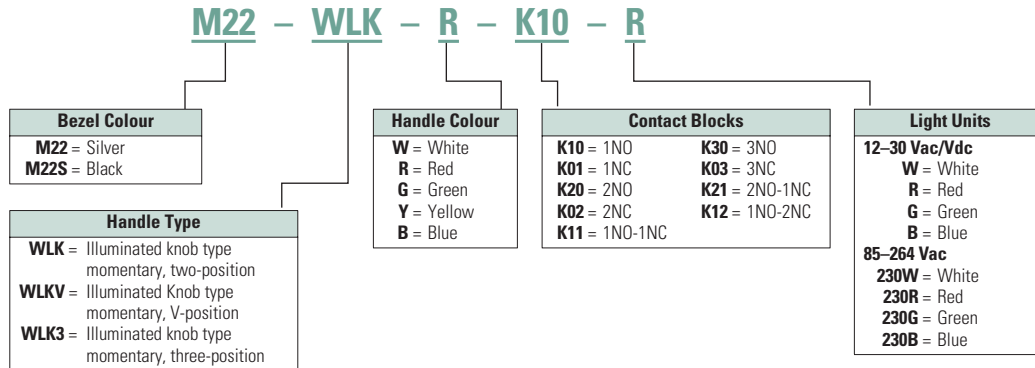
Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 
- ^③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK-W

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^② 	Silver	White	M22-WLK-W
			Red	M22-WLK-R
			Green	M22-WLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLK-W
			Red	M22S-WLK-R
			Green	M22S-WLK-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLK-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLK-B
	Maintained 	Silver	White	M22-WRLK-W
			Red	M22-WRLK-R
			Green	M22-WRLK-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK-B
	Maintained V 	Silver	White	M22-WLKV-W
			Red	M22-WLKV-R
			Green	M22-WLKV-G
			Yellow	M22-WLKV-Y
			Blue	M22-WLKV-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLKV-W
			Red	M22S-WLKV-R
			Green	M22S-WLKV-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLKV-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLKV-B

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Illuminated Selector Switches

Components

M22-WLK3-W

Operators Only, Knob Type ^①

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Momentary ^②	Silver	White	M22-WLK3-W
			Red	M22-WLK3-R
			Green	M22-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WLK3-B
		Black	White	M22S-WLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WLK3-B
	Maintained	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-B
	Maintained, return from right	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-1-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-1-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-1-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-1-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-1-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-1-B
	Maintained, return from left	Silver	White	M22-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22-WRLK3-2-B
		Black	White	M22S-WRLK3-2-W
			Red	M22S-WRLK3-2-R
			Green	M22S-WRLK3-2-G
			Yellow	M22S-WRLK3-2-Y
			Blue	M22S-WRLK3-2-B

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

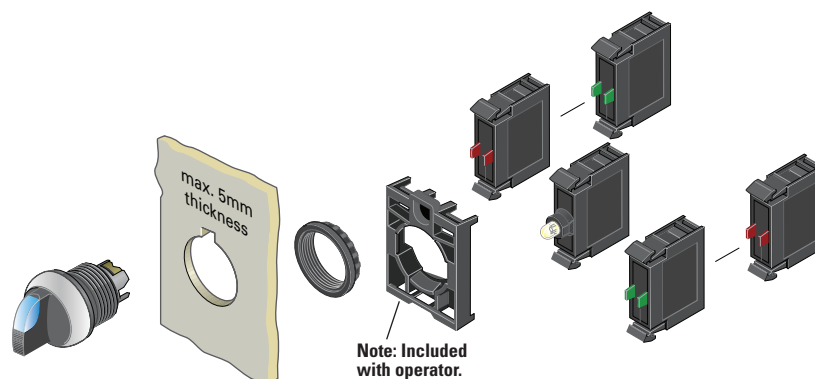
^② Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Illuminated Selector Switches



M22-LED-W



Light Units ^{①⑤}

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
	Red		M22-LED-R
	Green		M22-LED-G
	Blue		M22-LED-B
Screw	White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
	Red		M22-LED230-R
	Green		M22-LED230-G
	Blue		M22-LED230-B

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number
M22-XW Plunger bridge ^②	M22-XW
M22-XWS Key cover	M22-XWS
M22-XC-R Key withdraw adapter ^④	M22-XC-R
M22-XC-Y Coding adapter	M22-XC-Y
M22-XGWK Guard ring	M22-XGWK

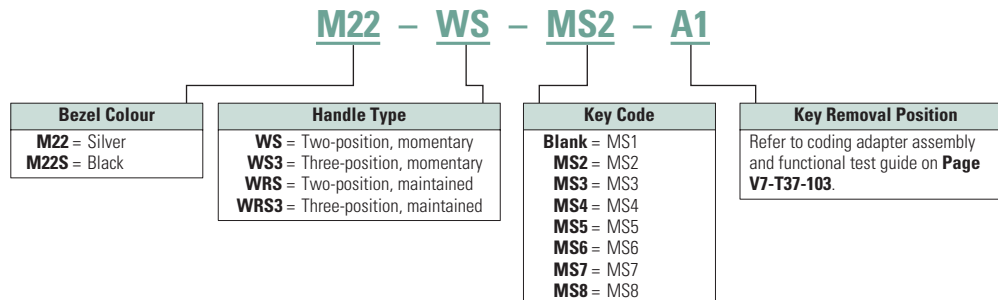
Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.**
- ^② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.
- ^④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.
- ^⑤ Select the same colour LED element as lens colour; for yellow lens, choose a white LED.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Product Selection

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS



Operators Only ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary ^④	Silver	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22-WS
				MS2	M22-WS-MS2
				MS3	M22-WS-MS3
				MS4	M22-WS-MS4
				MS5	M22-WS-MS5
				MS6	M22-WS-MS6
				MS7	M22-WS-MS7
				MS8	M22-WS-MS8
		Black	Return from right, key removable left	MS1	M22S-WS
				MS2	M22S-WS-MS2
				MS3	M22S-WS-MS3
				MS4	M22S-WS-MS4
				MS5	M22S-WS-MS5
				MS6	M22S-WS-MS6
				MS7	M22S-WS-MS7
				MS8	M22S-WS-MS8

Notes

- ① Includes one key.
- ② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
- ③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

Operators Only, continued ^③

	Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
M22S-WRS 	Two-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable left	MS1	M22-WRS-A1
					MS2	M22-WRS-MS2-A1
					MS3	M22-WRS-MS3-A1
					MS4	M22-WRS-MS4-A1
					MS5	M22-WRS-MS5-A1
					MS6	M22-WRS-MS6-A1
					MS7	M22-WRS-MS7-A1
					MS8	M22-WRS-MS8-A1
				Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS
					MS2	M22-WRS-MS2
					MS3	M22-WRS-MS3
					MS4	M22-WRS-MS4
					MS5	M22-WRS-MS5
					MS6	M22-WRS-MS6
					MS7	M22-WRS-MS7
					MS8	M22-WRS-MS8
			Black	Key removable left	MS1	M22S-WRS-A1
					MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2-A1
					MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3-A1
					MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4-A1
					MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5-A1
					MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6-A1
					MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7-A1
					MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8-A1
				Key removable left/right	MS1	M22S-WRS
					MS2	M22S-WRS-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WRS-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WRS-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WRS-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WRS-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WRS-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WRS-MS8
M22-WS3-X93 	Three-position	Momentary ^④ 	Silver	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WS3
					MS2	M22-WS3-MS2
					MS3	M22-WS3-MS3
					MS4	M22-WS3-MS4
					MS5	M22-WS3-MS5
					MS6	M22-WS3-MS6
					MS7	M22-WS3-MS7
					MS8	M22-WS3-MS8
			Black	Return from left/right, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WS3
					MS2	M22S-WS3-MS2
					MS3	M22S-WS3-MS3
					MS4	M22S-WS3-MS4
					MS5	M22S-WS3-MS5
					MS6	M22S-WS3-MS6
					MS7	M22S-WS3-MS7
					MS8	M22S-WS3-MS8

Notes

- ^① Includes one key.
^② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.
^③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.
^④ Momentary selector switches can be converted in the field to maintained operation with the removal of a colour coded adapter. See **Page V7-T37-103**.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②} Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A1
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	M22-WRS3-A2
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A2
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A2
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A2
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A2
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A2
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A2
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A2
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A3
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A3
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A3
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A3
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A3
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A3
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A3
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A3
			Key removable left/right	MS1	M22-WRS3
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8
			Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A7
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A7
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A7
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A7
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A7
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A7
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A7
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A7
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	M22-WRS3-A6
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A6
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A6
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A6
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A6
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A6
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A6
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A6

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ^{①②}

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ^③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Silver	Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A4
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	M22-WRS3-A5
				MS2	M22-WRS3-MS2-A5
				MS3	M22-WRS3-MS3-A5
				MS4	M22-WRS3-MS4-A5
				MS5	M22-WRS3-MS5-A5
				MS6	M22-WRS3-MS6-A5
				MS7	M22-WRS3-MS7-A5
				MS8	M22-WRS3-MS8-A5
		Black	Key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A1
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A1
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A1
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A1
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A1
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A1
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A1
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A1
			Key removable centre/left	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A2
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A2
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A2
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A2
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A2
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A2
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A2
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A2
			Key removable centre/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A3
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A3
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A3
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A3
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A3
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A3
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A3
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A3
			Key removable left/right/centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8

Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches ①②

Components

M22-WS3-X93



Operators Only, continued ③

Type	Switching Position	Bezel	Key Removal Position	Key Code	Catalogue Number
Three-position	Maintained 	Black	Return from left, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A7
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A7
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A7
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A7
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A7
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A7
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A7
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A7
			Return from left, key removable centre/right	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A6
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A6
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A6
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A6
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A6
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A6
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A6
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A6
			Return from right, key removable left/centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A4
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A4
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A4
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A4
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A4
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A4
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A4
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A4
			Return from right, key removable centre	MS1	M22S-WRS3-A5
				MS2	M22S-WRS3-MS2-A5
				MS3	M22S-WRS3-MS3-A5
				MS4	M22S-WRS3-MS4-A5
				MS5	M22S-WRS3-MS5-A5
				MS6	M22S-WRS3-MS6-A5
				MS7	M22S-WRS3-MS7-A5
				MS8	M22S-WRS3-MS8-A5

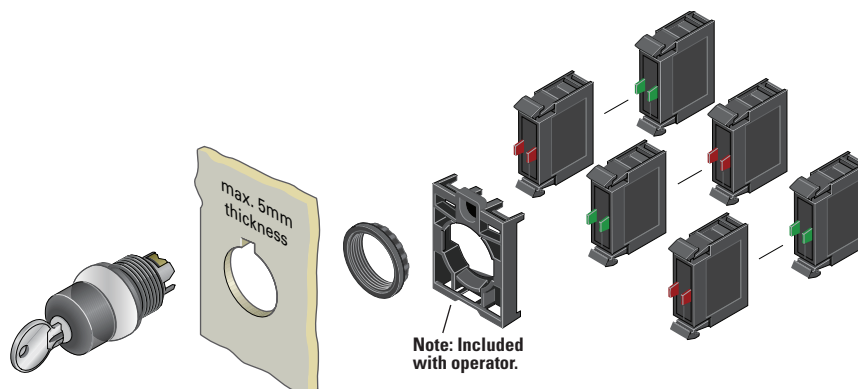
Notes

① Includes one key.

② Key removal positions can be modified in the field using coding adapters; see chart on **Page V7-T37-103**.

③ Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Key-Operated Selector Switches



Components

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

M22-ES-MS1



Extra Keys

Key Code	Catalogue Number
MS1	M22-ES-MS1
MS2	M22-ES-MS2
MS3	M22-ES-MS3
MS4	M22-ES-MS4
MS5	M22-ES-MS5
MS6	M22-ES-MS6
MS7	M22-ES-MS7
MS8	M22-ES-MS8

Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number

M22-XW

Plunger bridge ^③

M22-XW

M22-XWS



Key cover

M22-XWS

M22-XC-R

Key withdraw adapter ^④

M22-XC-R

M22-XC-Y



Coding adapter

M22-XC-Y

M22-XGWK



Guard ring

M22-XGWK

Notes

- ^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
- ^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖
- ^③ Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^④ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 mushroom head operators are a durable and unique way to include standard pushbutton functionality. Like the standard pushbutton line, the maintained pushbuttons are field convertible to momentary. They also offer laser engraving and a robust five million mechanical operations on the standard momentary operator. As with all operators, they can be ordered as a ready to install complete device or as modular components.

Features

- Field convertible from maintained to momentary (available on maintained pushbuttons only)
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations on momentary and one million on maintained pushbuttons
- Modular construction makes assembly fast and simplifies stocking of components and complete devices
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

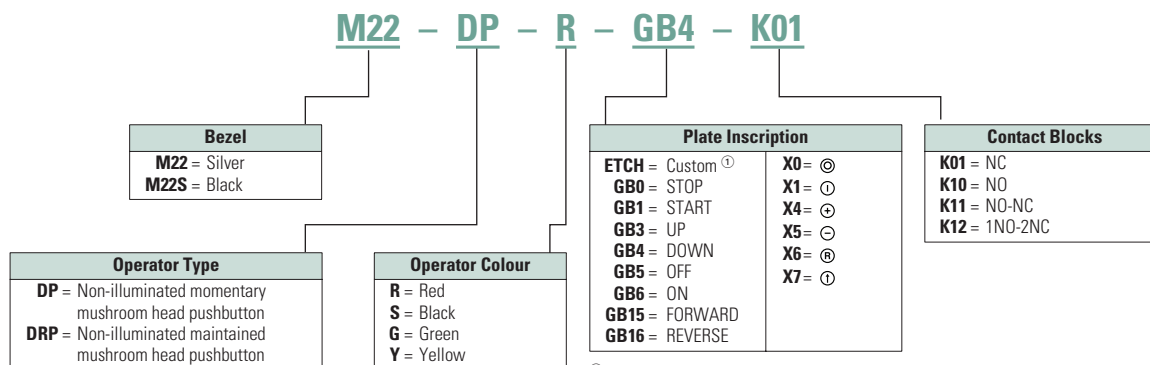
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons



^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-DP-R-ETCH;
Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91,
Line item #__.

Product Selection

Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①

Complete Devices

	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DP-R-K11
M22S-DP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DP-R-K11

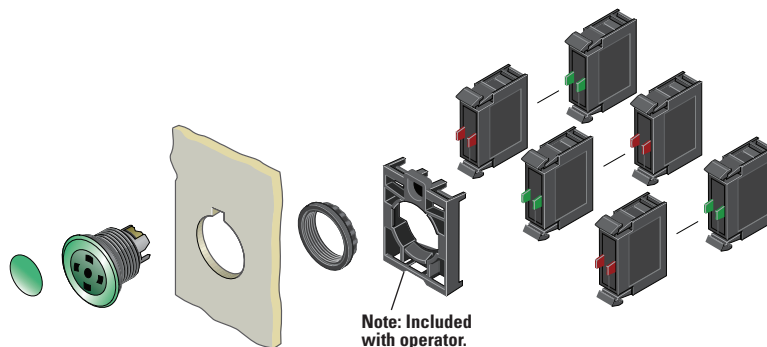
Operators Only ^②

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DP-G 	Silver	Black	M22-DP-S
		Red	M22-DP-R
		Green	M22-DP-G
		Yellow	M22-DP-Y
M22S-DP-G 	Black	Black	M22S-DP-S
		Red	M22S-DP-R
		Green	M22S-DP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DP-Y

Notes

^① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.

^② Includes contact block mounting adapter. 

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Momentary ^①

Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	⊕	M22-XDP-S-X4
	⊖	M22-XDP-S-X5
	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^③
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^③
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-G-X0
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^③
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^②
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^③

M22-DP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	M22-DP-S-X
	Red	M22-DP-R-X
	Green	M22-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DP-Y-X

M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^④

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑤	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.
- ④ For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ⑤ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{① ②}

Complete Devices

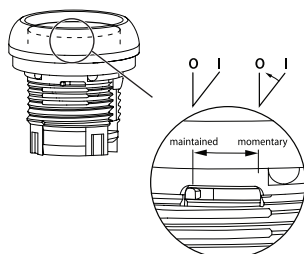
	Bezel	Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-R-K01 	Silver	Red	NC	M22-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22-DRP-R-K11
M22S-DRP-R-K01 	Black	Red	NC	M22S-DRP-R-K01
			2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K02
			1NO-2NC	M22S-DRP-R-K12
			1NO-1NC	M22S-DRP-R-K11

Operators Only

	Bezel	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
M22-DRP-G 	Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S
		Red	M22-DRP-R
		Green	M22-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22-DRP-Y
M22S-DRP-G 	Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S
		Red	M22S-DRP-R
		Green	M22S-DRP-G
		Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

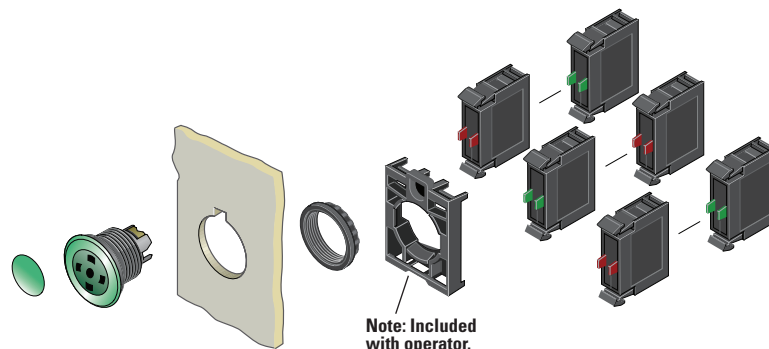


Note: This pilot device features a selectable function switch that enables the device to be set to either maintained or momentary operation.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37 Non-Illuminated Mushroom Head Pushbuttons, Maintained ^{①②}



Components

M22-XDP-G



Mushroom Head Plates ^③

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Black	—	M22-XDP-S ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-S-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-S-GB0
	START	M22-XDP-S-GB1
	FORWARD	M22-XDP-S-GB15
	REVERSE	M22-XDP-S-GB16
	UP	M22-XDP-S-GB3
	DOWN	M22-XDP-S-GB4
	OFF	M22-XDP-S-GB5
	ON	M22-XDP-S-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-S-X0
	①	M22-XDP-S-X1
	+	M22-XDP-S-X4
	−	M22-XDP-S-X5
	①	M22-XDP-S-X7
Red	—	M22-XDP-R ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-R-ETCH ^④
	STOP	M22-XDP-R-GB0
	OFF	M22-XDP-R-GB5
	⊙	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	—	M22-XDP-G ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-G-ETCH ^④
	START	M22-XDP-G-GB1
	ON	M22-XDP-G-GB6
	⊙	M22-XDP-G-X0
White	—	M22-XDP-W ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-W-ETCH ^④
	—	M22-XDP-Y ^③
Yellow	—	M22-XDP-Y ^③
	Custom	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH ^④

M22-DRP-G-X



Insertless Mushroom Head Operators

Bezel	Colour	Catalogue Number
Silver	Black	M22-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22-DRP-Y-X
Black	Black	M22S-DRP-S-X
	Red	M22S-DRP-R-X
	Green	M22S-DRP-G-X
	Yellow	M22S-DRP-Y-X

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^⑤

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^⑥	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① 35 mm diameter mushroom head button.
- ② Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.
- ③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ④ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XDP-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ⑤ For complete listing of available button plates and contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ⑥ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Double Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 double pushbutton line is perfect for applications such as motor and pump starting, as well as anytime space is limited. In addition to the two buttons that fit in one 22 mm hole is the integrated white indicating light between them. These three operators allow for multiple functions to occur in a single space. Green/red, black/white and black/black colour options along with laser engraving allow for further custom applications.

Features

- Flush and extended, as well as colour options allow for the perfect combination button
- Integrated indicating light adds even more functionality in one standard 22 mm hole
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- More than 200,000 mechanical operations
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

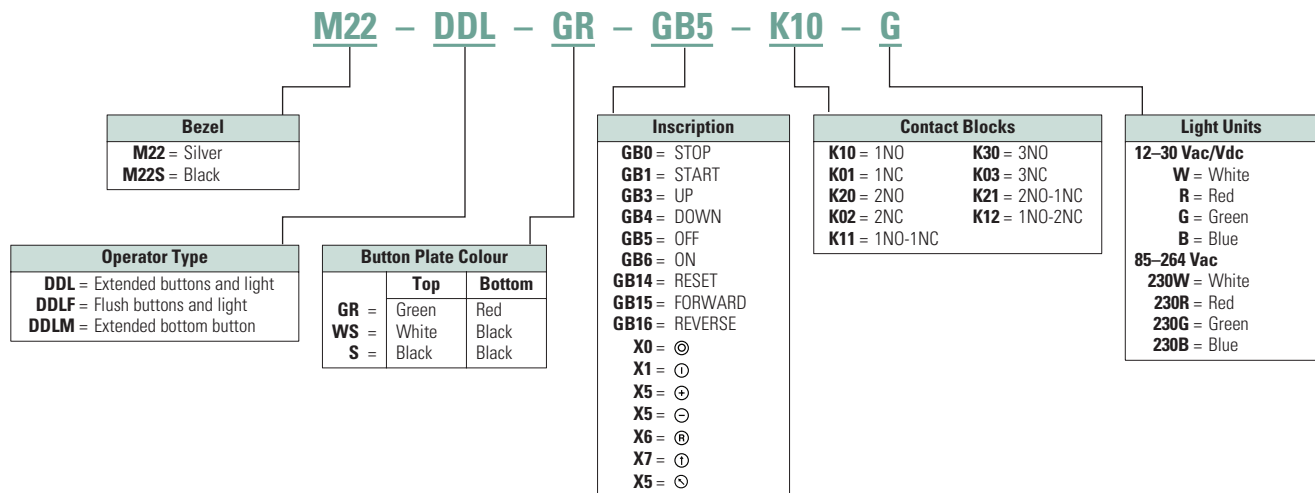
Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Double Pushbuttons



37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Product Selection

Components

Double Pushbuttons, Extended Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
 M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				—	—	M22-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22-DDL-S-X7-X7
 M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDL-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-GR-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-GR-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-GR-GB1-GB0
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-WS-ETCH ^②
				①	Ⓢ	M22S-DDL-WS-X1-X0
				START	STOP	M22S-DDL-WS-GB1-GB0
		Black	Black	—	—	M22S-DDL-S
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDL-S-ETCH ^②
				⊕	—	M22S-DDL-S-X4-X5
				①	①	M22S-DDL-S-X7-X7

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDL-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbuttons and Centre Light, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLF-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLF-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLF-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLF-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLF-WS-X1-X0

Double Pushbuttons, Flush Top Pushbutton and Centre Light, Extended Bottom Pushbutton, Momentary

Operators Only ^①

	Bezel	Colour Top	Bottom	Inscription Top	Bottom	Catalogue Number
M22-DDLM-GR 	Silver	Green	Red	—	—	M22-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0 	Black	Green	Red	—	—	M22S-DDLM-GR
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-GR-ETCH ^②
		White	Black	—	—	M22S-DDLM-WS
				Custom	Custom	M22S-DDLM-WS-ETCH ^②
		Green	Red	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-GR-X1-X0
		White	Black	①	⊙	M22S-DDLM-WS-X1-X0

Notes

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

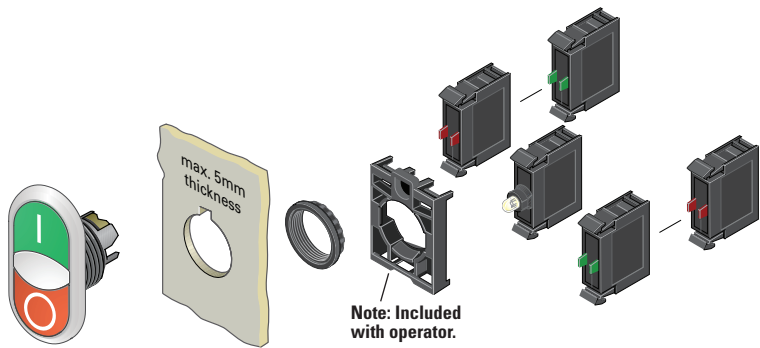
^② When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-DDLM-GR-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #_.

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Double Pushbuttons



M22-LED-W



Light Units ^①

Terminal Type	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

^① For complete listing of available light units and contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Four-Way Pushbuttons

Product Description

Eaton's M22 four-way pushbutton is a truly unique offering. A four-way pushbutton offers four different buttons mounted in a single 22 mm hole. This is ideal not only for an application with limited space, but also directional applications (when ordered with the four arrow engraving option). Another unique option is the interlocked version, which prevents two opposite buttons from being actuated at the same time.

Features

- Four buttons in one operator allows for increased functionality in limited space
- Optional interlocking option, which prevents two buttons from being actuated at the same time
- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons for directional or other applications
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

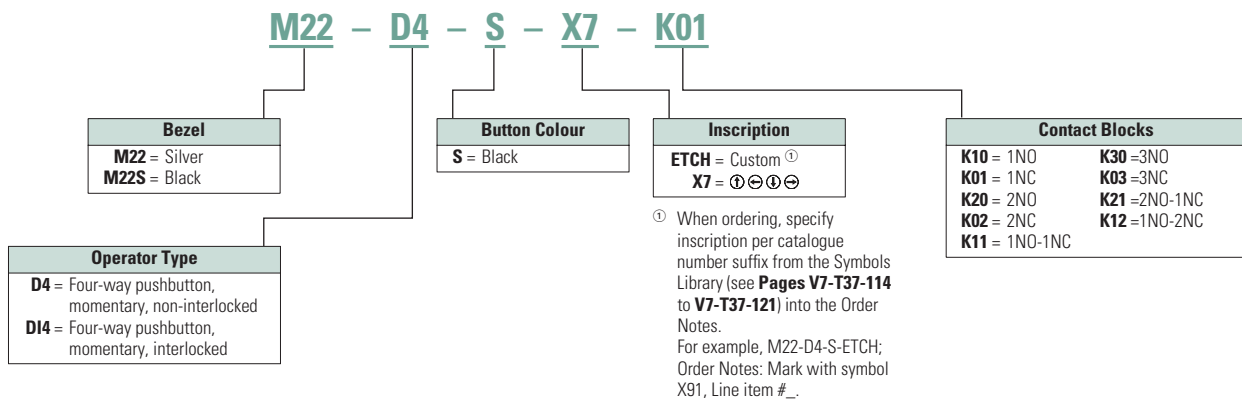
Protection Type

- IP66

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Four-Way Pushbuttons



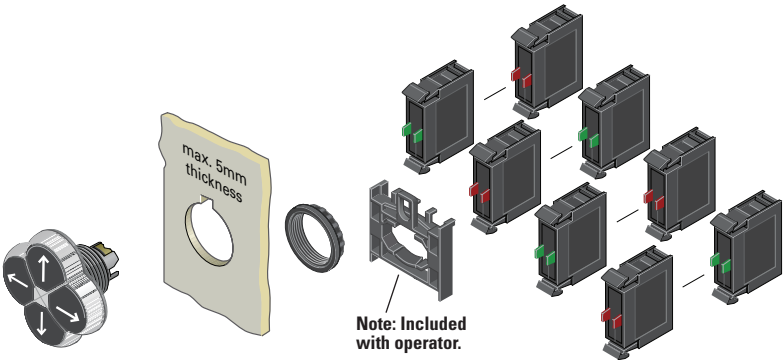
37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Product Selection

Four-Way Pushbuttons, Momentary



Components

M22-D4-S-X7



Operators Only ^①

Type	Bezel	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Non-interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-D4-S
			Custom	M22-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-D4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-D4-S
			Custom	M22S-D4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-D4-S-X7
Interlocked	Silver	Black	—	M22-DI4-S
			Custom	M22-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22-DI4-S-X7
	Black	Black	—	M22S-DI4-S
			Custom	M22S-DI4-S-ETCH ^③
			Directional arrows	M22S-DI4-S-X7

M22-K10



Contact Blocks ^②

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^④	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
- ^② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, **Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101**.
- ^③ When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.
For example, M22-D4-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.
- ^④ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact.

Joysticks

Product Description

Eaton's M22 joystick line comes in a wide variety of options. From vertical and horizontal two-position switches to the maintained four-position, these operators fit a variety of applications. An additional option, two switch points, allows for eight isolated circuits to be actuated individually on a single operator.

Features

- Available in four-position and two-position
- Two switch point option allows for two contacts in each direction (up to eight total contacts in one operator)
- Capable of communicating via ASi protocol with ASi adapter modules

Protection Type

- IP66

Product Selection

Joysticks

Components

M22-WJ2H



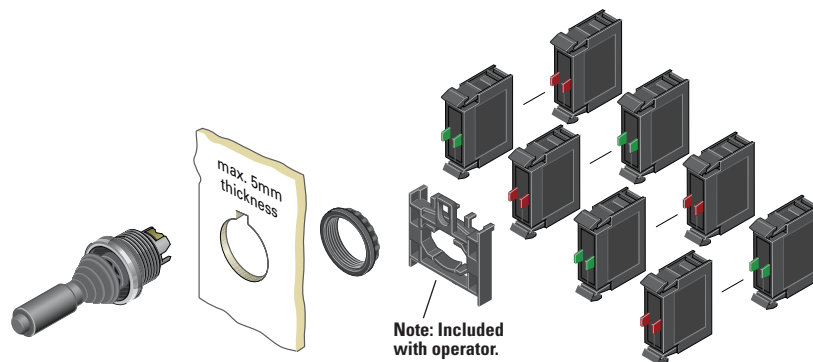
Operators ^①

Bezel	Number of Directions	Switching Position	Catalogue Number
Silver	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22-WJ4
	Two switch points		M22-WJ4-2P
	Four-position	Maintained	M22-WRJ4
Black	Two-position horizontal	Momentary	M22S-WJ2H
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2H-2P
	Two-position horizontal	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2H
	Two-position vertical	Momentary	M22S-WJ2V
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ2V-2P
	Two-position vertical	Maintained	M22S-WRJ2V
	Four-position	Momentary	M22S-WJ4
	Two switch points		M22S-WJ4-2P
	Four-position	Maintained	M22S-WRJ4

Note

^① Includes contact block mounting adapter.

Joysticks



M22-K10

Contact Blocks ^{①②}

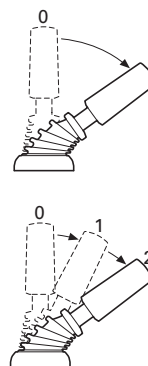
Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^③	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-K10
	NO, early-make	M22-K10P
	NC	M22-K01
	NC, late-break	M22-K01D
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CK10
	NC	M22-CK01
	NC, late-break	M22-CK01D
	2NO	M22-CK20
	2NC	M22-CK02
	NO-NC	M22-CK11

Notes

- ① Includes contact block mounting adapter.
 ② For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.
 ③ All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. ⊖

Joystick with Double Contact

The joystick allows the control of up to four directions of movement on machines. Different variants of the joystick have two/four-positions and other variants have two settings for each position. This allows, for example, two-speed settings for each direction. For this application, a standard normally open contact and an early-make contact are fitted in series. Momentary contact and latching contact versions are available.



Potentiometers

Product Description

Eaton's M22 potentiometers allow for a ready to use operator in a conveniently sized package. M22 potentiometers include the resistive element, instead of just a knob, and a built in legend surrounding the knob. The slim design, with integrated contacts and the range of resistances available, allows for a quick install.

Features

- Scale markings on the knob allows the operator to be used without an additional legend plate
- Oversized knob option available
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Potentiometers

M22-R10K



Complete Devices

Bezel	Resistance Rk	Catalogue Number
Silver	1	M22-R1K
	4.7	M22-R4K7
	10	M22-R10K
	47	M22-R47K
	100	M22-R100K
	470	M22-R470K
Black	1	M22S-R1K
	4.7	M22S-R4K7
	10	M22S-R10K
	47	M22S-R47K
	100	M22S-R100K
	470	M22S-R470K
Oversized Knob		
Silver	1	M22-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22-R4K7-RH
	10	M22-R10K-RH
	47	M22-R47K-RH
	100	M22-R100K-RH
	470	M22-R470K-RH
Black	1	M22S-R1K-RH
	4.7	M22S-R4K7-RH
	10	M22S-R10K-RH
	47	M22S-R47K-RH
	100	M22S-R100K-RH
	470	M22S-R470K-RH

Acoustic Devices

Product Description

Eaton's M22 acoustic devices are a simple and aesthetic way to add a buzzer or indicator to any application. Fitting in the same 22 mm hole, these devices can be ordered in continuous or pulsed tone and with or without the IP40 enclosure.

Features

- Continuous or pulsed tone available
- 83dB/10 cm decibel rating
- Slim design allows for space saving and simple wiring and installation

Protection Type

- IP40
- NEMA 12

Product Selection

Acoustic Devices

M22-AMC-XAM



Complete Devices

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator with buzzer, black continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAM
Indicator with buzzer, black pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC-XAMP

M22-XAM



Buzzers

Description	Decibel Rating	Catalogue Number
Indicator without buzzer, black	83 dB/10 cm	M22-AMC
Buzzer only, continuous tone, 24 Vac/Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAM
Buzzer only, pulsed tone, 24 Vdc	83 dB/10 cm	M22-XAMP

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Through-the-Door Operators

Product Description

Eaton's M22 through-the-door operators use the same familiar flush pushbutton look with the addition of a cut-to-length rod that allows for a simple reset operator.

Features

- Customizable laser engraving on all buttons
- More than five million mechanical operations
- Pushrod can be cut to length

Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Product Selection

Through-the-Door Operators ^①

M22-DZ-B-X6



Complete Devices

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	M22-DZ-B
	RESET	M22-DZ-B-GB14
	®	M22-DZ-B-X6
Red	—	M22-DZ-R
	©	M22-DZ-R-X0
	STOP	M22-DZ-R-GB0

M22-DZ-X



Buttonless Operator

Bezel	Catalogue Number
Silver	M22-DZ-X

M22-XD-B



Button Plates ^②

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Blue	—	M22-XD-B ^③
	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14
	®	M22-XD-B-X6
Red	—	M22-XD-R ^③
	©	M22-XD-R-X0
	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0

Bulkhead Interfaces

Product Description

Eaton's M22 bulkhead interfaces are another unique offering in the M22 line. This device allows for a secure connection to any USB or RJ45 connected device within an enclosure or panel. With an IP66 rating when closed, these devices are not only convenient, but robust and reliable.

Features

- Convenient and safe way to make a data connection to inside of the panel without opening the panel door

Protection Type

- IP66 when closed, IP20 when connected

Product Selection

Bulkhead Interfaces

M22-USB-SA



USB Socket ^{④⑤}

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for USB connection USB 2.0 Type A plug IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-USB-SA

M22-RJ45-SA



RJ45 Socket ^⑥

Description	Catalogue Number
Used for RJ45 Ethernet connection IP65 when closed IP20 when connected	M22-RJ45-SA

Notes

- ^① The pushrod is 3.24 in long and can be cut to length.
- ^② Any combination of plate colour and inscription is available.
- ^③ Minimum order quantity of (10).
- ^④ USB interface is complete with 2-ft-long USB cable.
- ^⑤ UL and CSA pending.
- ^⑥ RJ45 interface is an eight-wire connector.

ASi Adapter Modules

Product Description

Eaton's M22 ASi adapter modules add functionality to every operator in the M22 line. These devices can be connected to any operator that uses contact blocks or LED units. The simple snap-on design allows for a quick integration of an entire application of operators to a communicating network.

Features

- Allows compatible operators to communicate on an ASi network
- Not only can the status of a contact block be read, but LEDs can be illuminated by an ASi adapter
- ASi adapters simply clip on to the back of the contact blocks and LEDs
- Insulation displacement connectors allow for installation of adapters without any tools
- Two integrated LEDs indicate status of communications

Protection Type

- IP20

Product Selection

ASi Adapter Modules

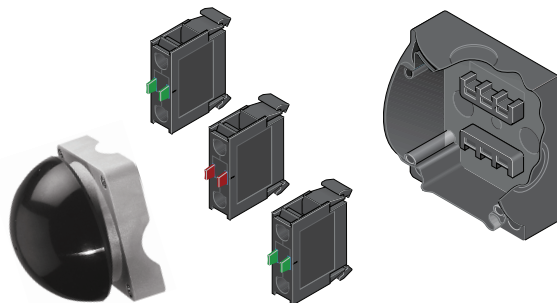
M22-ASI



Complete Devices

Description	Catalogue Number
ASi adapter module	M22-ASI
ASi adapter module for base mounting	M22-ASI-C
ASi adapter module for E-stop	M22-ASI-S
ASi adapter module for E-stop base mounting	M22-ASI-CS

Palm Switches



Product Description

Eaton's M22 palm switches are an oversized button that mount directly to an enclosure base. This allows for a standalone button that can be mounted anywhere. The enclosure uses base-mounted contact blocks, which allows for quick wiring and mounting. The palm switches come in momentary or maintained versions. As with other M22 operators, the palm switches are available as complete devices, including the enclosure and contact blocks or as modular components.

Features

- Oversized operator in black, red and yellow colour options
- Button integrated directly into an enclosure
- Base mounting contact blocks allow for simple wiring and installation
- More than one million mechanical operations on momentary and 100,000 on maintained operators

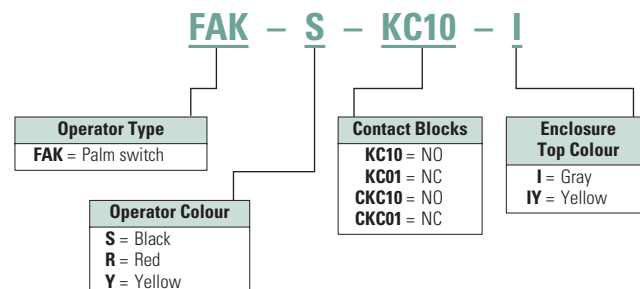
Protection Type

- IP67, IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Palm Switches, Type 4X/13 Enclosure



Product Selection

Complete Devices

Operator, Base and Contact Blocks ^①

Button Colour	Contact Block Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Momentary		
Black	1NO-1NC	FAK-S-KC11-I
Red	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-KC11-I
Yellow	1NO-1NC	FAK-Y-KC11-I
Maintained		
Red	NC	FAK-R-V-KC01-IY
	2NC	FAK-R-V-KC02-IY
	1NO-2NC	FAK-R-V-KC12-IY
	1NO-1NC	FAK-R-V-KC11-IY

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. (⊖)

Components

FAK-S



Operators Only

Type	Button Colour	Catalogue Number
Momentary	Black	FAK-S
	Red	FAK-R
	Yellow	FAK-Y
Maintained	Red	FAK-R-V-Y

FAK-IU



Palm Switch Enclosure Base

Catalogue Number

FAK-IU

M22-KC10

Contact Blocks ^①

Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^②	Catalogue Number
Screw	NO	M22-KC10
	NC	M22-KC01
Spring-cage	NO	M22-CKC10
	NC	M22-CKC01

Notes

^① For complete listing of available contact blocks, see Accessories, Pages V7-T37-96 to V7-T37-101.

^② All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. 

Accessories

M22-XD-S



M22-XDH-R



M22-XDP-G



Button Plates

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Extended Pushbutton	Catalogue Number Mushroom Head Button
Black	—	M22-XD-S	M22-XDH-S	M22-XDP-S
White	—	M22-XD-W	M22-XDH-W	M22-XDP-W
Red	—	M22-XD-R	M22-XDH-R	M22-XDP-R
Green	—	M22-XD-G	M22-XDH-G	M22-XDP-G
Yellow	—	M22-XD-Y	M22-XDH-Y	M22-XDP-Y
Blue	—	M22-XD-B	M22-XDH-B	—
Black, white, red, green, yellow, blue	—	M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-XDH-SWRGYB	—
Black, red, green	—	M22-XD-SRG	M22-XDH-SRG	—
Black	Custom	M22-XD-S-ETCH	M22-XDH-S-ETCH	M22-XDP-S-ETCH
White	Custom	M22-XD-W-ETCH	M22-XDH-W-ETCH	M22-XDP-W-ETCH
Red	Custom	M22-XD-R-ETCH	M22-XDH-R-ETCH	M22-XDP-R-ETCH
Green	Custom	M22-XD-G-ETCH	M22-XDH-G-ETCH	M22-XDP-G-ETCH
Yellow	Custom	M22-XD-Y-ETCH	M22-XDH-Y-ETCH	M22-XDP-Y-ETCH
Blue	Custom	M22-XD-B-ETCH	M22-XDH-B-ETCH	—
Black	STOP	M22-XD-S-GB0	M22-XDH-S-GB0	M22-XDP-S-GB0
Red	STOP	M22-XD-R-GB0	M22-XDH-R-GB0	M22-XDP-R-GB0
Black	START	M22-XD-S-GB1	M22-XDH-S-GB1	M22-XDP-S-GB1
White	START	M22-XD-W-GB1	M22-XDH-W-GB1	—
Green	START	M22-XD-G-GB1	M22-XDH-G-GB1	M22-XDP-G-GB1
Black	CLOSE	M22-XD-S-GB2	M22-XDH-S-GB2	—
Black	UP	M22-XD-S-GB3	M22-XDH-S-GB3	M22-XDP-S-GB3
Black	DOWN	M22-XD-S-GB4	M22-XDH-S-GB4	M22-XDP-S-GB4
Black	OFF	M22-XD-S-GB5	M22-XDH-S-GB5	M22-XDP-S-GB5
Red	OFF	M22-XD-R-GB5	M22-XDH-R-GB5	M22-XDP-R-GB5
Black	ON	M22-XD-S-GB6	M22-XDH-S-GB6	M22-XDP-S-GB6
Green	ON	M22-XD-G-GB6	M22-XDH-G-GB6	M22-XDP-G-GB6
Black	TEST	M22-XD-S-GB9	M22-XDH-S-GB9	—
Blue	RESET	M22-XD-B-GB14	M22-XDH-B-GB14	—
Black	FORWARD	M22-XD-S-GB15	M22-XDH-S-GB15	M22-XDP-S-GB15
Black	REVERSE	M22-XD-S-GB16	M22-XDH-S-GB16	M22-XDP-S-GB16
Black	RAISE	M22-XD-S-GB17	M22-XDH-S-GB17	—
Black	LOWER	M22-XD-S-GB18	M22-XDH-S-GB18	—
Black	⊙	M22-XD-S-X0	M22-XDH-S-X0	M22-XDP-S-X0
Red	⊙	M22-XD-R-X0	M22-XDH-R-X0	M22-XDP-R-X0
Green	⊙	—	—	M22-XDP-G-X0
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X1	M22-XDH-S-X1	M22-XDP-S-X1
White	①	M22-XD-W-X1	M22-XDH-W-X1	—
Green	①	M22-XD-G-X1	M22-XDH-G-X1	M22-XDP-G-X1
Black	②	M22-XD-S-X2	M22-XDH-S-X2	—
Green	②	M22-XD-G-X2	M22-XDH-G-X2	—
Black	⊕	M22-XD-S-X4	M22-XDH-S-X4	M22-XDP-S-X4
Black	⊖	M22-XD-S-X5	M22-XDH-S-X5	M22-XDP-S-X5
Blue	Ⓡ	M22-XD-B-X6	M22-XDH-B-X6	—
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X7	M22-XDH-S-X7	M22-XDP-S-X7
Black	①	M22-XD-S-X8	M22-XDH-S-X8	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X9	M22-XDH-S-X9	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X10	M22-XDH-S-X10	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X11	M22-XDH-S-X11	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X12	M22-XDH-S-X12	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X13	M22-XDH-S-X13	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X14	M22-XDH-S-X14	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X15	M22-XDH-S-X15	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X16	M22-XDH-S-X16	—
Black	See ① below	M22-XD-S-X17	M22-XDH-S-X17	—

Note

① Refer to the Symbols Library, (see Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121), for symbol image.

M22-XDLH-W



M22-XDL-G



Button Lenses

Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended	Colour	Inscription	Catalogue Number Flush	Catalogue Number Extended
White	—	M22-XDL-W	M22-XDLH-W	Blue	Custom	M22-XDL-B-ETCH	M22-XDLH-B-ETCH
Red	—	M22-XDL-R	M22-XDLH-R	Red	STOP	M22-XDL-R-GB0	M22-XDLH-R-GB0
Green	—	M22-XDL-G	M22-XDLH-G	Green	START	M22-XDL-G-GB1	M22-XDLH-G-GB1
Yellow	—	M22-XDL-Y	M22-XDLH-Y	Red	OFF	M22-XDL-R-GB5	M22-XDLH-R-GB5
Blue	—	M22-XDL-B	M22-XDLH-B	Green	ON	M22-XDL-G-GB6	M22-XDLH-G-GB6
White	Custom	M22-XDL-W-ETCH	M22-XDLH-W-ETCH	Blue	RESET	M22-XDL-B-GB14	M22-XDLH-B-GB14
Red	Custom	M22-XDL-R-ETCH	M22-XDLH-R-ETCH	Red	Ⓢ	M22-XDL-R-X0	M22-XDLH-R-X0
Green	Custom	M22-XDL-G-ETCH	M22-XDLH-G-ETCH	Green	Ⓛ	M22-XDL-G-X1	M22-XDLH-G-X1
Yellow	Custom	M22-XDL-Y-ETCH	M22-XDLH-Y-ETCH	Blue	Ⓡ	M22-XDL-B-X6	M22-XDLH-B-X6

Mounting Adapters

Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block mounting adapter	M22-A

M22-A



M22-A4



Contact block mounting adapter, four-position (for use with four-way pushbuttons, joysticks and four-position selector switches only).

M22-A4

M22-LS



Allows mounting of M22 pushbuttons to LS-Titan limit switch bodies (for the full LS-Titan catalogue section, see **CA08100010E/MS**).

M22-LS

Contact Blocks

M22-K10



Mounting Location	Terminal Type	Contact Configuration ^①	Package Qty.	Catalogue Number
Front	Screw	NO	1	M22-K10
		NO	25	M22-K10-B25
		NO	100	M22-K10-B100
		NO, early-make	1	M22-K10P
		NC	1	M22-K01
		NC	25	M22-K01-B25
		NC	100	M22-K01-B100
		NC, late-break	1	M22-K01D
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-K01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-K02SMC10
Base		NO	1	M22-KC10
		NO	25	M22-KC10-B25
		NO	100	M22-KC10-B100
		NC	1	M22-KC01
		NC	25	M22-KC01-B25
		NC	100	M22-KC01-B100
		SMCB, NC	1	M22-KC01SMC10
		SMCB, 2NC	1	M22-KC02SMC10
Front	Spring-cage	NO	1	M22-CK10
		NC	1	M22-CK01
		NC, late-break	1	M22-CK01D
		2NO ^②	1	M22-CK20
		2NC ^②	1	M22-CK02
		NO-NC ^②	1	M22-CK11
Base		NO	1	M22-CKC10
		NC	1	M22-CKC01

Notes

^① All NC contact blocks are positively driven contact. Ⓢ

^② Not stackable.

M22-LED-W



Light Units

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	LED Colour	Light Unit Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LED-W
		Red		M22-LED-R
		Green		M22-LED-G
		Blue		M22-LED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LED230-W
		Red		M22-LED230-R
		Green		M22-LED230-G
		Blue		M22-LED230-B
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LED230H-W
		Red		M22-LED230H-R
		Green		M22-LED230H-G
		Blue		M22-LED230H-B
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-LEDC-W
		Red		M22-LEDC-R
		Green		M22-LEDC-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230-W
		Red		M22-LEDC230-R
		Green		M22-LEDC230-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC230-B
		White	207–264 Vac	M22-LEDC230H-W
		Red		M22-LEDC230H-R
		Green		M22-LEDC230H-G
		Blue		M22-LEDC230H-B
Spring-cage	Front	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLED-W
		Red		M22-CLED-R
		Green		M22-CLED-G
		Blue		M22-CLED-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLED230-W
		Red		M22-CLED230-R
		Green		M22-CLED230-G
		Blue		M22-CLED230-B
	Base	White	12–30 Vac/Vdc	M22-CLEDC-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC-B
		White	85–264 Vac	M22-CLEDC230-W
		Red		M22-CLEDC230-R
		Green		M22-CLEDC230-G
		Blue		M22-CLEDC230-B

M22-XLED60



LED Resistor and Test Elements

Terminal Type	Mounting Location	Element Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Screw	Front	Resistor ^{①②}	42–60 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED60
			220 Vdc	M22-XLED220
		Test	12–240 Vac/Vdc	M22-XLED-T
			85–264 Vac	M22-XLED230-T

Notes

- ① Resistor units to be used with 12–30V light units.
 ② Refer to **IL04716002E** for use of resistor elements in series for higher DC voltage.

Legend Plate Holders and Inserts, Pushbuttons and Double Pushbuttons ^②

M22S-ST-X



Description	Inscription	Catalogue Number
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for pushbuttons	—	M22S-ST-X
Legend plate holder, without legend plate insert, for double pushbuttons	—	M22S-STDD-X

M22-XST-GB0



Legend plate insert	—	M22-XST
	Custom	M22-XST-ETCH ^①
	STOP	M22-XST-GB0
	START	M22-XST-GB1
	OFF	M22-XST-GB5
	ON	M22-XST-GB6
	RUN	M22-XST-GB7
	FAULT	M22-XST-GB8
	OFF ON	M22-XST-GB10
	MAN. AUTO	M22-XST-GB11
	MAN. O AUTO	M22-XST-GB12
	HAND AUTO	M22-XST-D11
	HAND O AUTO	M22-XST-D12
	1	M22-XST-X52
	2	M22-XST-X53
	O I	M22-XST-X88
	O - I	M22-XST-X89
	I O II	M22-XST-X93

Notes

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes.

For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item # __.

^② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Example

To order a legend plate for a pushbutton with non-standard markings (FORWARD):

1. Select legend plate holder—M22S-ST-X.
2. Select legend plate insert—M22-XST-ETCH.
3. Select FORWARD from the Symbols Library, **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**, identified by GB15 suffix.
4. Indicate on the order form in the order notes—suffix GB15, line item # ____.

Legend Plates, Complete ^②

M22S-ST-GB0



For use with pushbuttons and indicating lights

Description

Legend plate holder with insert

Inscription

Catalogue Number

STOP	M22S-ST-GB0
START	M22S-ST-GB1
OFF	M22S-ST-GB5
ON	M22S-ST-GB6
RUN	M22S-ST-GB7
FAULT	M22S-ST-GB8
1	M22S-ST-X52
2	M22S-ST-X53
OFF ON	M22S-ST-GB10
MAN. AUTO	M22S-ST-GB11
MAN. O AUTO	M22S-ST-GB12
HAND AUTO	M22S-ST-D11
HAND O AUTO	M22S-ST-D12
O I	M22S-ST-X88
O - I	M22S-ST-X89
I O II	M22S-ST-X93

Selector switches

M22-XZK



Emergency-stop operators

Rectangular yellow legend plate

—	M22-XZK
Custom	M22-XZK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP	M22-XZK-GB99

M22-XYK



Square yellow legend plate

—	M22-XYK
—	M22-XYK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XYK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XYK5

Round yellow legend plate, 90 mm

—	M22-XAK
Custom	M22-XAK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XAK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XAK5

M22-XBK1



Round yellow legend plate, 60 mm

—	M22-XBK
Custom	M22-XBK-ETCH ^①
EMERGENCY-STOP four-language	M22-XBK1
EMERGENCY-STOP (top and bottom)	M22-XBK5

M22-XCK1



Four-way pushbutton, joystick and four-position selector switches

Silver square legend plate

—	M22-XCK
Custom	M22-XCK-ETCH ^①
Four directional arrows	M22-XCK1
0-1-0-2-0-3-0-4	M22-XCK2
Two directional arrows	M22-XCK3

Notes

^① When ordering, specify inscription per catalogue number suffix from the Symbols Library (see **Pages V7-T37-114 to V7-T37-121**) into the Order Notes. For example, M22-XD-S-ETCH; Order Notes: Mark with symbol X91, Line item #__.

^② Legend plates are IP66 and NEMA 4X/13.

Surface Mounting Enclosures ^①

Description	Catalogue Number

M22-IY1-PG



Yellow top, black base for emergency-stop operators

M22-IY1-PG

M22-IY-PG



One-element enclosure	M22-I1-PG
Two-element enclosure	M22-I2-PG
Three-element enclosure	M22-I3-PG
Four-element enclosure	M22-I4-PG
Six-element enclosure	M22-I6-PG
M20 connecting screw	M22-XI
M20 cord grip	V-M20

M22-EY1



Flush Mounting Plates, Aluminum

Finish	Rating	Catalogue Number

One Hole

Yellow paint for emergency-stop operators	—	M22-EY1

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E1

Two Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E2

Three Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E3

Four Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E4

Five Holes

Gray anodized	IP65	M22-E5

Six Holes

Anodized	IP40	M22-E6

M22-H1



Shrouds, Plastic

Description	Rating	Catalogue Number

One-element	IP55	M22-H1
Two-element	IP55	M22-H2
Three-element	IP55	M22-H3
Four-element	IP40	M22-H4
Five-element	IP40	M22-H5
Six-element	IP40	M22-H6
Mounting plate	—	M22-XE5
Plaster keys for flush mounting	—	M22-UPE

Selector Switch Accessories

Description	Catalogue Number

M22-XW



Plunger bridge ^②

M22-XW

M22-XWS



Key cover

M22-XWS

M22-XC-R



Key withdraw adapter ^③

M22-XC-R

M22-XC-Y



Coding adapter

M22-XC-Y

M22-XGWK



Guard ring

M22-XGWK

Emergency Stop Operator Accessories

Description	Voltage	Catalogue Number

M22-XGPV



Yellow guard ring

M22-XGPV

M22G-XGPV



Gray guard ring

M22G-XGPV

M22-PL-PV



Sealing shroud

M22-PL-PV

Illuminated ring	24 Vac/Vdc	M22-XPV60-Y-24
	120 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-120
	230 Vac	M22-XPV60-Y-230

M22-B



Blanking Plugs

Colour	Catalogue Number

Gray	M22-B
Black	M22S-B

Notes

- ^① Requires use of base mounted contact blocks.
- ^② Plunger needed to actuate centre-mounted contact blocks. Used for non-illuminated three-position selector switches only.
- ^③ Enables a keyed selector switch to be set to user-selected key withdraw position.

Mounting Accessories**M22-TC and M22-TA**

Description	Catalogue Number
Telescopic clip with top-hat rail	M22-TC
Telescopic clip	M22-TA
Telescopic clip extension	M22-TCV

M22-IVS

DIN rail mounting adapter	M22-IVS

M22-GR

Mounting ring	M22-GR

M22-MS

Mounting ring tool	M22-MS

M22S-R30

Adapter ring set for 30 mm holes	M22S-R30

M22-T-D and M22-T-DD**Protective Diaphragm**

For Use with ...	Catalogue Number
Flush pushbuttons and indicating lights	M22-T-D
Double pushbuttons	M22-T-DD

M22-ADC4**Dust Covers**

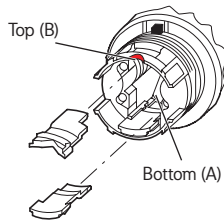
Description	Catalogue Number
Contact block dust cover	M22-XKDP
Operator dust cover, max three contact blocks	M22-ADC
Operator dust cover, max four contact blocks	M22-ADC4

Kits

Description	Catalogue Number
Includes one each: M22-XW, M22-XC-R, M22-XC-Y, M22S-B, M22-A, M22-XD-SWRGYB	M22-KT1

Coding Adapter Guide

Selector Switches



Two-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)	Maintained

Three-Position Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Function Left	Right
		M22(S)-W(L)(K)3	Momentary	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3	Maintained	Maintained
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-1	Maintained	Momentary
		M22(S)-WR(L)(K)3-2	Momentary	Maintained

Two-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS-A1	Yes	Maintained	No

Three-Position Key-Operated Selector Switch

Top (B)	Bottom (A)	Catalogue Number	Left Function	Key Withdraw	Centre Key Withdraw	Right Function	Key Withdraw
		M22(S)-WS3	Momentary	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A1	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A2	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Maintained	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A3	Maintained	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A4	Maintained	Yes	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A5	Maintained	No	Yes	Momentary	No
		M22(S)-WRS3-A6	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	Yes
		M22(S)-WRS3-A7	Momentary	No	Yes	Maintained	No

Technical Data and Specifications

Pushbuttons, Indicating Lights, Selector Switches and Emergency-Stop Operators

Description			Momentary Pushbuttons	Maintained Pushbuttons	Indicating Lights, Buzzers and Potentiometers	Emergency-Stop Operators	Selector Switches	Key-Operated Operators	Double Pushbuttons
General									
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #340491	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	$\times 10^6$	>5	>1	—	>0.1	>0.1	>0.1	>0.2
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥ 3600	≥ 1800	—	≥ 600	≥ 2000	≥ 100	≥ 3600
Actuating force	n		≥ 5	≥ 5	—	≥ 50	—	—	≥ 5
Operating torque (screw terminals)	Nm		—	—	—	—	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.5	—
Protection Type									
IP			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	Indicating lights: IP67, 69K Buzzers: IP40 Potentiometers: IP66	IP67, IP69K	IP66	IP66	IP66
UL type			4X, 13	4X, 13	Indicating lights: 4X/13 Buzzers: 12 Potentiometers: 4X/13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30						
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>30	>30	>30	>50	>30	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities									
Solid	AWG	—	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
	mm ²	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Stranded	AWG	—	—	—	20-16	—	—	—	—
	mm ²	—	—	—	0.5–1.5	—	—	—	—
Contacts									
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	—	—	4000	—	—	—	—
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	—	—	2500	—	—	—	—
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			—	—	III/3	—	—	—	—

Contact Blocks and Light Units

Description			Contact Blocks	LED Light Units
General				
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660 UL #E29184
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	$\times 10^6$	>5	—
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥ 3600	—
Actuating force		n	≥ 5	—
Operating torque (screw terminals)		Nm	≤ 0.8	—
Protection Type				
IP			IP20	IP20
UL type			—	—
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, according to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclical to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating		°F (°C)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)	–13 to 158 (–25 to 70)
Mounting position			As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	>30	>30
Terminal Capacities				
Solid		AWG	18–14	18–14
		mm ²	0.75–2.5	0.75–2.5
Stranded		AWG	20–14	20–14
		mm ²	0.5–2.5	0.5–2.5
Contacts				
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U_{imp}	Vac	6000	6000
Rated insulation voltage	U_i	V	500	500
Overvoltage category/ pollution degree			III/3	III/3
NEMA contact ratings			A600, Q300	—
Current draw			—	5–15 mA
Control Circuit Reliability				
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<10^{-7}$, <1 fault in 10^7 operations	—
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H_F	Fault probability	$<5 \times 10^{-6}$, <1 fault in 5×10^6 operations	—
Max. Short-Circuit Protective Device				
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	—
Switching Capacity				
Rated Operational Current				
AC-15				
115V	I_e	A	6	—
230V	I_e	A	6	—
400V	I_e	A	4	—
500V	I_e	A	2	—
DC-13				
24V	I_e	A	3	—
42V	I_e	A	1.7	—
60V	I_e	A	1.2	—
110V	I_e	A	0.8	—
220V	I_e	A	0.3	—
Lifespan, Electrical				
AC-15				
230V/0.5A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.6	—
230V/1.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1	—
230V/3.0A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	0.7	—
DV-13				
12V/2.8A	Operations	$\times 10^6$	1.2	—

Contact Element Note: >200 Vac/60 Hz: –25/55°C

Palm Switches

Description			Momentary	Maintained	FAK-R-V-KC11-I
General					
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660	IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	>1	>0.1	>0.1
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥600	≥600
Actuating force	n		20–40	40–60	15–25
Operating torque	Nm		—	—	—
Degree of protection, IEC/EN 60529	IP		IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65
	UL Type		4X, 13	4X, 13	4X, 13
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30		
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)		–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)	–73 to 104 (–25 to 40)
Mounting position			As required		
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal	g		>15	>15	>15

ASi Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI	M22-ASI-C
General			
Standards		IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295	IEC/EN 60947, DIN EN 50295
Radio interference suppression		EN 55011, EN 55022	EN 55011, EN 55022
Limit value class		—	—
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance shock duration 11 ms	g	>30	>30
Vibration to IEC 60068-2-27 (amplitude 1 mm)	Hz	—	—
Dimensions	mm	—	—
Weight	kg	—	—
Mounting		Front mounting	Front mounting
Mounting position		As required	As required
Power Supply			
Rated voltage to AS-interface specification	Vdc	26.5–31.6	26.5–31.6
Connection technique		Yellow plug-in terminal as insulation piercing terminal	Two cables onboard
Power supply		Completely from the AS-interface cable	
Addressing		Via connection to AS-interface cable	
Total power consumption of the AS-interface	mA	≥40	≥40
AS-interface		—	—
Rated operational current at full load	mA	—	—
Rated operational current when idle (no I, O set)	mA	—	—
Status LEDs		POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the rear side of the element ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the rear side of the element	POWER AS-interface cable: green LED on the board ERROR AS-interface, AS-interface master failure: red LED on the board

ASi-S Adapter Modules

Description		M22-ASI-S	M22-ASI-CS
Inputs			
Inputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)	Two (normally 22V/5 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Rated current per input	mA	—	—
High signal level	V	—	—
Low signal	mA	—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Outputs			
Outputs, protected against short-circuit	Number	One (normally 19V/8 mA)	One (normally 19V/8 mA)
Voltage range	Vdc	—	—
Max. Current Carrying Capacity			
All outputs		—	—
Σ three external outputs		—	—
Length of connecting cables	cm	—	—
Profile		S-3.A.E	S-3.A.E
Specification		2.1	2.1
Addresses	Number	62	62
Emergency-Stop Circuits			
Connection of the AS-interface line		Yellow plug terminal with insulation piercing	Two cables on the circuit board
Power supply		Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc	Complete from AS-interface, cable 26.5–31.6 Vdc
Fixing		Front mounted	Base mounted
Addressing		Via AS-interface cable	Via AS-interface cable
Max. total current	A	45 mA	45 mA
Ambient temperature, operating	°F (°C)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)	–13 to 131 (–25 to 55)
Shock resistance		30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27	30g/11 ms as per IEC 60068-2-27
Protection type		IP20	IP00
Climatic proofing		Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30	Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78, cyclical, to IEC 60068-2-30
Mounting position		As required	As required
Standards		EN 50178 EN 50 295	EN 50178 EN 50 295
Inputs		Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)	Two-channel input (22V/5 mA) (moduled by code sequence) (two break contact sets M22-K01)
Outputs		One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof	One output, typically 19V/8 mA, short-circuit proof
Status Displays			
Power, AS-interface cable		Green LED on the back	Green LED on the back
AS-interface error, AS-interface master failure		Red LED on the back	Red LED on the back
Profile		S-7.B.E	S-7.B.E

37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

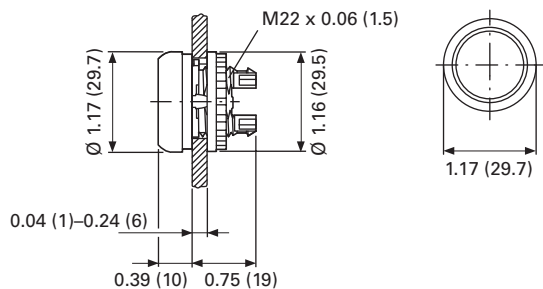
22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Dimensions

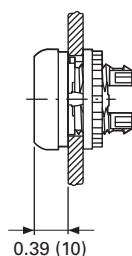
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Operators and Indicating Lights

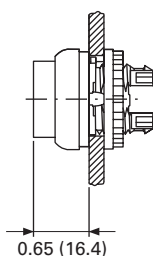


Pushbuttons

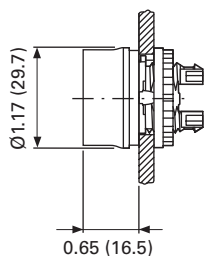
M22...-D-_—



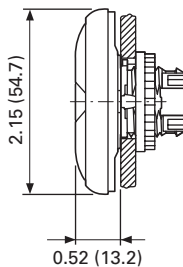
M22...-DH-_—



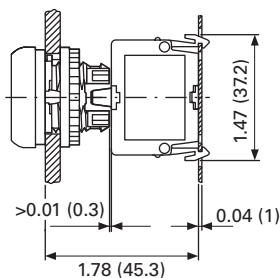
M22-DG(L)-_—



M22...-DD-_—

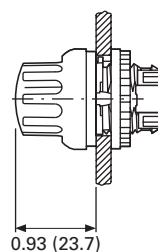


M22-D, Base Mounted

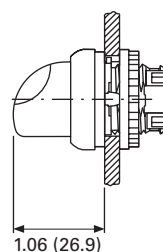


Selector Switches Operators

M22...-W-_—

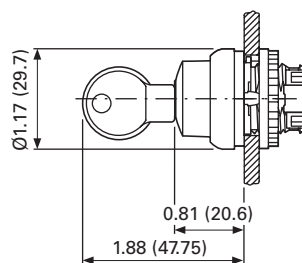


M22...-WL-_—



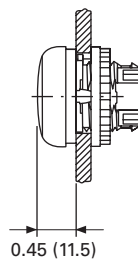
Key-Operated Selector Switches

M22...-W(R)S-_—



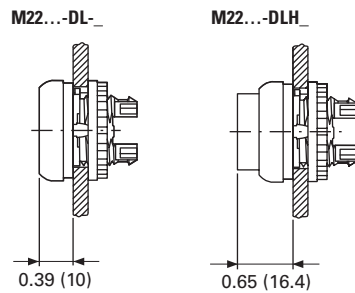
Indicating Light

M22-L-_—

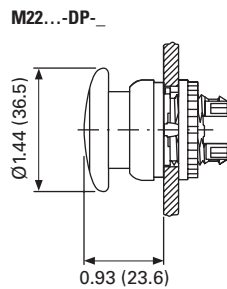


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

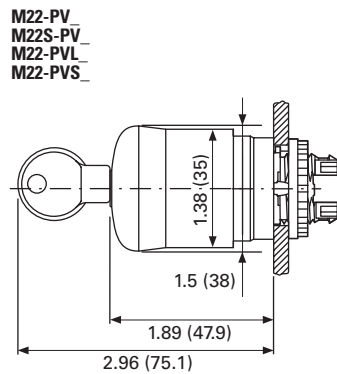
Illuminated Pushbuttons



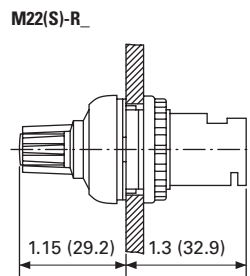
Mushroom Head Pushbutton



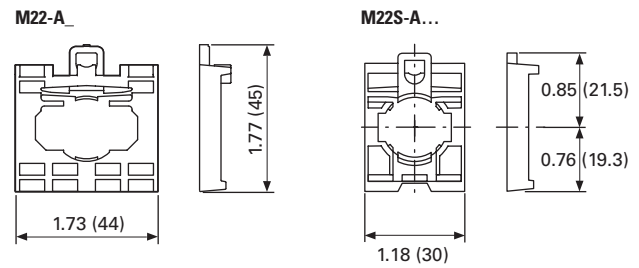
Emergency-Stop Operators



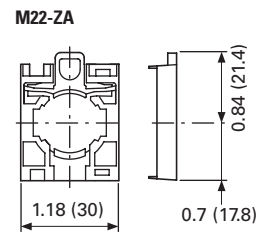
Potentiometer



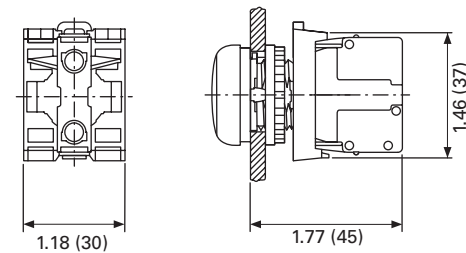
Contact Block Mounting Adapter



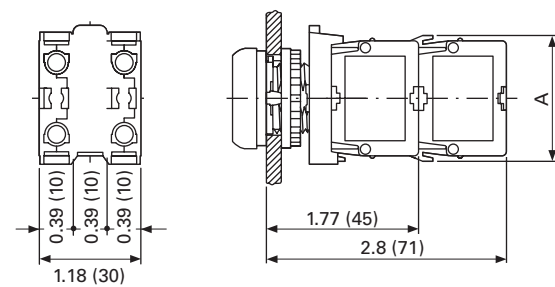
Front Mounted Centering Adapter



Front Mounted Indicating Light



Pushbutton, Complete Devices



	1 x M22-K	2 x M22-K	1 x M22-CK	2 x M22-CK
A	1.46 (37.2)	1.46 (37.2)	1.54 (39.0)	1.54 (39.0)

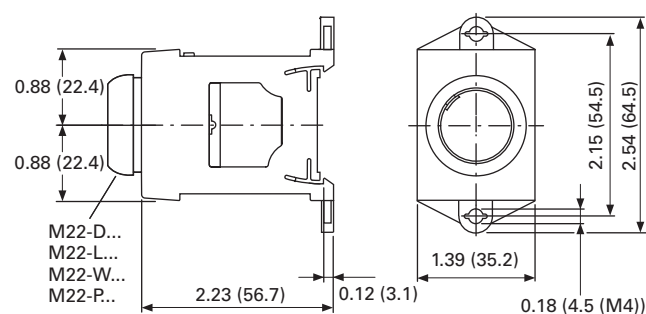
37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

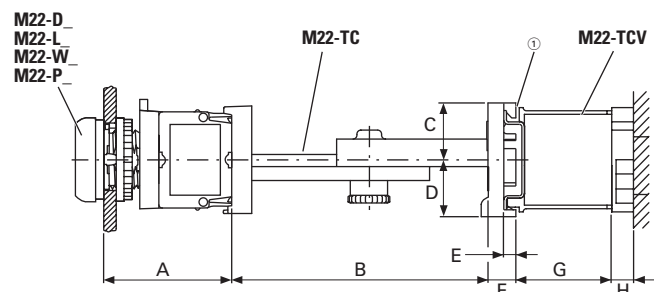
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

DIN-Rail Mounting Adapter



Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights with M22-TC Telescopic Clip and M22-TVC Extension

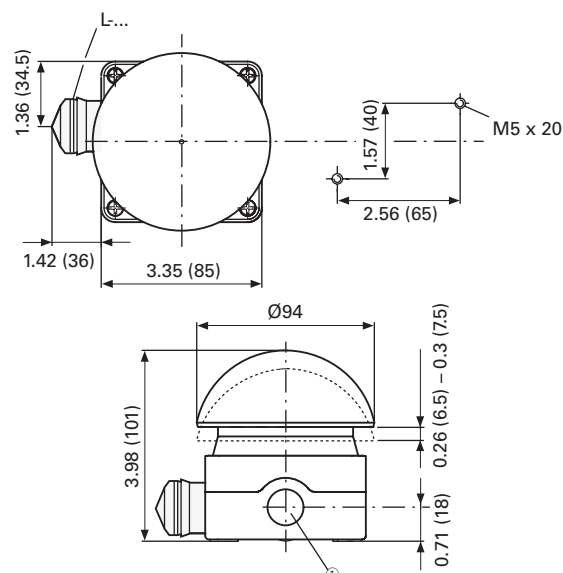


A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1.77 (45)	2.36–3.94 (60–100)	0.79 (20)	0.79 (20)	0.18 (4.5)	0.39 (10)	154 (39)	0.39 (10)

① Top-hat rail to IEC/EN 60715.

Palm Switches

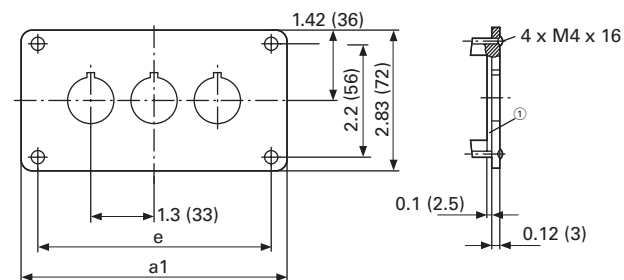
FAK_



① 3 x M20 lateral, 1 x M16 in bottom.

Front Mounted Mounting Plate

M22-E_

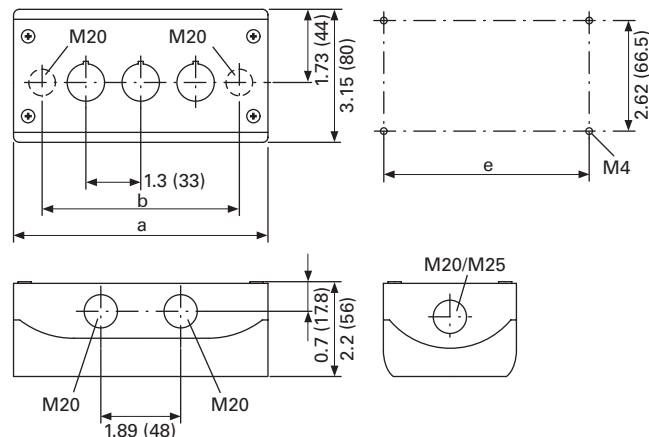


Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E(Y) ①	2.83 (72)	2.21 (56)
M22-E2	4.13 (105)	3.50 (89)
M22-E3	5.43 (138)	4.80 (122)

Catalogue Number	a1	e
M22-E4	6.73 (171)	6.10 (155)
M22-E5	8.03 (204)	7.40 (188)
M22-E6	9.33 (237)	8.70 (221)

Base Mounted Surface Mounting Enclosure

M22-I_

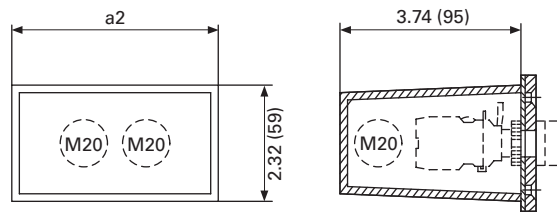


Catalogue Number	Mounting Locations	a	b	e	Cable Entries		
M22-I(Y)1	1	2.83 (72.0)	1.68 (42.6)	2.30 (58.5)	2 x M16	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I2	2	4.72 (120.0)	3.37 (85.6)	4.19 (106.5)	2 x M20	3 x M20	2 x M25
M22-I3	3	6.02 (153.0)	4.67 (118.6)	5.49 (139.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I4	4	7.32 (186.0)	5.97 (151.6)	6.79 (172.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20
M22-I6	6	9.92 (252.0)	8.57 (217.6)	9.39 (238.5)	2 x M20	2 x M25	4 x M20

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Covers

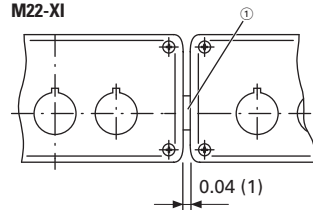
M22-H_



Catalogue Number	a2	Cable Entry	Style
M22-H1	1.65 (42)	3 x M20	One-piece
M22-H2	2.95 (75)	4 x M20	
M22-H3	4.25 (108)	4 x M20	
M22-H4	5.55 (141)	4 x M20	Split
M22-H5	6.85 (174)	5 x M20	
M22-HE6	8.15 (207)	6 x M20	

Connecting Screw

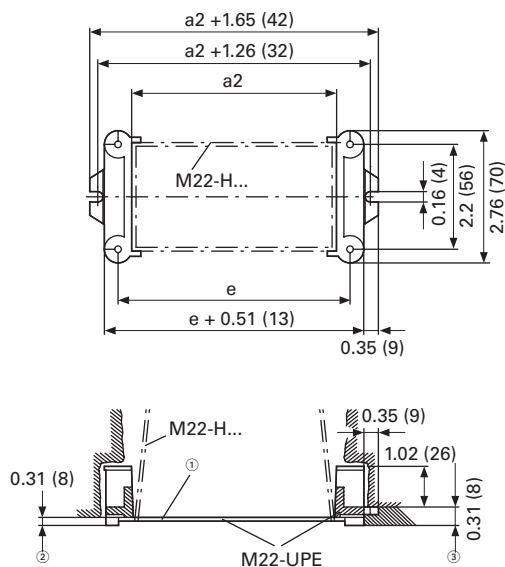
M22-XI



① Gasket.

Shroud with Plaster Keys

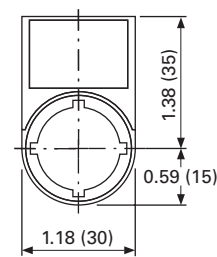
M22-UPE



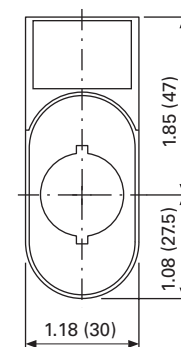
- ② Box for closing off when plastering.
- ③ Plaster thickness less than 8 mm.
- ④ Plaster thickness more than 8 mm

Legend Plates

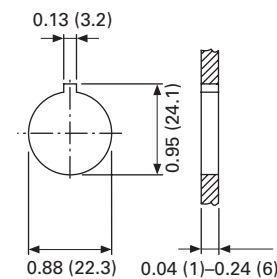
M22S-ST_



M22S-STDD-X



Mounting Hole with Lug Slot



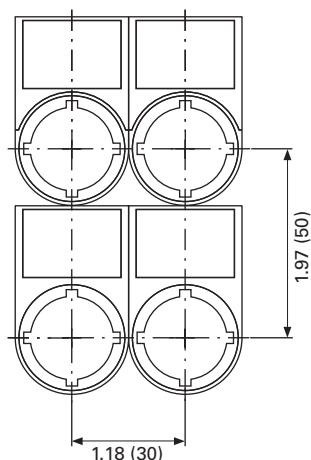
37.4 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

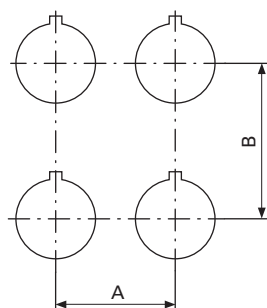
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Grid Dimension to IEC/EN 60947

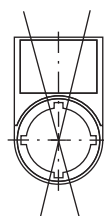


Grid Dimension for Various Combinations



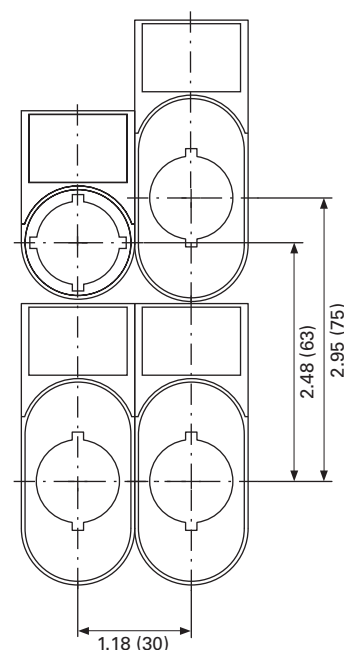
Pushbutton Diaphragm

Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

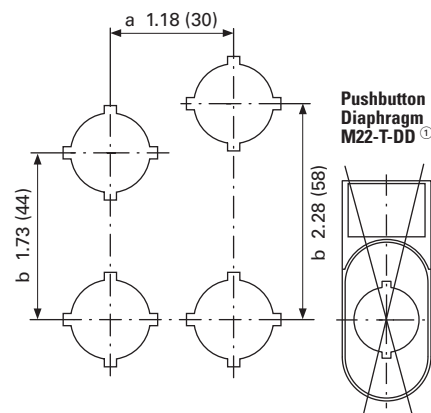


Catalogue Number	A ≥	B ≥
M22(S)_(IEC/EN 60947)	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
RMQ-Titan min.	1.18 (30.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D_ + M22-T-D	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-D(R)P_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV_	1.50 (38.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-PV(L) + M22-PL-PV	1.89 (48.0)	2.20 (56.0)
M22-PV(L)(S_) + M22-D_	1.30 (33.0)	1.58 (40.0)
M22-DDL_	1.18 (30.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-DDL_ + M22-T-DD	1.30 (33.0)	2.28 (58.0)
M22-ST_	1.18 (30.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-STDD_	1.18 (30.0)	2.95 (75.0)
M22-CK_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-CLED_	1.18 (30.0)	1.77 (45.0)
M22-XAK_	3.54 (90.0)	3.54 (90.0)
M22-XZK_	1.30 (33.0)	2.04 (52.0)
M22-XBK_	2.36 (60.0)	2.36 (60.0)
M22-XYK_	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-D4	2.17 (55.0)	2.17 (55.0)
M22-WR...4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)
M22-W...J4	1.97 (50.0)	1.97 (50.0)

Grid Dimension for M22-DD_



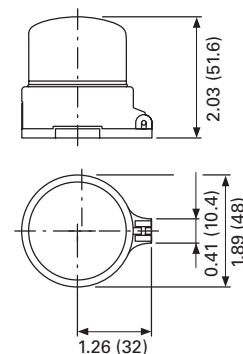
Grid Dimension for M22-DDL_



① Pushbutton diaphragm cannot be combined with label mount.

Emergency Stop Sealing Cover

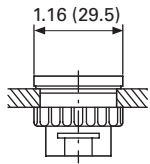
M22-PL-PV



Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

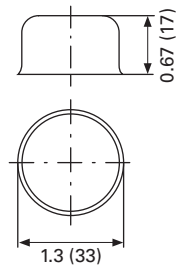
Blanking Plugs

M22...B-₋

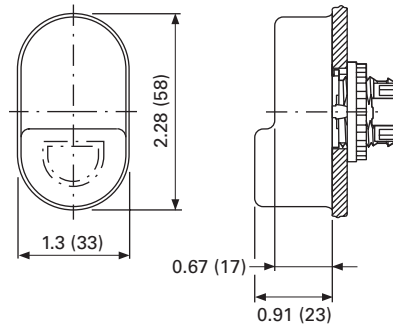


Pushbutton Diaphragm

M22-T-D

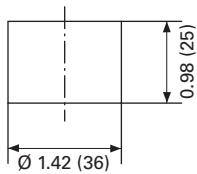


M22-T-D

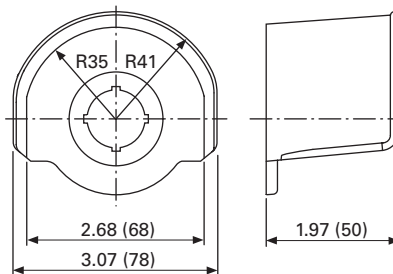


Guard Ring

M22-XGWK

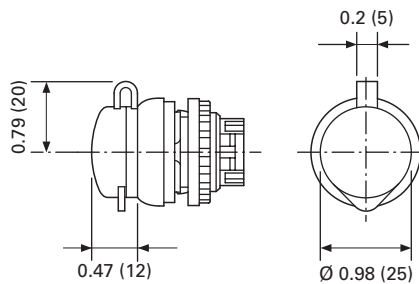


M22-XGPV



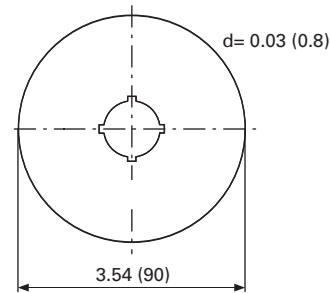
Key Cover

M22-XWS

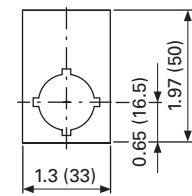


Emergency Stop Legend Plate

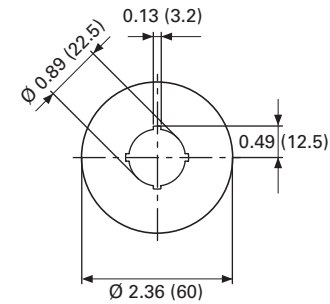
M22-XAK₋



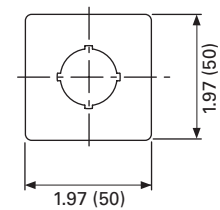
M22-X(Y)ZK₋



M22-XBK₋

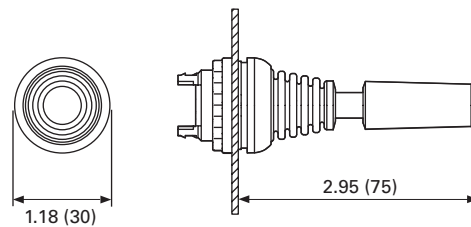


M22-XYK₋



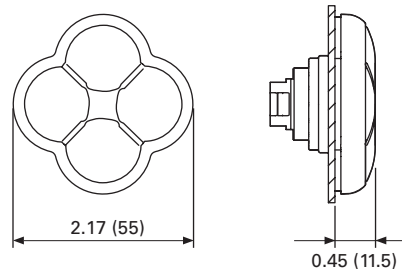
Joystick

M22...W...J₋



Four-Way Pushbutton

M22...-D...4-₋



Symbols Library**Instructions for Ordering Laser Inscriptions**

1. Identify part number to be inscribed.
2. Pick symbol from library and identify suffix code associated with the symbol.
3. Order part number already listed in the catalogue with -ETCH suffix.
4. When placing an order by fax or Vistaline on the Web, reference order item number and indicate appropriate suffix code.

Example

To order a green flush button plate with the inscription AUTO HAND:

Order Catalogue Number: M22-XD-G-ETCH (see **Page V7-T37-38**).

AUTO HAND inscription is found on **Page V7-T37-118** in the Symbols Library, suffix code is X91.

In the order notes, reference item number and suffix X91.

Letter height 3 mm: max three lines, max. 12 characters per line.

Letter height 5 mm: max. two lines, max. eight characters per line.

Note: For symbols or text not found in the Symbols Library, please contact the Eaton Customer Support Centre at 1-800-268-3578.

Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—English

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOP	GB0
START	GB1
CLOSE	GB2
UP	GB3
DOWN	GB4
OFF	GB5
ON	GB6
RUN	GB7
FAULT	GB8
TEST	GB9
OFF ON	GB10
MAN. AUTO	GB11
MAN. 0 AUTO	GB12
RESET	GB14
FORWARD	GB15
REVERSE	GB16
RAISE	GB17

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
LOWER	GB18
LEFT	GB19
RIGHT	GB20
BRAKE	GB21
HIGH	GB22
LOW	GB23
FAST	GB24
SLOW	GB25
FASTER	GB26
SLOWER	GB27
OPEN	GB32
PROG	GB62
CALL	GB63
OCCUPIED	GB64
BYPASS 0 1	GB65
BYPASS UP	GB66
EMERGENCY-STOP	GB99

Text—German

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Halt	D0
Start	D1
Zu	D2
Auf	D3
Ab	D4
Aus	D5
En	D6
Betrieb	D7
Störung	D8
Prüfung	D9
Aus Ein	D10
HAND AUTO	D11
HAND 0 AUTO	D12
Antrieb	D13
Entsperren	D14
Vorwärts	D15
Rückwärts	D16
Heben	D17
Senken	D18
Links	D19
Rechts	D20
Bremsen	D21
Hoch	D22
Niedrig	D23
Schnell	D24

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
Langsam	D25
HAND	D28
AUTO	D29
Einrichten	D30
Tippen	D31
Öffnen	D32
Steuerspannung	D33
Start Automatik	D34
Lampentest	D35
Phasenkontrolle	D36
Alarm	D37
Alarm - Reset	D38
Sammelstörung	D39
Quittieren	D40
Quittierung	D41
Steuerung Ein	D42
Steuerung Aus	D43
Störung quittieren	D44
FÜHLER int. ext.	D72
HEIZUNG 1 2	D73
AUS- BLASEN	D74
SOLLWERT int. ext.	D75
Not-Aus	D99
Not - Aus quittieren	D100

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Letter Height Specifications: ≤ five characters; letter height = 0.197 in (5 mm). > five characters; letter height = 0.118 in (3 mm).

Text—French

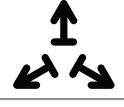
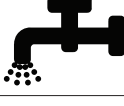
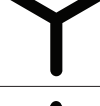
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
ARRÊT	F0
MARCHE	F1
FERMÉ	F2
MONTÉE	F3
DESCENTE	F4
ARRÊT	F5
MARCHE	F6
EN SERVICE	F7
PANNE	F8
ESSAI	F9
ARRÊT MARCHE	F10
MAN. AUTO	F11
MAN. 0 AUTO	F12
REARM.	F14
AVANT	F15
ARRIÈRE	F16
MONTER	F17
DESCENDRE	F18
GAUCHE	F19
DROITE	F20
DEFAULT	F67
SOUS TENSION	F68
ARRÊT D'URGENCE	F99

Text—Swedish

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
STOPP	S0
START	S1
STÄNG	S2
UPP	S3
NED	S4
FRÅN	S5
TILL	S6
KÖR	S7
FEL	S8
PROV	S9
FRAN TILL	S10
MAN. AUTO	S11
MAN. 0 AUTO	S12
ÅTERSTÄLLNING	S14
FRAM	S15
BACK	S16
ÖKA	S17
MINSKA	S18
VÄNSTER	S19
HÖGER	S20
BROMS	S21
HÖG	S22
LÅG	S23
ÖPPNA	S32
IN	S45
UT	S46
NÖDSTOPP	S99

Symbols

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X0
	X1
	X2
	X3
	X4
	X5
	X6
	X7
	X8
	X9
	X10
	X11
	X12

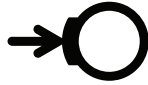
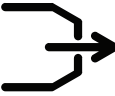
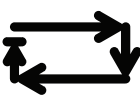
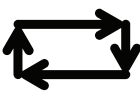
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X13
	X14
	X15
	X16
	X17
	X18
	X19
	X20
	X21
	X22
	X23
	X24
	X25

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X26		X40	3	X54		X68
	X27		X41	4	X55		X69
	X28		X42	5	X56		X70
	X29		X43	6	X57		X71
	X30		X44	7	X58		X72
	X31		X45	8	X59		X73
	X32		X46	9	X60		X74
	X33		X47		X61		X75
	X34		X48		X62		X76
	X35		X49		X63		X77
	X36		X50		X64		X78
	X37	0	X51		X65		X79
	X38	1	X52		X66		X80
	X39	2	X53		X67		X81

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



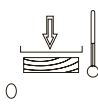
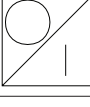
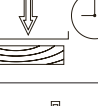
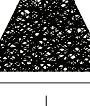
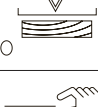
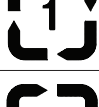
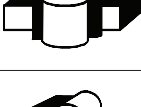
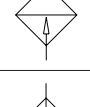
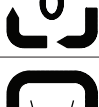
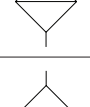
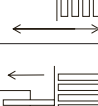
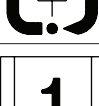
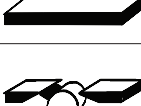
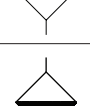
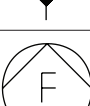
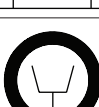
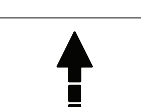
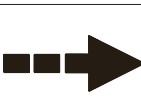
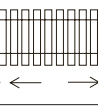
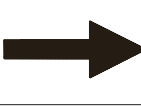
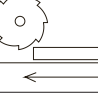
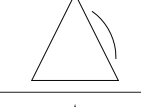
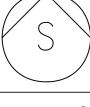
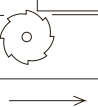
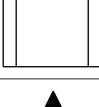
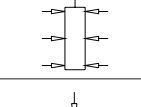
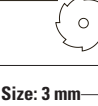
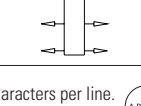
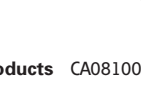
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X82		X104		X118		X132
	X83		X105		X119		X133
	X88		X106		X120		X134
	X89		X107		X121		X135
	X90		X108		X122		X136
	X91		X109		X123		X137
	X92		X110		X124		X138
	X93		X111		X125		X139
	X94		X112		X126		X140
	X95		X113		X127		X141
	X100		X114		X128		X142
	X101		X115		X129		X143
	X102		X116		X130		X144
	X103		X117		X131		X145

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X146		X160		X174		X188
	X147		X161		X175		X189
	X148		X162		X176		X190
	X149		X163		X177		X191
	X150		X164		X178		X192
	X151		X165		X179		X193
	X152		X166		X180		X194
	X153		X167		X181		X195
	X154		X168		X182		X196
	X155		X169		X183		X197
	X156		X170		X184		X198
	X157		X171		X185		X199
	X158		X172		X186		X200
	X159		X173		X187		X201

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.

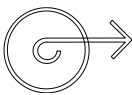


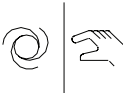
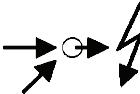
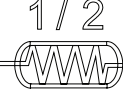
37.4

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22

37

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X202
	X203
L 1	X204
L 2	X205
L 3	X206
↑ A	X207
↓ A	X208
↓ B	X209
↑ B	X210
I	X211
II	X212
III	X213
	X214
B 	X215

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X216
	X217
	X218
	X219
	X220
	X221
1 	X222
1 / 2 	X223
	X224
	X225
RESET	X226
	X227
	X228
	X229
	X230

Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X230
	X231
	X232
	X233
	X234
	X235
	X236
	X237
0  1	X238
0  1	X239
0  1	X240
0  1	X241
	X242
0  1	X243

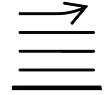
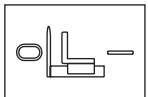
Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X244
0  1	X245
	X246
	X247
	X248
 OPEN / CLOSE PROTECT.DOOR	X249
 ROTATE AXIS	X250
 SET IN	X251
 CLAMP / UNCLAMP CLAMP.DEVICE	X252
	X253
	X254
	X255
	X256
	X257

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.



Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix	Inscription	Catalogue Number Suffix
	X258		X265	CHEM II	X272	 T1 - Tn CHANGE TOOL ARM	X279
	X259		X266	CHEM III	X273		X280
	X260		X267		X274	OUT OF SERVICE	X281
	X261		X268		X275		X282
	X262		X269	CONTI CUT	X276		X283
	X263		X270		X277		X284
	X264	CHEM I	X271	 TOOL UNLOCKING	X278		X285

Text Size: 3 mm—Max. eight characters in first line;
10 characters in second line; eight characters in third line.



Text Size: 5 mm—Max. five characters per line.





Product Overview

Product Description

Eaton's C22 compact pushbutton line offers an industry leading array of functional, attractive, and ergonomically designed "all-in-one" illuminated and non-illuminated pushbuttons, selector switches, emergency stops and indicating lights. The complete illuminated line is only offered in LED light units to ensure high-quality brightness and up to 100,000 hours of LED illumination. C22 operators are available with either a silver or black bezel and share the exact same front of the panel look and feel as Eaton's M22 line. The C22's compact, "all-in-one" design with the contact block(s) and operators integral provides the user with a simple solution.

Wide Product Breadth

- In addition to the standard compact offering of indicating lights and pushbuttons, Eaton's C22 offers keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops
- Hundreds of styles with standard laser etch markings with the ability to use custom M22 laser etched buttons in conjunction with C22 buttonless operators

Contents

Description

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

Description	Page
Product Selection Guide	T37-124
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Standards and Certifications

All operators are IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660, UL Listed, and CSA Certified.

All operators carry an IP65, IP66, IP67 or IP69K rating.

All products carry ratings of NEMA 1, 3R, 4X, 12 and 13

LED Indicators

- 100,000 hours of life in high-vibration environments
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination

Rugged Design

- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- All components have IP65 rating, and some carry IP67 and IP69K for wash-down environment



Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- Field convertible selector switches from momentary to maintained operation and vice versa
- LED offering only for all illuminated operators
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Heavy-duty construction with a minimum of IP65 and UL NEMA® Type 4X/13 on front of panel operators. Many operators even carry IP67 and IP69K, for the toughest applications
- Silver or black colored nylon bezels
- Notched hole mounting with anti-rotation tab and central nut mounting on each operator
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations and selector switches (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Unique compact offerings, including keyed and non-keyed operators and emergency stops

Benefits

- Compact, “all-in-one” operator and contact block design simplifies product selection, inventory, and installation
- Field convertibility of pushbuttons and selector switches helps distributors and customers reduce inventory and increase functionality
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Plastic construction is corrosion resistant
- Operators are designed for rugged environments, ideal for wash-down applications (reference each operator’s IP ratings for ingress protection definition)
- Anti-rotation tab saves installation time and prevents operator rotation
- High mechanical and electrical life allows for use in tough and challenging applications
- Laser inscription capabilities allow for high quality, wear-resistant markings
- By having a compact design emergency stop, the C22 design eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks

37.5

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Product Selection Guide

Pushbuttons



Description	Non-illuminated, flush		Non-illuminated, extended		Illuminated, flush		Illuminated, extended	
Operator	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained	Momentary	Maintained
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-126	Page V7-T37-127	Page V7-T37-128	Page V7-T37-129	Page V7-T37-130	Page V7-T37-131	Page V7-T37-132	Page V7-T37-133

Indicating Lights



Description	Indicating lights
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-135

Emergency Stops



Description	Twist release	Keyed-release
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-137	Page V7-T37-137

Selector Switches



Description	Non-illuminated, knob type	Key-operated
Product Selection	Page V7-T37-140	Page V7-T37-141

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-126
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-127
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-128
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-129
Illuminated, Flush, Momentary	T37-130
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained	T37-131
Illuminated, Extended, Momentary	T37-132
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained	T37-133
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated**Product Description**

Eaton's C22 Compact Pushbuttons are a complete line of monoblock type pushbuttons with the contact blocks, mounting adapter, and operator all-in-one. The C22 pushbuttons offer the same look and feel as their modular counterpart, the M22. They also carry many of the same rugged ratings and options, such as laser etching, field convertibility, and LED technology.

Note: For additional accessories, please see Volume 7—Motor Controls, Logic and Connectivity, CA08100008E, Tab 37, section 37.4, 22.5 mm Modular Pushbuttons—M22.

Features

- Field convertible maintained pushbuttons from maintained to momentary
- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Laser engraved pushbuttons and lenses
- Pushbuttons (momentary) rated for 5 million mechanical operations

Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

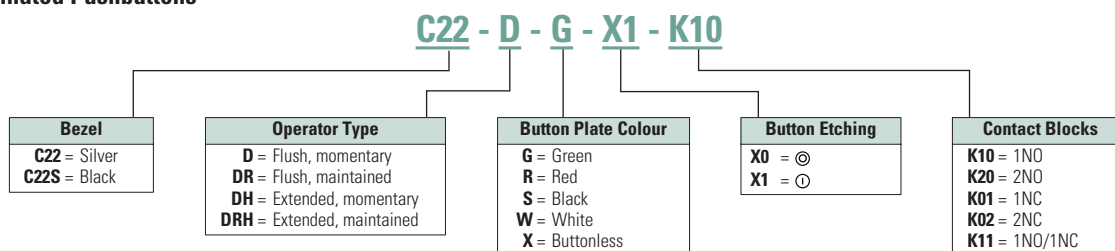
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-D-__

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-D-G-K10	C22S-D-G-K10
		2NO	C22-D-G-K20	C22S-D-G-K20
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-K11	C22S-D-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-G-X1-K10	C22S-D-G-X1-K10
		2NO	C22-D-G-X1-K20	C22S-D-G-X1-K20
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-G-X1-K11	C22S-D-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-D-R-K01	C22S-D-R-K01
		2NC	C22-D-R-K02	C22S-D-R-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-K11	C22S-D-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K01	C22S-D-R-X0-K01
		2NC	C22-D-R-X0-K02	C22S-D-R-X0-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-R-X0-K11	C22S-D-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-D-S-K01	C22S-D-S-K01
		2NC	C22-D-S-K02	C22S-D-S-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-K11	C22S-D-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K01	C22S-D-S-X0-K01
		2NC	C22-D-S-X0-K02	C22S-D-S-X0-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-S-X0-K11	C22S-D-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-D-W-K10	C22S-D-W-K10
		2NO	C22-D-W-K20	C22S-D-W-K20
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-K11	C22S-D-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-D-W-X1-K10	C22S-D-W-X1-K10
		2NO	C22-D-W-X1-K20	C22S-D-W-X1-K20
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-W-X1-K11	C22S-D-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-D-X-K10	C22S-D-X-K10
		2NO	C22-D-X-K20	C22S-D-X-K20
		1NC	C22-D-X-K01	C22S-D-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-D-X-K02	C22S-D-X-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-D-X-K11	C22S-D-X-K11

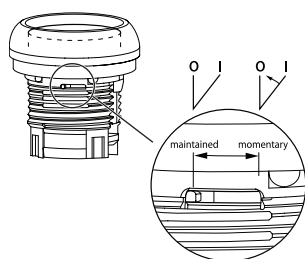
Non-Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DR-

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DR-G-K10	C22S-DR-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-G-K20	C22S-DR-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-K11	C22S-DR-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K10	C22S-DR-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-G-X1-K20	C22S-DR-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-G-X1-K11	C22S-DR-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DR-R-K01	C22S-DR-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-R-K02	C22S-DR-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-K11	C22S-DR-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K01	C22S-DR-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K02	C22S-DR-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-R-X0-K11	C22S-DR-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DR-S-K01	C22S-DR-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-S-K02	C22S-DR-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-K11	C22S-DR-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K01	C22S-DR-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K02	C22S-DR-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-S-X0-K11	C22S-DR-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DR-W-K10	C22S-DR-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-W-K20	C22S-DR-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-K11	C22S-DR-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K10	C22S-DR-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DR-W-X1-K20	C22S-DR-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-W-X1-K11	C22S-DR-W-X1-K11
Buttonless	—	1NO	C22-DR-X-K10	C22S-DR-X-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DR-X-K20	C22S-DR-X-K20
	—	1NC	C22-DR-X-K01	C22S-DR-X-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DR-X-K02	C22S-DR-X-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DR-X-K11	C22S-DR-X-K11
	—	—	—	—



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Non-Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DH-



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary

Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DH-G-K10	C22S-DH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-G-K20	C22S-DH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-K11	C22S-DH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DH-R-K01	C22S-DH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-R-K02	C22S-DH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-K11	C22S-DH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DH-S-K01	C22S-DH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DH-S-K02	C22S-DH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-K11	C22S-DH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DH-W-K10	C22S-DH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DH-W-K20	C22S-DH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-K11	C22S-DH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DH-W-X1-K11

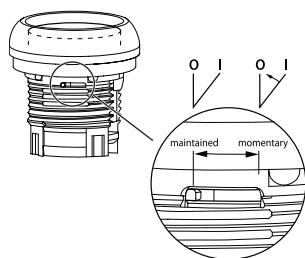
Non-Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRH-

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Maintained



Button Colour	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	—	1NO	C22-DRH-G-K10	C22S-DRH-G-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-G-K20	C22S-DRH-G-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-K11	C22S-DRH-G-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-G-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-G-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-G-X1-K11
Red	—	1NC	C22-DRH-R-K01	C22S-DRH-R-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-R-K02	C22S-DRH-R-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-K11	C22S-DRH-R-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-R-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-R-X0-K11
Black	—	1NC	C22-DRH-S-K01	C22S-DRH-S-K01
	—	2NC	C22-DRH-S-K02	C22S-DRH-S-K02
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-K11	C22S-DRH-S-K11
	X0	1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K01	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K01
	X0	2NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K02	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K02
	X0	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-S-X0-K11	C22S-DRH-S-X0-K11
White	—	1NO	C22-DRH-W-K10	C22S-DRH-W-K10
	—	2NO	C22-DRH-W-K20	C22S-DRH-W-K20
	—	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-K11	C22S-DRH-W-K11
	X1	1NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K10	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K10
	X1	2NO	C22-DRH-W-X1-K20	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K20
	X1	1NO/1NC	C22-DRH-W-X1-K11	C22S-DRH-W-X1-K11

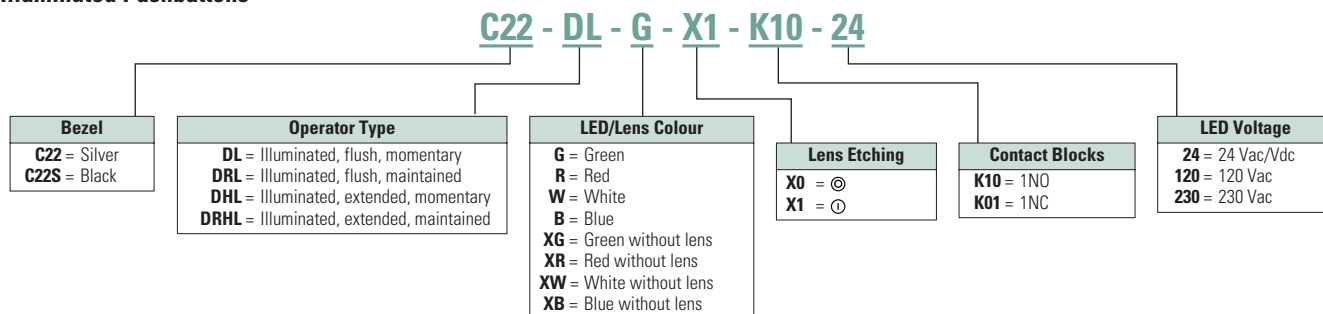


Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Product Selection

Illuminated, Flush, Momentary

C22(S)-DL-

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Momentary



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-G-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-G-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DL-XG-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-R-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DL-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DL-R-X0-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DL-XR-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-W-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-W-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DL-XW-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-B-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-24	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-120	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DL-B-X1-K10-230	C22S-DL-B-X1-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DL-XB-K10-230

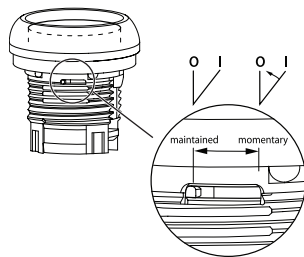
Illuminated, Flush, Maintained

C22(S)-DRL_

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-24	C22S-DRL-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-120	C22S-DRL-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-G-K10-230	C22S-DRL-G-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XG-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XG-K10-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-24	C22S-DRL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-120	C22S-DRL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-230	C22S-DRL-R-K01-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-24	C22S-DRL-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-120	C22S-DRL-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-R-K01-230	C22S-DRL-R-K01-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-24	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-24
		120 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-120	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-120
		230 Vac	1NC	C22-DRL-XR-K01-230	C22S-DRL-XR-K01-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-24	C22S-DRL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-120	C22S-DRL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-230	C22S-DRL-W-K10-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-24	C22S-DRL-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-120	C22S-DRL-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-W-K10-230	C22S-DRL-W-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XW-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XW-K10-230
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-24	C22S-DRL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-120	C22S-DRL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-230	C22S-DRL-B-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-24	C22S-DRL-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-120	C22S-DRL-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-B-K10-230	C22S-DRL-B-K10-230
	Buttonless	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-24	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-24
		120 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-120	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-120
		230 Vac	1NO	C22-DRL-XB-K10-230	C22S-DRL-XB-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.

Illuminated, Extended, Momentary

C22(S)-DLH-__

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Extended, Momentary



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-G-X1-K10-23
		24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-K01-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-12
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DLH-R-X0-K01-23
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-12
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DLH-W-X1-K10-23
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DLH-B-K10-230

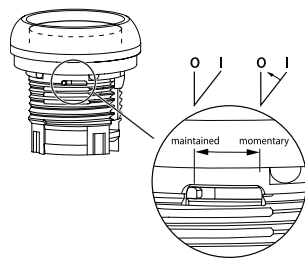
Illuminated, Extended, Maintained

C22(S)-DRLH-

Illuminated Pushbuttons, Flush, Maintained



LED Colour	Button Colour	Voltage	Button Etching	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-G-X1-K10-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-24
		120 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-120
		230 Vac	—	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-K01-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-24
		120 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-120
		230 Vac	X0	1NC	C22-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230	C22S-DRLH-R-X0-K01-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-K10-230
		24 Vac/Vdc	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-24
		120 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-120
		230 Vac	X1	1NO	C22-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-W-X1-K10-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-24	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-24
		120 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-120	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-120
		230 Vac	—	1NO	C22-DRLH-B-K10-230	C22S-DRLH-B-K10-230



Note: Maintained pushbuttons can be converted in the field to momentary operation by switching the locking ring, which is accessible through the side of the operator body.



Contents

Description

Page

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-135
Product Selection	T37-135
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Indicating Lights

Product Description

C22 indicating lights use a combination of a durable, bright LED unit and modern lenses designed specifically for this type of LED to create a bright and visible indicating light. As with the pushbuttons, the indicating light lenses can be laser etched, simply order without lens and order M22/C22 custom etched lenses to attach.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- LED offering only for improved brightness quality and up to 100,000 hours of operation
- Lenses specifically designed for LED illumination
- Lenses capable of being laser etched for custom solutions that last

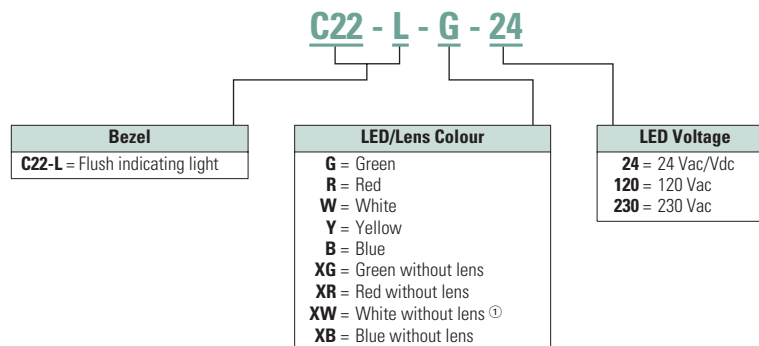
Protection Type

- IP67/IP69K
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Indicating Lights



Product Selection

Indicating Lights

C22-L-__

Indicating Lights



Lens Colour	LED Colour	Voltage	Catalogue Number
Green	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-G-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-G-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-G-230
Red	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-R-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-R-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-R-230
White	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-W-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-W-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-W-230
Yellow	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-Y-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-Y-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-Y-230
Blue	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-B-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-B-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-B-230
Without Lens	Green	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XG-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XG-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XG-230
	Red	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XR-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XR-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XR-230
	White	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XW-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XW-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XW-230
	Blue	24 Vac/Vdc	C22-L-XB-24
		120 Vac	C22-L-XB-120
		230 Vac	C22-L-XB-230

Note

① Use white LED for both white and yellow lenses.

**Contents****Description****Page**

Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	
Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release	T37-137
Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release	T37-137
Selector Switches	T37-139
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Emergency Stops**Product Description**

C22 emergency stops are a durable and reliable solution to a variety of e-stop applications. This compact e-stop, available as twist-to-release and keyed-release, is a simple product that eliminates the need for self-monitoring contact blocks, all while still meeting almost all of the industry safety standards.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Available in both twist-release and keyed-release with either 45 mm or 60 mm operators

Protection Type

- Twist-Release
 - IP67/IP69K
- Keyed-Release
 - IP66
- NEMA 4X, 13

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Emergency Stops

C22 - PVS45P - MS1 - K01

Operator Type	Key Code	Contact Blocks
PVT45P = Twist-release, 45 mm	MS1 = MS1	K02 = 2NC
PVT60P = Twist-release, 60 mm	MS2 = MS2	K11 = 1NO/1NC
PVS45P = Key-release, 45 mm	MS3 = MS3	
PVS60P = Key-release, 60 mm	MS4 = MS4	
	MS5 = MS5	
	MS6 = MS6	
	MS7 = MS7	
	MS8 = MS8	
	RS = Ronis-445	

Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Twist-Release

C22-PVT_

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Twist-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Twist-release	45 mm	2NC	C22-PVT45P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT45P-K11
	60 mm	2NC	C22-PVT60P-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-PVT60P-K11

Non-Illuminated, Keyed-Release

C22-PVS_

Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release



Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	45 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS45P-RS-K11

C22-PVS_



Non-Illuminated Emergency Stops, Keyed-Release, continued

Release Method	Operator Size	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Catalogue Number
Keyed-release	60 mm	MS1	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS1-K11
		MS2	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS2-K11
		MS3	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS3-K11
		MS4	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS4-K11
		MS5	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS5-K11
		MS6	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS6-K11
		MS7	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS7-K11
		MS8	2NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-MS8-K11
		Ronis	2NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-PVS60P-RS-K11

Selector Switches



Contents

Description	Page
Pushbuttons—Non-Illuminated and Illuminated	T37-125
Indicating Lights	T37-134
Emergency Stops	T37-136
Selector Switches	
Non-Illuminated, Knob Type	T37-140
Non-Illuminated, Key Operated	T37-141
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-144
Dimensions	T37-146

Selector Switches

Product Description

With over 20 variations of operation and 8 varieties of key codes, the C22 line offers a very complete line of selector switches.

Note: For additional accessories, please see section 37.4 Modular Pushbuttons—M22 of this catalogue.

Features

- Selector switch (non-keyed) rated for 1 million mechanical operations
- Momentary selector switches are field convertible from momentary to maintained

Protection Type

- IP65
- NEMA 4X, 13

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

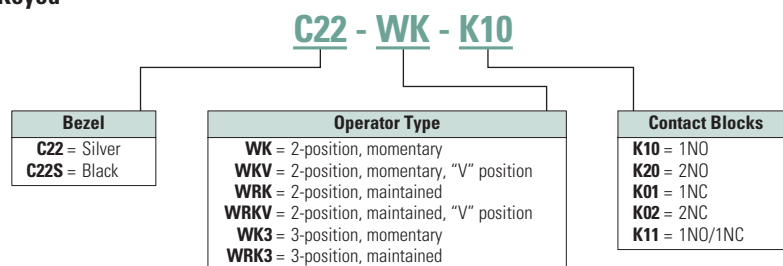
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Non-Keyed



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated, Knob Type

C22(S)-WK- /
C22(S)-WRK-



Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Knob Type

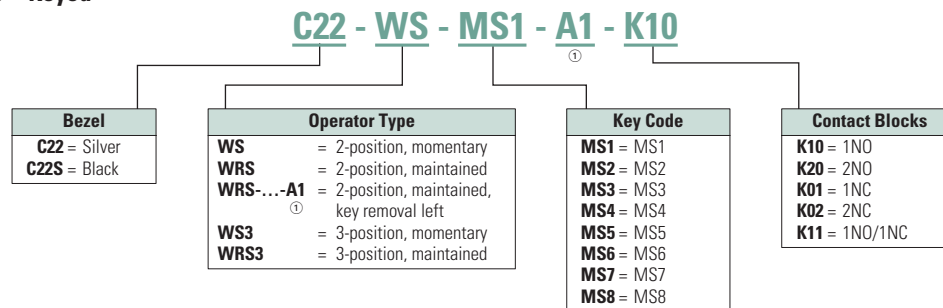
Type	Switching Position	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary 40°	1NO	C22-WK-K10	C22S-WK-K10
		2NO	C22-WK-K20	C22S-WK-K20
		1NC	C22-WK-K01	C22S-WK-K01
		2NC	C22-WK-K02	C22S-WK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK-K11	C22S-WK-K11
	Momentary 60°	1NO	C22-WKV-K10	C22S-WKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WKV-K20	C22S-WKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WKV-K01	C22S-WKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WKV-K02	C22S-WKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WKV-K11	C22S-WKV-K11
	Maintained 40°	1NO	C22-WRK-K10	C22S-WRK-K10
		2NO	C22-WRK-K20	C22S-WRK-K20
		1NC	C22-WRK-K01	C22S-WRK-K01
		2NC	C22-WRK-K02	C22S-WRK-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK-K11	C22S-WRK-K11
	Maintained 60°	1NO	C22-WRKV-K10	C22S-WRKV-K10
		2NO	C22-WRKV-K20	C22S-WRKV-K20
		1NC	C22-WRKV-K01	C22S-WRKV-K01
		2NC	C22-WRKV-K02	C22S-WRKV-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRKV-K11	C22S-WRKV-K11
Three-position	Momentary 40°	2NO	C22-WK3-K20	C22S-WK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WK3-K02	C22S-WK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WK3-K11	C22S-WK3-K11
	Maintained 60°	2NO	C22-WRK3-K20	C22S-WRK3-K20
		2NC	C22-WRK3-K02	C22S-WRK3-K02
		1NO/1NC	C22-WRK3-K11	C22S-WRK3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Selector Switches—Keyed



Non-Illuminated, Key Operated

C22(S)-WS-MS_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WS-MS1-K10	C22S-WS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS1-K20	C22S-WS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K01	C22S-WS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS1-K02	C22S-WS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS1-K11	C22S-WS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WS-MS2-K10	C22S-WS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS2-K20	C22S-WS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K01	C22S-WS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS2-K02	C22S-WS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS2-K11	C22S-WS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WS-MS3-K10	C22S-WS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS3-K20	C22S-WS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K01	C22S-WS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS3-K02	C22S-WS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS3-K11	C22S-WS-MS3-K11
		MS4	1NO	C22-WS-MS4-K10	C22S-WS-MS4-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS4-K20	C22S-WS-MS4-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K01	C22S-WS-MS4-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS4-K02	C22S-WS-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS4-K11	C22S-WS-MS4-K11
		MS5	1NO	C22-WS-MS5-K10	C22S-WS-MS5-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS5-K20	C22S-WS-MS5-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K01	C22S-WS-MS5-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS5-K02	C22S-WS-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS5-K11	C22S-WS-MS5-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS-MS

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Momentary key removal left 40°	MS6	1NO	C22-WS-MS6-K10	C22S-WS-MS6-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS6-K20	C22S-WS-MS6-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K01	C22S-WS-MS6-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS6-K02	C22S-WS-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS6-K11	C22S-WS-MS6-K11
		MS7	1NO	C22-WS-MS7-K10	C22S-WS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS7-K20	C22S-WS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K01	C22S-WS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS7-K02	C22S-WS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS7-K11	C22S-WS-MS7-K11
		MS8	1NO	C22-WS-MS8-K10	C22S-WS-MS8-K10
			2NO	C22-WS-MS8-K20	C22S-WS-MS8-K20
			1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K01	C22S-WS-MS8-K01
			2NC	C22-WS-MS8-K02	C22S-WS-MS8-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS-MS8-K11	C22S-WS-MS8-K11
Two-position	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-K11
		MS2	1NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K10	C22S-WRS-MS2-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS2-K20	C22S-WRS-MS2-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K01	C22S-WRS-MS2-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K02	C22S-WRS-MS2-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS2-K11	C22S-WRS-MS2-K11
		MS3	1NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K10	C22S-WRS-MS3-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS3-K20	C22S-WRS-MS3-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K01	C22S-WRS-MS3-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K02	C22S-WRS-MS3-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS3-K11	C22S-WRS-MS3-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

C22(S)-WRS...-MS1_

Non-Illuminated Selector Switches, Key Operated, continued



Position	Type	Key Code	Contact Block Configuration	Silver Bezel Catalogue Number	Black Bezel Catalogue Number
Two-position, continued	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS4	1NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K10	C22S-WRS-MS4-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS4-K20	C22S-WRS-MS4-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K01	C22S-WRS-MS4-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K02	C22S-WRS-MS4-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS4-K11	C22S-WRS-MS4-K11
		MS5	1NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K10	C22S-WRS-MS5-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS5-K20	C22S-WRS-MS5-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K01	C22S-WRS-MS5-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K02	C22S-WRS-MS5-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS5-K11	C22S-WRS-MS5-K11
	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS6	1NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K10	C22S-WRS-MS6-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS6-K20	C22S-WRS-MS6-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K01	C22S-WRS-MS6-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K02	C22S-WRS-MS6-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS6-K11	C22S-WRS-MS6-K11
		MS7	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11
	Maintained key removal left/right 40°	MS8	1NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K10	C22S-WRS-MS7-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS7-K20	C22S-WRS-MS7-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K01	C22S-WRS-MS7-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K02	C22S-WRS-MS7-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS7-K11	C22S-WRS-MS7-K11
Two-position	Maintained key removal left 40°	MS1	1NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K10	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K10
			2NO	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K20	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K20
			1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K01	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K01
			2NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K02	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS-MS1-A1-K11	C22S-WRS-MS1-A1-K11
	Momentary Key Removal Centre 40°	MS1	2NO	C22-WS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WS3-MS1-K20
			2NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WS3-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WS3-MS1-K11
	Maintained Key Removal Left/Right 60°	MS1	2NO	C22-WRS3-MS1-K20	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K20
			2NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K02	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K02
			1NO/1NC	C22-WRS3-MS1-K11	C22S-WRS3-MS1-K11

Note: Momentary selector switches can be field converted to maintained.

Technical Data and Specifications

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

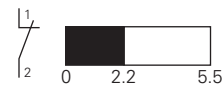
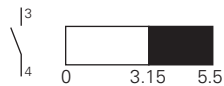
Description	Unit		Pushbutton Actuators		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
			Illuminated Momentary	Pushbuttons C22 Maintained				
General								
Standards			IEC/EN 60947 VDE 0660					
Lifespan, mechanical	Operations	x 10 ⁶	5	1	—	1	0.1	0.05
Operating frequency	Operations/h		≥3600	≥3600	—	≥2000	≥100	≥300
Actuating force		N	≥5	≥5	—	—	—	≥50
Operating torque		Nm	—	—	—	≥0.3	≥0.5	—
Terminal screw tightening torque		Nm	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Threaded ring tightening torque		Nm	2	2	2	2	2	2
Protection type			IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP67, IP69K	IP65	IP66	IP67, IP69K
Climatic proofing			Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60068-2-78 Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60068-2-30					
Ambient temperature								
Open		°C	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°	–25° to 70°
Storage		°C	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°	–30° to 80°
Mounting position			As required	As required	As required	As required	As required	As required
Mechanical shock resistance to IEC 60068-2-27 Shock duration 11 ms, half-sinusoidal		g	30	30	30	30	30	30
Terminal capacities								
Solid		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Flexible with ferrule		mm ²	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5	2 x 0.5–1.5
Contacts								
Rated impulse withstand voltage	U _{imp}	Vac	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000	4000
Rated insulation voltage	U _i	V	250	250	250	250	250	250
Overvoltage category/pollution degree			III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3	III/3
Control circuit reliability								
at 5 Vdc/1 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
at 17 Vdc/7 mA	H _F	Fault probability	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations		—	N/O contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 17 x 10 ⁶ operations N/C contact: statistically determined 1 failure per 0.9 x 10 ⁶ operations		
at 24 Vdc/5 mA	H _F	Fault probability	Values follow	Values follow	—	Values follow	Values follow	Values follow
Max. short-circuit protective device								
Fuse	gG/gL	A	10	10	—	10	10	10

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22, continued

Description	Unit	Push-button Actuators Illuminated Pushbuttons C22		Indicator Lights C22	Selector Switch Actuators C22	Key-Operated Buttons C22	Emergency Stop/ Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons C22
		Momentary	Maintained				
Switching Capacity							
Rated operational current							
AC-15							
24V	I _e	A	4	4	—	4	4
110V	I _e	A	2	2	—	2	2
230V	I _e	A	1.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.5
DC-13							
24V	I _e	A	3	3	—	3	3
60V	I _e	A	1	1	—	1	1
110V	I _e	A	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
220V	I _e	A	0.3	0.3	—	0.3	0.3
Lifespan, electrical							
AC-15							
230V/0.5A	Operations	x 10 ⁶	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	0.4
230V/1.0A		x 10 ⁶	0.6	0.6	—	0.6	0.6

Contact Travel

Contact Travel Diagram



■ Contact closed

□ Contact open

37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

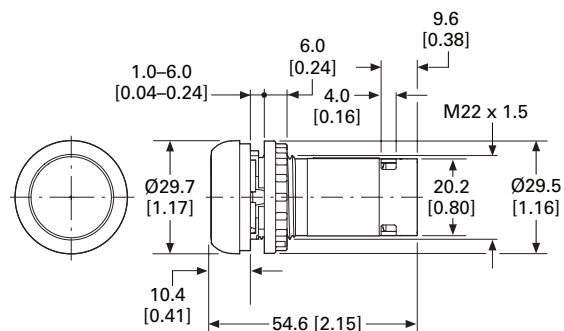
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Illuminated Pushbuttons

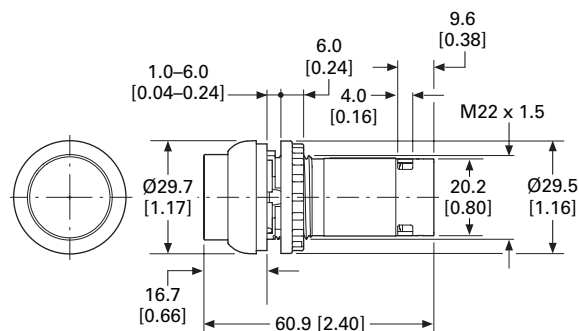
Flat

C22(S)-DRL_/C22(S)-DL_



Extended

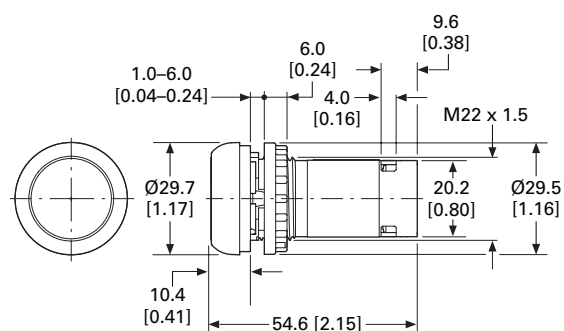
C22(S)-DRLH_/C22(S)-DLH_



Pushbutton Actuators

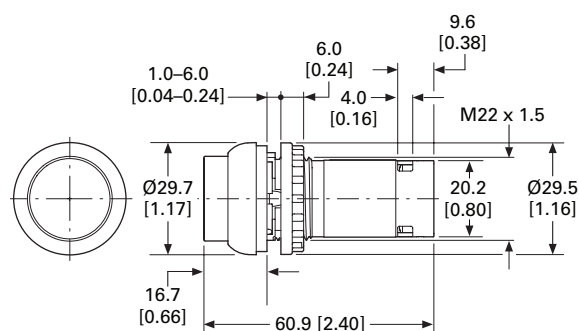
Flat

C22(S)-DR_/C22(S)-D_



Extended

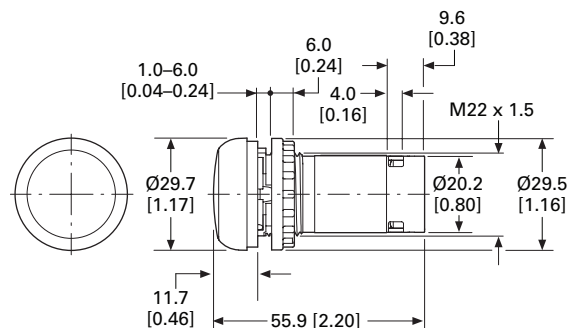
C22(S)-DRH_/C22(S)-DH_



Indicating Lights

Flat

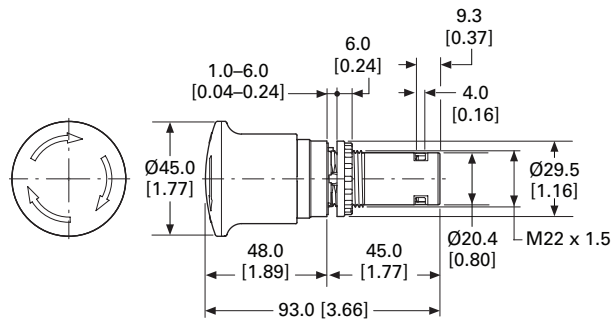
C22-L_



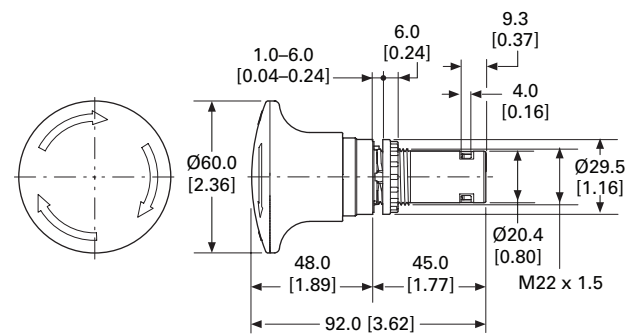
Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

Emergency Stop/Emergency Switching OFF Pushbuttons

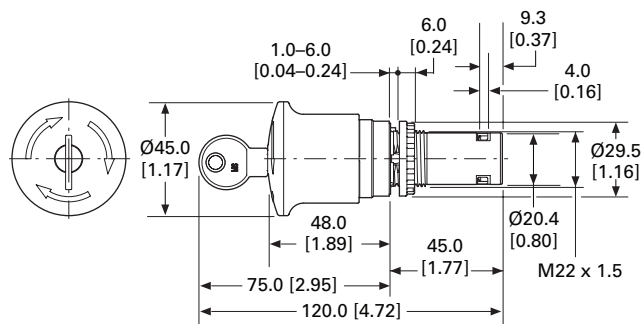
C22-PVT45P_



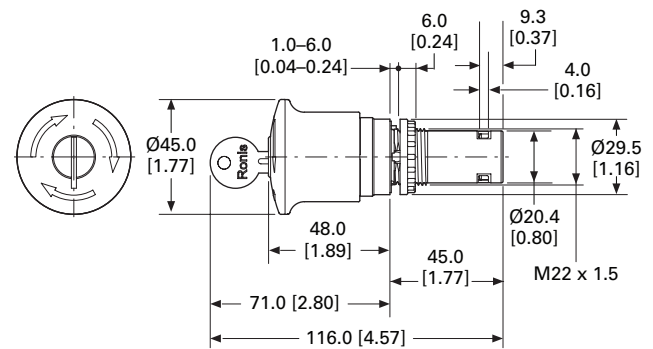
C22-PVT60P_



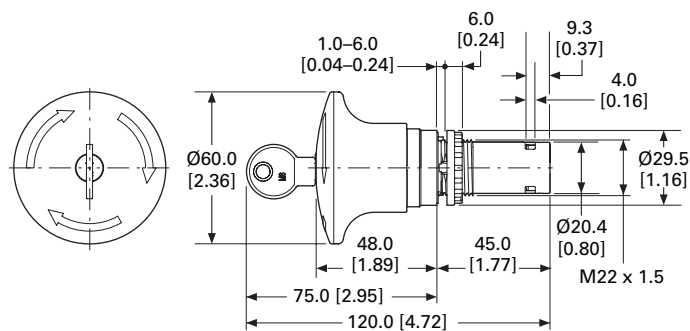
C22-PVT45P-MS_



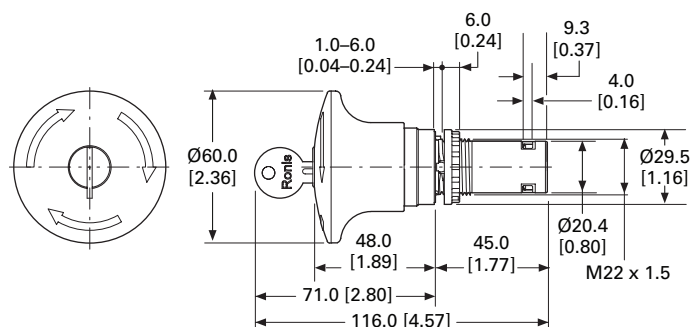
C22-PVT45P-RS_



C22-PVT60P-MS_



C22-PVT60P-RS_



37.5 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

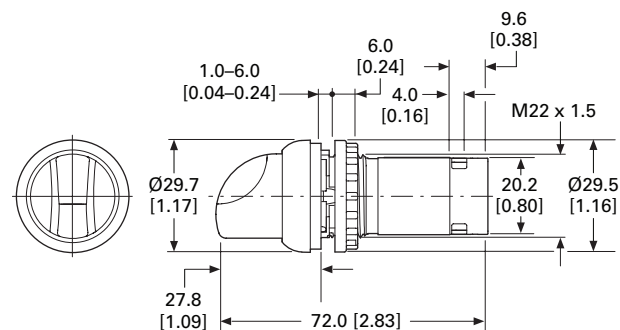
22.5 mm Compact Pushbuttons—C22

37

Approximate Dimensions in mm [in]

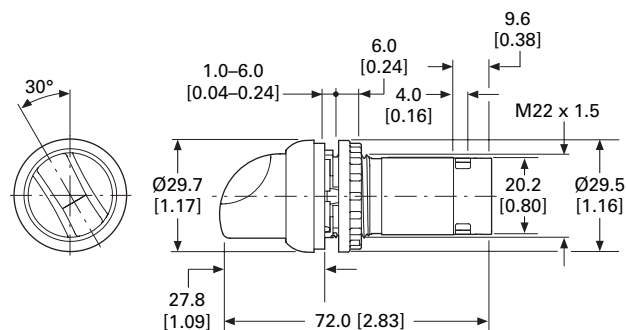
Selector Switch Actuators

C22(S)-W(R)K_



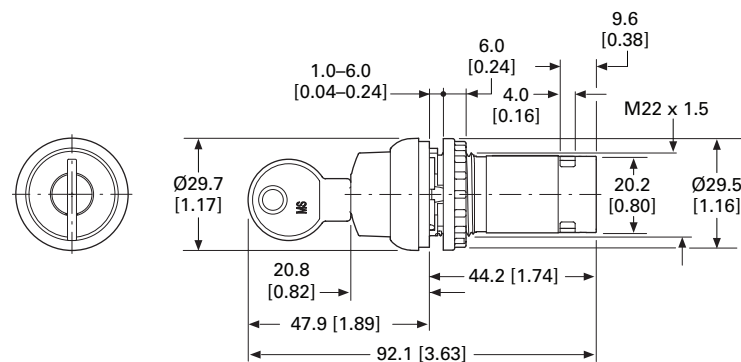
Selector Switch Actuators/V Position

C22(S)-W(R)KV_

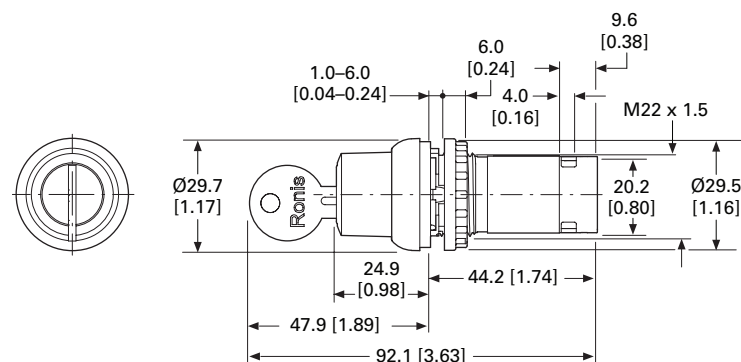


Key Operated Actuators

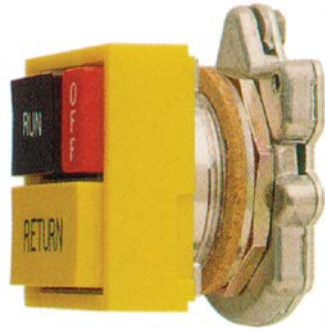
C22(S)-WS(3)-MS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-MS_



C22(S)-WS(3)-RS_/C22(S)-WRS(3)-RS_



30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30



Product Description

The E30 industrial pushbutton and indicating light line from Eaton's electrical sector features a wide selection of square, multifunction operators which conveniently mount in a standard 30.5 mm (1-13/64 in) diameter panel hole. Up to six input and indicating functions can be grouped into a single operating head, saving valuable panel space. Attractive square operator styling, coupled with custom legending of colored buttons and lenses and many special function accessories, makes E30 components ideally suited for use on control consoles and for a variety of industrial OEM applications.

Features

Type E30 control units consist of a basic operator with one or more buttons and lenses and contact block selection dependent on the specific operator configuration.

- **Pushbutton operators** will accommodate up to four single depth stackable contact blocks behind each operating button, up to eight circuits maximum.
- **Indicating lights** are supplied complete with either a transformer light unit up to 600 Vac supply line voltage or full voltage light unit up to 120 Vac/Vdc supply line voltage.
- **Combination pushbutton with indicating light** operators are supplied complete with a transformer or full voltage unit. Contact blocks must be ordered separately, up to four circuits maximum.

Contents

Description

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

Product Identification	T37-150
Product Selection	
Operators	T37-151
Operator Components	T37-154
Accessories	T37-160
Options	T37-161
Replacement Parts	T37-164
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-165
Dimensions	T37-166

Page

Standards and Certifications

- UL Listed—File No. E131568
- CSA Certified—File No. LR68551

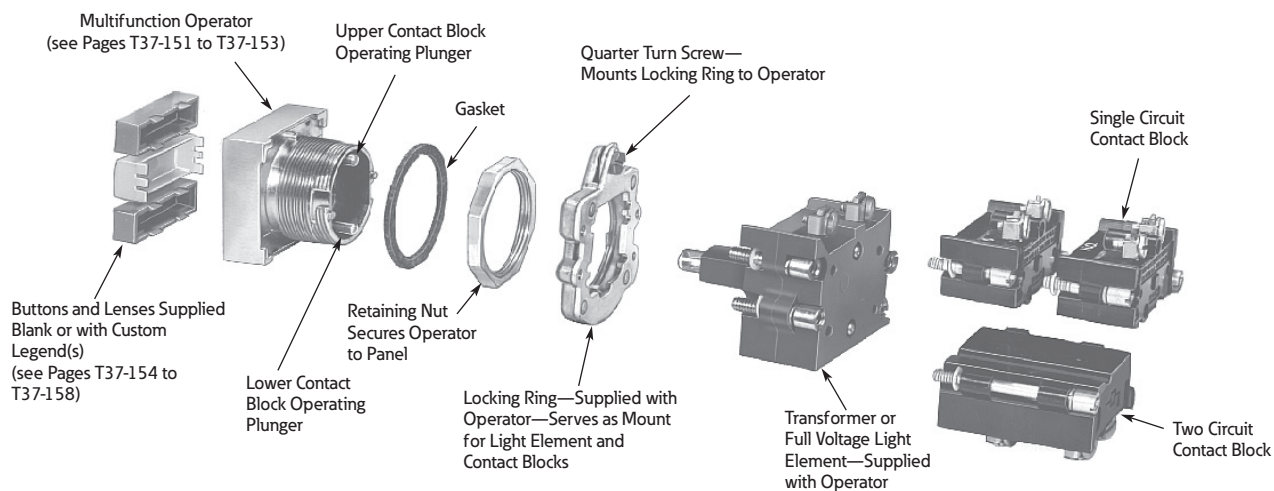


Ingress Protection

- Single and dual indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Product Identification

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight



Product Selection

Operators

When Ordering a Complete E30 Control Unit Specify

Catalogue Number of ...	Ordering Example (E30AB)	
Operator	E30KB130	"START"
Button(s)	E30KB231	"STOP"
Contact block(s)	E30KLA1	1NO
Accessories (if required)	E30KLA2	1NC

Square Multifunction Operators

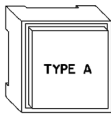
UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Button

Single Button Operator/without Button (Order Button Separately)

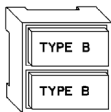
Button Type Required ^①	Operation	Special Features	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	—	E30AA

Two Button Operator



Shown with
Extended Buttons

Two Button Operator/without Buttons (Order Buttons Separately)

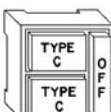
Button Types Required ^①	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
Top Button	Bottom Button			
	Momentary	Momentary	—	E30AB
	Momentary	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AC
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	—	E30AD ^②
	Maintained (all contacts)	Release (all contacts)	With mechanical interlock	E30AP ^{②③}

Two Button Operator



Shown with Long
Release Bar

Two Button Operator with Long (OFF) Release Bar—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Buttons Separately)

Button Types Required ^{④⑤}	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
Top Button	Bottom Button			
	Maintained	Maintained	—	E30AF
	Maintained	Maintained	With mechanical interlock	E30AG
	Maintained	Momentary	With mechanical interlock	E30AH
	Maintained (all contacts)	Maintained (bottom contacts only)	Top button operates both top and bottom contacts	E30AK ^⑥

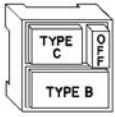
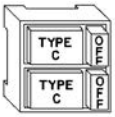
Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page T37-154**.
- ② Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.
- ③ Buttons are interlocked so that one of the two is maintained at all times.
Depressing the other button releases the maintained button and maintains the depressed button.
- ④ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch.
For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578.
For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR100**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
- ⑥ Limited to two single circuit, one double circuit 600V or two 120V (E30KLA9) contact blocks behind each button.

Square Multifunction Operators and Indicating Lights

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

**Two Button Operator with (OFF) Release—Includes OFF Bar/Button(s)
(Order Other Buttons Separately)**

	Button Types Required ^{①②}	Operation		Special Features	Catalogue Number
		Top Button	Bottom Button		
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bar for Top Button		Maintained	Momentary	Release bar for top button	E30AL
Two Button Operator  Shown with Release Bars for Each Button		Maintained	Maintained	Individual release bars for each button	E30AN
		Maintained with interlock	Maintained with interlock	Individual release bars for each button	E30AM

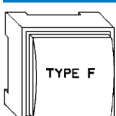
Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

Single Indicating Light Unit

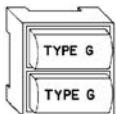


Shown with Lens

Single Indicating Light Unit/without Lens (Order Lens Separately)

Lens Type Required ③	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
	Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)					
	Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ④	Catalogue Number
	120	6PSB	E30BA	24	24PSB	E30BJ
				120	120PSB	E30BM

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)

Dual Indicating Light Unit/without Lenses (Order Lenses Separately)							
 <i>Shown with Lens</i>	Lens Types Required ^⑤	Type of Light Element			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)					
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^④	Catalogue Number
		120	6PSB	E30CA	24	24PSB	E30CJ
				120	120PSB	E30CM	

Notes

- ① Order from table on **Page T37-155**.
- ② Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101**.
- ③ Order from table on **Page T37-156**.
- ④ Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164**.
- ⑤ Order from table on **Page T37-157**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Single Button Operator and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Button or Lens (Order Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30DA	24	24PSB	E30DX3
					120	120PSB	E30DF

Single Button Operator with Release Bar and Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Single Button Operator with (OFF) Release Bar and Indicating Light—Includes OFF Bar/Button (Order Other Button and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Operation (Bottom Button)	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Maintained	120	6PSB	E30DG	24	24PSB	E30DX13
					120	120PSB	E30DM

Two Button Operator with Indicating Light*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Indicating Light/without Buttons or Lens (Order Buttons and Lens Separately)**

Button and Lens Types Required ^④	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30EA	24	24PSB	E30EX3
					120	120PSB	E30EF
	Momentary with interlock	120	6PSB	E30EG	24	24PSB	E30EX13
					120	120PSB	E30EM

Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights*Shown with Button and Lens***Two Button Operator with Dual Indicating Lights/without Buttons and Lens**

Button and Lens Types Required ^①	Button Operation	Type of Light Element Transformer (60/50 Hertz AC)			Full Voltage (60/50 Hertz AC or DC)		
		Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number	Voltage	Lamp Number ^②	Catalogue Number
	Momentary	120	6PSB	E30JA	24	24PSB	E30JX3
					120	120PSB	E30JF

Notes

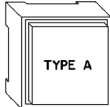
- ① Order from tables on **Pages T37-154 to T37-158.**
- ② Light units will also accept LED lamps. For LED part numbers, see table on **Page T37-164.**
- ③ Operators are supplied as standard with red extended release bar(s) marked "OFF" as shown in sketch. For other colours or markings, contact your nearest Eaton Distributor or call our Customer Service Centre 1-800-268-3578. For replacement of standard red release bar, order **E30KR101.**
- ④ Order from tables on **Pages T37-156 and T37-157.**

Operator Components

Operating Buttons Only

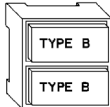
Type A Extended Button

Type A Buttons with Standard Markings ^①

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KA100	E30KA150	Green	START	E30KA330	E30KA380
		START	—	E30KA180	Yellow	Blank	E30KA400	E30KA450
Red	Red	Blank	E30KA200	E30KA250	White	Blank	E30KA500	E30KA550
		EMERG. STOP	E30KA204	—	Gray	Blank	E30KA600	E30KA650
		OFF	E30KA218	E30KA268	Brown	Blank	E30KA700	E30KA750
		STOP	E30KA231	E30KA281	Orange	Blank	E30KA800	E30KA950
Green	Green	Blank	E30KA300	E30KA350	Blue	Blank	E30KA900	E30KA950

Type B Extended Button

Type B Buttons with Standard Markings ^②

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^③	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KB100	E30KB150	Black	REVERSE	E30KB125	E30KB175
		AUTO	E30KB101	E30KB151		RUN	E30KB126	E30KB176
		CLOSE	E30KB102	E30KB152		SLOW	E30KB128	E30KB178
		DOWN	E30KB103	E30KB153		START	E30KB130	E30KB180
		FAST	E30KB105	E30KB155		TEST	E30KB132	E30KB182
		FORWARD	E30KB107	E30KB157		UP	E30KB134	E30KB184
		HIGH	E30KB109	E30KB159	Red	Blank	E30KB200	E30KB250
		IN	E30KB110	E30KB160		EMERG. STOP	E30KB204	—
		INCH	E30KB111	E30KB161		OFF	E30KB218	E30KB268
		JOG	E30KB112	E30KB162	Green	Blank	E30KB300	E30KB350
		JOG FOR.	E30KB113	E30KB163		START	E30KB330	E30KB380
		JOG REV.	E30KB114	E30KB164	Yellow	Blank	E30KB400	E30KB450
		LOW	E30KB115	E30KB165		Blank	E30KB500	E30KB550
		LOWER	E30KB116	E30KB166	White	AUTO	E30KB501	—
		MAN	E30KB117	E30KB167		HAND	E30KB508	—
		ON	E30KB119	E30KB169	Gray	Blank	E30KB600	E30KB650
		OPEN	E30KB120	E30KB170		Blank	E30KB700	E30KB750
		OUT	E30KB121	E30KB171	Orange	Blank	E30KB800	E30KB850
		RAISE	E30KB122	E30KB172		Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950
		RESET	E30KB124	E30KB174	Blue	Blank	E30KB900	E30KB950

Notes

① Use with operator E30AA, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

② Use with operators E30AB thru AE, AL and DA thru DF, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type C Extended Button

Type C Buttons with Standard Markings ^①

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^②	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Short Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KC100	E30KC150	Black	RESET	E30KC124	E30KC174
		AUTO	E30KC101	E30KC151		REVERSE	E30KC125	E30KC175
		CLOSE	E30KC102	E30KC152		RUN	E30KC126	E30KC176
		DOWN	E30KC103	E30KC153		SLOW	E30KC128	E30KC178
		FAST	E30KC105	E30KC155		START	E30KC130	E30KC180
		FORWARD	E30KC107	E30KC157		TEST	E30KC132	E30KC182
		HAND	E30KC108	E30KC158		UP	E30KC134	E30KC184
		HIGH	E30KC109	E30KC159	Red	Blank	E30KC200	E30KC250
		IN	E30KC110	E30KC160		OFF	E30KC218	—
		INCH	E30KC111	E30KC161		STOP	E30KC231	E30KC281
		JOG	E30KC112	E30KC162	Green	Blank	E30KC300	E30KC350
		JOG FOR.	E30KC113	E30KC163		START	E30KC330	E30KC380
		JOG REV.	E30KC114	E30KC164	Yellow	Blank	E30KC400	E30KC450
		LOW	E30KC115	E30KC165		Blank	E30KC500	E30KC550
		LOWER	E30KC116	E30KC166	White	Blank	E30KC600	E30KC650
		MAN	E30KC117	E30KC167		Blank	E30KC700	E30KC750
		ON	E30KC119	E30KC169	Brown	Blank	E30KC800	E30KC850
		OPEN	E30KC120	E30KC170		Blank	E30KC900	E30KC950
		OUT	E30KC121	E30KC171	Orange	Blank		
		RAISE	E30KC122	E30KC172		Blank		

Note

^① Use with operators E30AF thru AK, AL thru AM and DG thru DM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^② See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Buttons and Lens Only**Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking** ^①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type E Button**Type E Buttons with Standard Markings** ^②

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^④	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^④	Extended Button Catalogue Number
	Black	Blank	E30KE100	Black	RESET	E30KE124
		CLOSE	E30KE102		REVERSE	E30KE125
		DOWN	E30KE103		RUN	E30KE126
		FAST	E30KE105		SLOW	E30KE128
		FORWARD	E30KE107		START	E30KE130
		HIGH	E30KE109		TEST	E30KE132
		IN	E30KE110		UP	E30KE134
		INCH	E30KE111	Red	Blank	E30KE200
		JOG	E30KE112		OFF	E30KE218
		JOG FOR.	E30KE113		STOP	E30KE231
		JOG REV.	E30KE114	Green	Blank	E30KE300
		LOW	E30KE115		START	E30KE330
		LOWER	E30KE116	Yellow	Blank	E30KE400
		ON	E30KE119		Blank	E30KE500
		OPEN	E30KE120	Gray	Blank	E30KE600
		OUT	E30KE121		Blank	E30KE700
		PHASE	E30KE122		Blank	E30KE800
				Orange	Blank	E30KE800
				Blue	Blank	E30KE900

Type F Lens**Type F Lenses with Standard Markings** ^③

Button Application	Colour	Marking ^④	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^④	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KF10	Green	OFF	E30KF22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF11		Blank	E30KF30
		ON	E30KF12	Blue	Blank	E30KF40
		POWER ON	E30KF13		Blank	E30KF50
	Green	Blank	E30KF20	White	Blank	E30KF60
		MOTOR STOP	E30KF21			
		MOTOR RUN	E30KF23			

Notes

^① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161 to T37-163.**

^② Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and JA thru JM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

^③ Use with operators E30BA thru BY, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high.

^④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Operating Lens Only**Standard Colour Buttons and Lens Marking** ①

Black lettering on — White, Amber, Yellow and Clear.

White lettering on — Green, Red, Blue, Brown, Black, Orange and Gray.

Type G Lens**Type G Lenses with Standard Markings** ②

Lens Application	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KG10	Green	OFF	E30KG22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG11		READY	E30KG23
		ON	E30KG12	Amber	Blank	E30KG30
		POWER ON	E30KG13		Blank	E30KG40
	Green	Blank	E30KG20	Blue	Blank	E30KG40
		MOTOR RUN	E30KG24	Clear	Blank	E30KG50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KG21	White	Blank	E30KG60

Type J Lens**Type J Lenses with Standard Markings** ③

Lens Application	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number	Colour	Marking ^⑤	Catalogue Number
	Red	Blank	E30KJ10	Green	OFF	E30KJ22
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ11		ON	E30KJ24
		ON	E30KJ12	Amber	Blank	E30KJ30
		POWER ON	E30KJ13		Blank	E30KJ40
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ14	Blue	Blank	E30KJ40
	Green	Blank	E30KJ20	Clear	Blank	E30KJ50
		MOTOR STOP	E30KJ21	White	Blank	E30KJ60
		MOTOR RUN	E30KJ23			

Type K Lenses**Type K Lenses with Standard Markings (Sold in Pairs Only)** ④

Lens Application	Colour		Marking ^⑤		
	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
	Red	Red	ON	ON	E30KK12
		Green	ON	OFF	E30KK13
	Green		OFF	OFF	E30KK22
		Red	OFF	ON	E30KK23

Notes

① For lenses with special markings or with standard markings but in a different colour, refer to instructions on **Pages T37-161 to T37-163**.

② Use with operators E30CA thru CM and DA thru DM, legend characters 3/16 in (4.8 mm) high except MOTOR RUN, POWER ON and MOTOR STOP are 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

③ Use with operators E30EA thru EM, FA thru FM and GA thru GM, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high.

④ Use with operators E30JA thru JW, legend characters 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high

⑤ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Type K Lenses



Type K Lenses—Blank (Sold in Pairs Only)

Colour			Colour		
Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number	Left Hand Lens	Right Hand Lens	Catalogue Number
Red	Red	E30KK10	Blue	Red	E30KK41
	Green	E30KK11		Green	E30KK42
	Amber	E30KK17		Amber	E30KK43
	Blue	E30KK14		Blue	E30KK40
	Clear	E30KK15		Clear	E30KK45
	White	E30KK16		White	E30KK46
Green	Red	E30KK21	Clear	Red	E30KK51
	Green	E30KK20		Green	E30KK52
	Amber	E30KK27		Amber	E30KK53
	Blue	E30KK24		Blue	E30KK54
	Clear	E30KK25		Clear	E30KK50
	White	E30KK26		White	E30KK56
Amber	Red	E30KK31	White	Red	E30KK61
	Green	E30KK32		Green	E30KK62
	Amber	E30KK30		Amber	E30KK63
	Blue	E30KK34		Blue	E30KK64
	Clear	E30KK35		Clear	E30KK65
	White	E30KK36		White	E30KK60

Contact Blocks

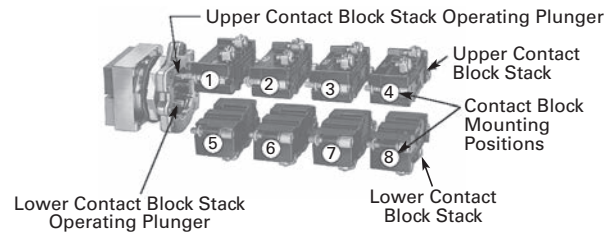
Standard Contact Blocks—Molded, phenolic construction. Enclosed silver contacts with reliability “nibs” that improve the reliability of switching performance under dry circuit, corrosive atmosphere and fine dust conditions. For more extreme conditions, the logic level contact blocks described below are recommended.

Logic Level Contact Blocks—Feature palladium contacts. Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero. When mounted in an enclosure rated for highly corrosive environments, logic level contact blocks can be used where exposure to chemicals may cause failure to other types of materials.

Mounting Limitations

See the contact block mounting limitations for Type E30 pushbutton and combination pushbutton and light operators on this page. Mounting positions 1 thru 8 indicate single depth contact blocks. Each of these positions can represent either a single circuit 600 volt block or a two-circuit 120 volt block. The two-circuit 600 volt block requires two of the numbered positions shown.

Mounting Positions



Catalogue Number of Operator	Contact Blocks Can Be Mounted in Positions Listed Below	
	Upper Stack	Lower Stack
E30AA thru E30AM ①	1-2-3-4	5-6-7-8
E30BA thru E30CM	None	None
E30DA thru E30DM	None	5-6-7-8
E30EA thru E30GM	2-3-4	6-7-8
E30JA thru E30JM	3-4	7-8

Contact Block Type ②

Single Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Screw Terminals



Two Circuit, Quick Connect Terminals



120 Vac Only—Two Circuit



Contact Block Selection

		Pressure Terminals	Quick Connect Terminals ③	
		Standard	Logic Level	Standard
Circuit		Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
	1NO	600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Single Circuit		
		E30KLA1	E30KLAE1	E30KLB1
	1NC	E30KLA2	E30KLAE2	E30KLB2
	1NO-1NC	600 Vac, 250 Vdc—Two Circuit		
		E30KLA3	E30KLAE3	E30KLB3
	2NO	E30KLA4	E30KLAE4	E30KLB4
	2NC	E30KLA5	E30KLAE5	E30KLB5
Special Contact Operation				
	1NO-1NC Overlapping	E30KLA6 ④	—	E30KLB6 ④
	2NO (One early closing)	E30KLA7 ④	—	E30KLB7 ④
	2NC (One late opening)	E30KLA8	—	E30KLB8
	1NO-1NC	120 Vac Only—Two Circuit		
		E30KLA9 ⑤	—	E30KLB9 ⑤

Notes

- ① Except operator E30AD, AJ or AK which will accommodate contact blocks 1, 2, 5 and 6 only. (See Mounting Positions above.)
- ② Individually boxed contact blocks master packed 10 per carton.
- ③ Supplied with non-stacking screws. Limited to 2 contact blocks mounted in positions 1 and 5.
- ④ Do not use with maintained operators.
- ⑤ Contacts must be same polarity.

Accessories

Accessories

E30KR_	Description	Colour/Type	Catalogue Number
	Collar —Snap on mounting for assembly in the field. Permits colour coding of operator heads. Size: 1-19/32 x 1-19/32 x 9/16 in.	Black	E30KR1
		Red	E30KR2
		Green	E30KR3
		Yellow	E30KR4
		White	E30KR5
		Gray	E30KR6
		Orange	E30KR8
		Blue	E30KR9
		Brown	E30KR10
E30KT_	Shroud —Similar to collar above except for extension above the face of button to prevent accidental actuation of button. Half shroud with an extension on only half the collar may be positioned to protect top or bottom button.	Full shroud (gray)	E30KT6
 Full Shroud  Half Shroud		Half shroud (gray)	E30KT7
E30KR3_	Guard —Two collars deep, removable slide prevents accidental operation. White slide can be marked with grease pencil.	Red with white slide	E30KR31
		Red with clear slide	E30KR32
E30KR30	Terminal Block —2 terminals, each will accommodate 2-wire terminations.		E30KR30
			
E30KT_	Padlock Attachment for locking single button and bottom button of multi-function operators in the depressed position. Locks NC contacts open or early closing NO contacts closed. Cannot be used in conjunction with collar, shroud or boot.	Short button	E30KT1
		Extended button	E30KT2
E30KT3	Transparent Boot —Guards against ingress of foreign material and freezing rain. Note: If this boot is used in conjunction with operator types AD or AE, an extended type button must be used in the top position and a short button in the lower position.		E30KT3 ①
			
E30KT_	Square Hole Plug —	Gray enameled	E30KT4
		Stainless steel	E30KT5
E30KV1	Lamp and Lens Removal Tool —Will not fit Cat. No. E30B light units listed on Page T37-152 .		E30KV1
			
E22CW	Octagonal Wrench for mounting operators to panel.		E22CW
			
E30KV2	Button and Lens Removal Tool		E30KV2
			

Note

① Colour coordinating collars, padlock attachments or legend plates cannot be used with operators equipped with a transparent boot.

Options

Markings and Legend Plates

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Horizontal Markings

Markings not listed as Standard Markings below are considered non-standard. If more than one marking is required on a button or lens, order non-standard markings.

Ordering Instructions

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, plus suffix "STAMP" for non-standard or "STD" for standard markings in order notes. See **Pages T37-154 to T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired and location in order notes by alphas as shown in example.
- Do not exceed maximum number of legend characters per line.

Ordering Example

Green Type B button to be marked with non-standard legend "ALL ELEVATORS DOWN."

Catalogue No.:

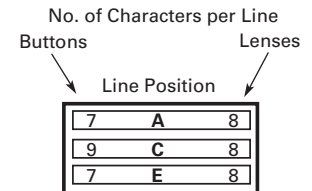
E30KB300STAMP

Letter Size: 1/8 in

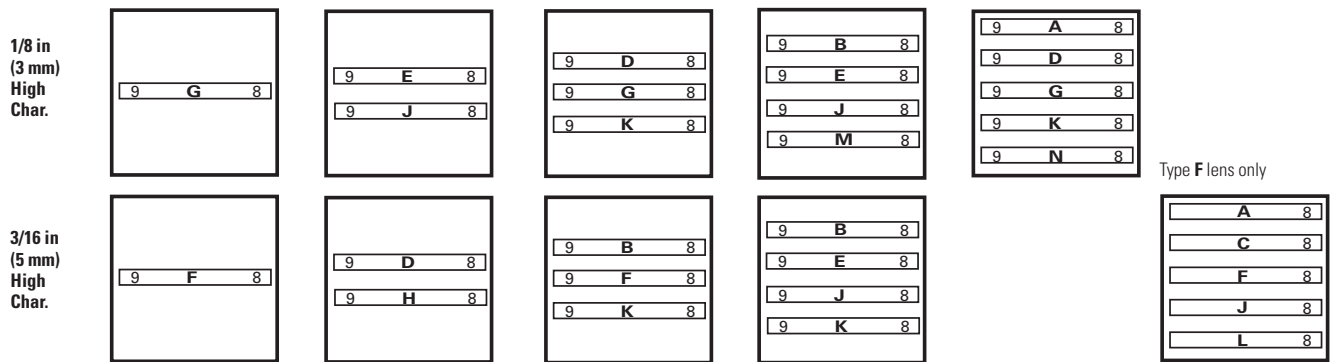
Pos. A—ALL

Pos. C—ELEVATORS

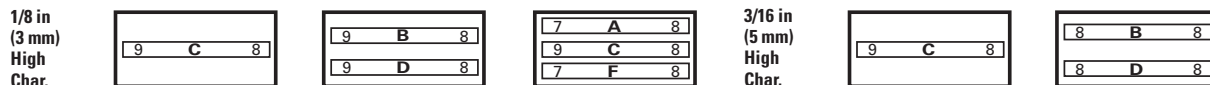
Pos. F—DOWN

How to Use the Legend Location Figure**Legend Locations**

Type A buttons and Type F lenses



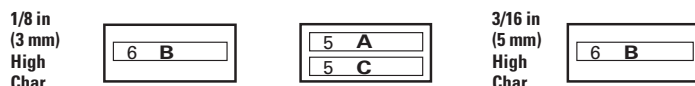
Type B buttons and Type G lenses



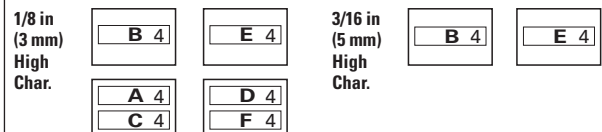
Type C buttons



Type D buttons



Type K buttons



Type E buttons and Type J lenses

**Standard Markings**

AUTO CLOSE DOWN	EMERG. STOP FAST FORWARD	HAND HIGH IN	INCH JOG JOG FOR.	JOG REV. LOW LOWER	MAN. OFF ON	OPEN OUT RAISE	RESET REVERSE RUN	SLOW START STOP	TEST UP MOTOR RUN	MOTOR STOP POWER ON READY

37.6

Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Square Multifunction Watertight/Oiltight—E30

37

Legend Arrangements and Legend Locations

Legend plates
E30KM1 or KM11

B

Legend plates
E30KM4 or KM14

A

B

Legend plates
E30KM3 or KM13

C

D

A

B

E

F

C

B

F

Legend plates
E30KM5 or KM15

H

B

K

D

M

B

F

M

Legend plates
E30KM2 or KM12

D

B

F

Legend plates
E30KM6 or KM16

G

H

A

B

J

K

C

D

L

M

G

B

F

M

A

B

E

F

L

M

Legend Plates E30KN76 or KN76B

LINE B

LINE A

LINE C

Legend plates
E30KN76 or KN76B
1/8 in character
size only with a maximum
of six characters.

Maximum Number and Size of Permissible Legend Characters of Custom Stamped Legend Plates

Type	No. of Lines	Size and Maximum Number of Characters Per Line								
		One Span			Two Span			Three Span		
		3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)	3/32 in (2.5 mm)	1/8 in (3 mm)	3/16 in (5 mm)
Standard	1	13	10	10	30	22	22	47	34	34
Large	1	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
	2	13	10	10	30	23	23	47	36	36
Characters available for non-standard markings 3/32 in (2.5 mm)—1/8 in (3 mm)—3/16 in (5 mm)										
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z						. / — ,		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0		

Buttons or Lenses with Non-Standard Vertical Markings**Ordering Instructions**

- Specify catalogue number of blank button or lens of desired colour, selected from listings on **Pages T37-154 to T37-158**.
- Specify size, legend desired, location and state “vertically marked” in order notes.

Note: Specify either 1/8 or 3/16 in (3.2 or 4.8 mm) character height. Do not exceed maximum number of characters as outlined in table below.

Ordering Example:

Green Type K button to be marked with “RUN” “ON.”

Catalogue No.: **E30KK20STAMP**
 Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)
 Vertically Marked
 Pos. B—RUN
 Pos. E—ON

Legend Plates

Legend plates for Type E30 compact pushbutton and indicating light operators hook directly onto the operator and are clamped in place when the operator locking nut behind the panel is secured.

Two and three span plates are designed for use where two or more operators are mounted adjacent to each other **on minimum horizontal mounting centers**. These legend plates mount in the same manner as single span units.

When Ordering Legend Plates with Markings

- Catalogue number of blank legend plate
- Insert the following in order notes:
 - Legends required
 - Size of characters—3/32, 1/8, 3/16 in (2.4, 3.2, 4.8 mm)
 - Positions of legends on one line standard and two line large legend plates by alphas as shown in sketches on following page.

Ordering Example:

Three span legend plate to be marked “MASTER CONTROL”, “STATION A” and “STATION B.”

Catalogue No.: **E30KM3STAMP**
 Letter Size: 1/8 in (3.2 mm)
 Pos. C—MASTER CONTROL
 Pos. B—STATION A
 Pos. F—STATION B

Maximum Number of Characters

Description	Type	Maximum Number of Characters	
		1/8 in (3.2 mm)	3/16 in (4.8 mm)
Buttons	A	7	5
	B	7	5
	C	4	3
	D	5	3
	E	7	5
Lenses	F	7	5
	G	7	5
	J	7	5
	K	3	2

Blank Legend Plates and Legend Plates with Markings

Type	One Span Catalogue Number
Black	
Standard—One Span	
	Standard E30KM1
Large—One Span	
	Large E30KM4

Replacement Parts

Replacement Light Units for E30 Components

Voltage AC and DC	Part Numbers—Receptacles without Lamps				
	Single Indicating Light	Dual Indicating Light	Single Light Single Pushbutton	Single Light Dual Pushbutton	Dual Light Dual Pushbutton
Full Voltage Type					
6V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
12V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
18/24V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
28V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
32V	57-2579-3A	57-2568-2A	57-2568-2A	—	57-2567
48V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
120V	57-2579-3A	57-2568A	57-2568A	57-2579-3A	57-2567
Transformer Type					
120V	42-2672A	42-2663A	42-2663A	42-2671A	42-2664A
208V	42-2672-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2663-2A	42-2671-2A	42-2664-2A
240V	42-2672-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2663-3A	42-2671-3A	42-2664-3A
380V	42-2672-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2663-4A	42-2671-4A	42-2664-4A
480V	42-2672-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2663-5A	42-2671-5A	42-2664-5A
600V	42-2672-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2663-6A	42-2671-6A	42-2664-6A
Description and Part Numbers—Related Parts					
Inner lens	28-1008	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010	28-1010
Retaining nut	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885	15-1885
Gasket	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092	16-2092
Locking ring	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116	52-1116

Replacement Lamps for E30 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
6PSB	6V	T2 slide	E30 transformer and full voltage	28-1022
12PSB	12V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1025
24PSB	24V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1026
28PSB	28V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1027
48PSB	48V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1028
60PSB	60V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1598
120PSB	120V	T2 slide	E30 full voltage	28-1029
#259	6.3V	T3-1/4 wedge	E30 single transformer	28-949

Replacement Lamps—Incandescent and LED

Incandescent Lamps				LED Lamps			
Lamp Voltage	Manufacturer's Part Number	Base Style	Eaton's Part Number	Eaton's Part Number			
				Red	Green	Yellow	Blue ①
6	6PSB	T2 slide	28-1022	35-1523	35-1523-2	35-1523-3	35-1523-17
12	12PSB	T2 slide	28-1025	35-1523-11	35-1523-12	35-1523-13	35-1523-18
24	24PSB	T2 slide	28-1026	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
28	28PSB	T2 slide	28-1027	35-1523-4	35-1523-5	35-1523-6	35-1523-19
48	48PSB	T2 slide	28-1028	35-1523-14	35-1523-15	35-1523-16	35-1523-20
120	120PSB	T2 slide	28-1029	35-1523-7	35-1523-8	35-1523-9	35-1523-21

Note

① E30 blue LED bulbs may not provide sufficient intensity for some applications.

Technical Data and Specifications

Operator Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating	–20° to 150°F (–29° to 65°C)
Terminals	
Light units	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Contact block	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 2 stranded or solid wires up to 12 AWG (4.0 mm ²) Torque—7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Materials	
Operator	Zinc base die casting with a copper-nickel-chrome plated finish Withstands the 200 hr. salt spray test in accordance with MIL Spec. QQ-M-151A and NEMA 4X testing.
Internal parts	Including shafts, washers and springs, are made of stainless steel
Buttons and lenses	Colorfast, wear resistant, molded acetal resin
Contact blocks	Made of molded, heat resistant, mineral filled phenolic Contact block plungers are molded of nylon filled phenolic Contacts are silver
Reliability nibs	These nibs combine a scrubbing action with high pressure density when the contacts are closed They push through particles and films found on contact surfaces in industrial environments Reliability nibs self-adjust to the application—dry circuit, normal or heavy-duty

Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit

Medium Duty

Heavy-Duty

Electrical Ratings

Contact Blocks

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designation A600 and P300

Description	Vac A600				Vdc P300		
	120V	240V	480V	600V	24/28V	125V	250V
Make and emergency interrupting capacity (Amps)	60	30	15	12	5.73	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (Amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.73	1.1	0.55
Continuous current (Amps)	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

- UL A600/P300 nominal connect 10A
- 1NO, 1NC, 2NO, 2NC, 1NO-1NC, early make, late break and overlapping configurations
- Mechanical positive drive operation on NC contacts
- Palladium alloy contact for logic level or highly corrosive environments

Maximum Ratings for Logic Level and Hostile Atmosphere Application

Description	Specification
Maximum amperes	0.5A ①
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Note

① Logic level contact blocks are UL A600/P500 rated per table above.

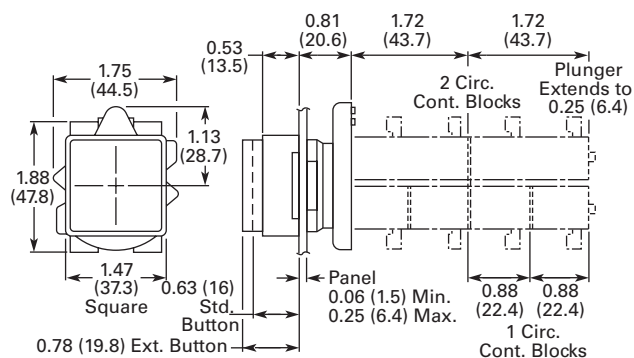
Light Unit

Description	Specification
Bulbs—Average Life	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2,500 hrs. min. at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

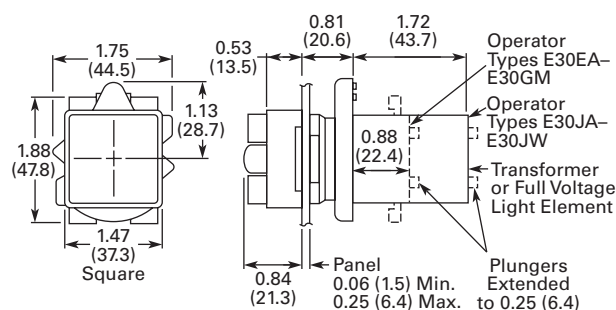
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

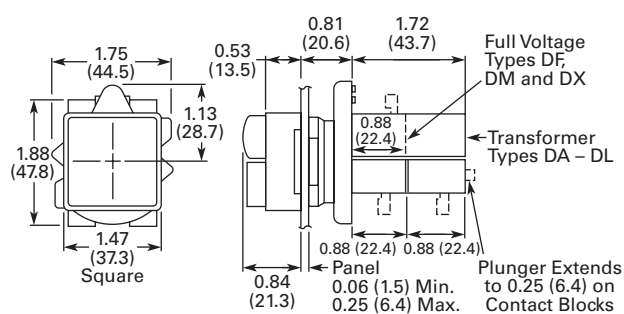
Pushbutton Operators



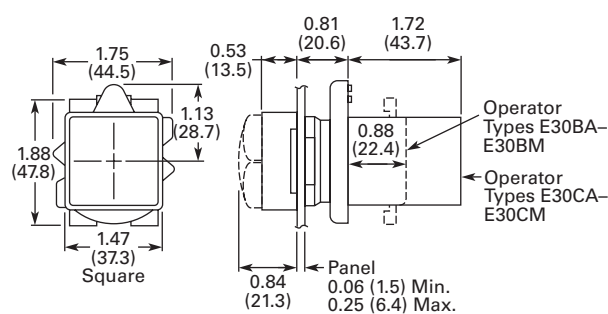
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



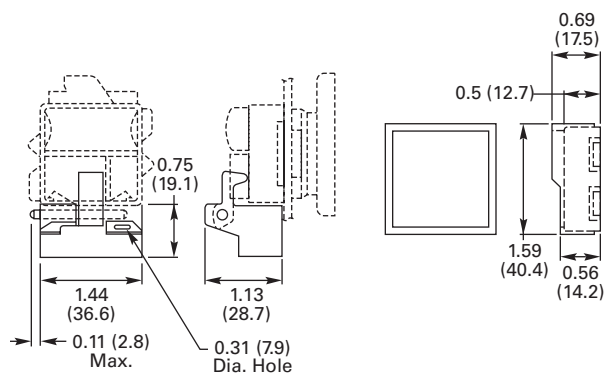
Combination Pushbutton and Indicating Light Operators



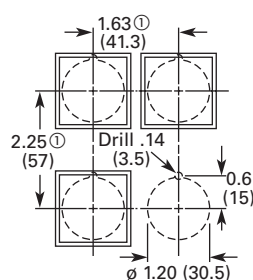
Indicating Light Operators



Padlocking Attachment and Half Shroud E30KT7



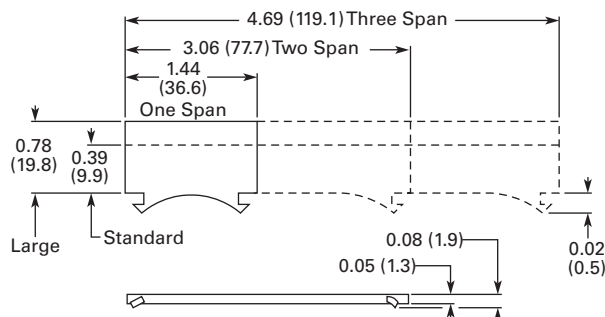
Drilling Dimensions—Minimum Spacing ^{①②}



Notes

- ① Dimensions shown allow adequate space for the addition of one or two high legend plates and colour coordinating collars.
- ② Locating nib hole or notch is 0.136 in (3.5 mm) drill. Alternate to drilling mounting holes use Greenlee Tool Co. punch (No. 730-S) to punch the hole and (No. 730-K) to punch the notch.

Legend Plates



30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T



Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T	
Product Overview	T37-168
Product Identification	T37-169
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-170
Product Selection	
Point-of-Purchase Packaging	T37-172
Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-173
Pushbuttons	T37-174
Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-178
Indicating Light Units	T37-179
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	T37-180
Push-Pull Emergency Stop	T37-182
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-185
Potentiometers	T37-188
Push-Pull Operators	T37-189
Selector Switch Units	T37-193
Selector Switch Selection	T37-194
Selector Switch Operators	T37-197
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-200
Joystick Units	T37-201
Joysticks	T37-202
Roto-Push Units	T37-205
Roto-Push Operators	T37-206
Accessories	T37-211
Options	T37-216
Replacement Parts	T37-225
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-227
Dimensions	T37-230

Product Description

The 30.5 mm pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut. The same durable construction is also available with the corrosive resistant E34 line of pushbuttons. See E34 section on **Pages T37-240 to T37-274**.

Features

- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- Enclosed silver contacts with reliability nibs
- Diaphragm seals with drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing

Benefits

- Reliability nibs improve contact reliability even under dry circuit and fine dust conditions
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bit through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground

Application Description

Contact Operation

Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN 60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. 131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

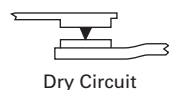
- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



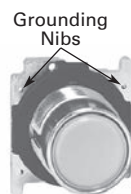
Heavy-Duty

Reliability nibs improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, AC/DC. For operation under a wider range of environmental conditions, logic level contact blocks with inert palladium tipped contacts are recommended.

Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the ground connection when the operator is securely tightened.

Grounding Nibs

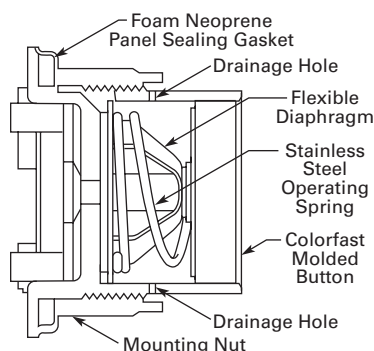


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

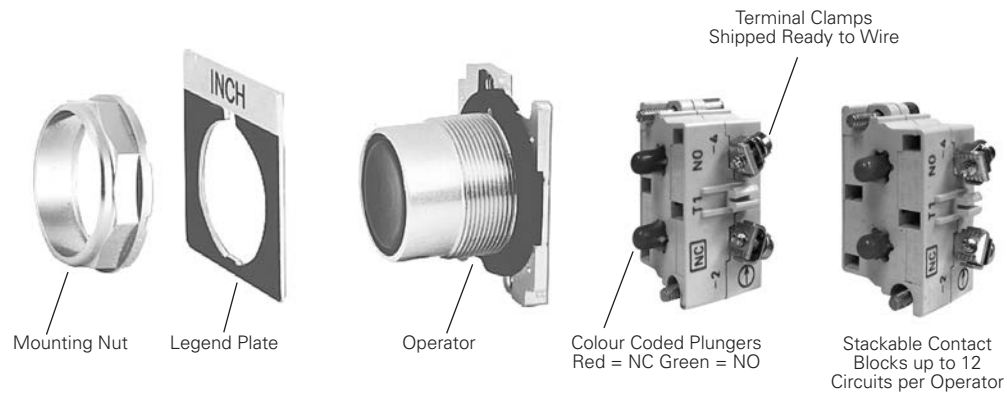
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T Series



37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

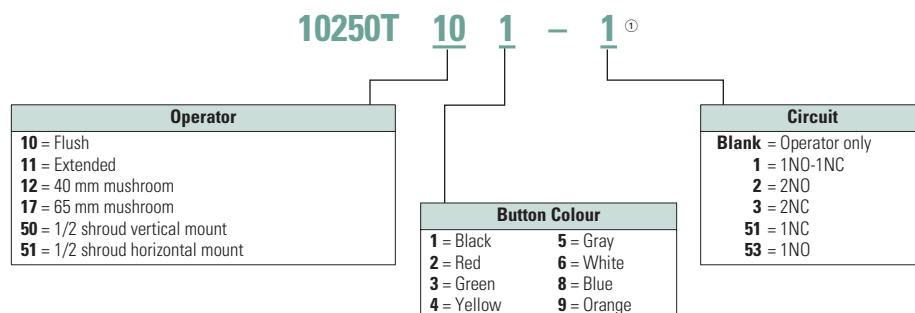
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

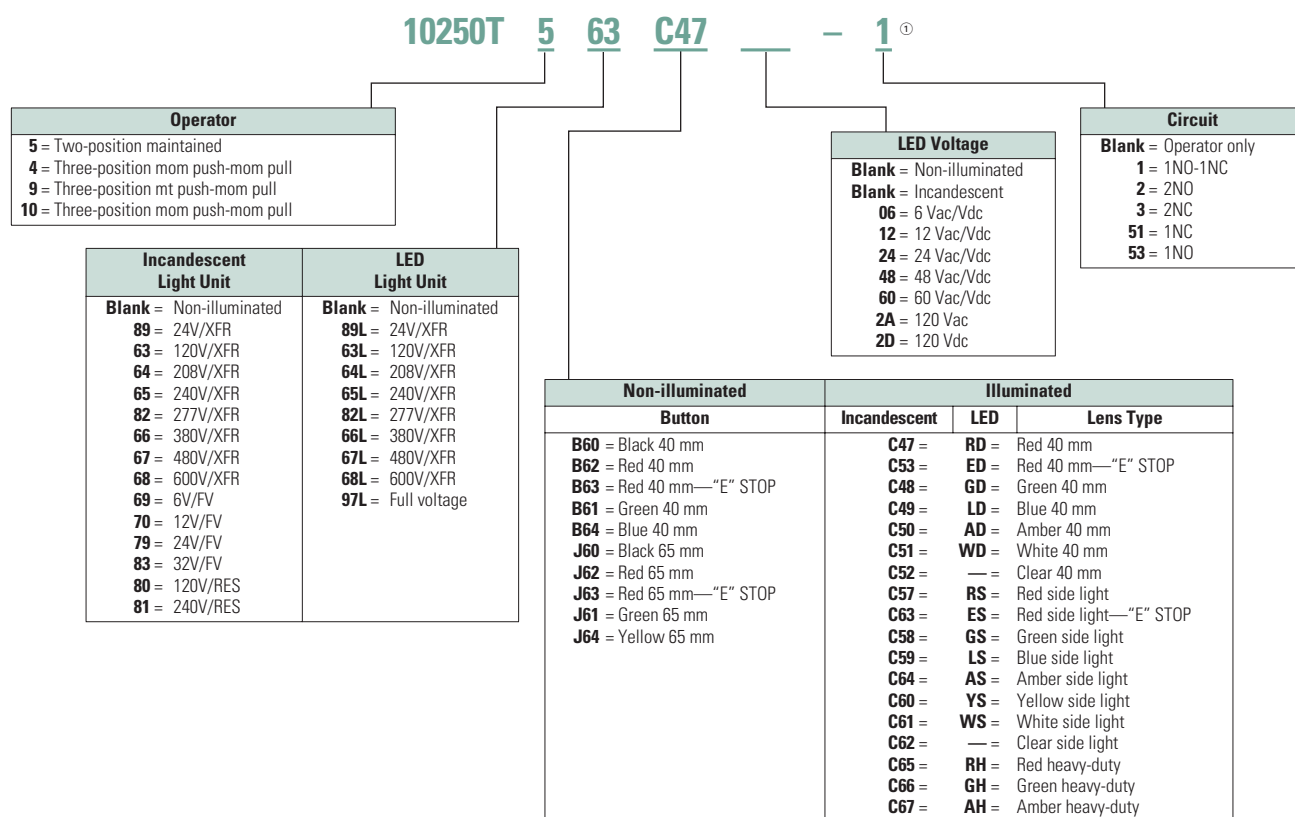
Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons

10250T 416 C21 — 1^①

Incandescent Light Unit	LED Light Unit	Incandescent Lens Colour	LED Lens Colour	LED Voltage	Circuit
416 = 24V/XFR	416L = 24V/XFR	C21 = Red	RD = Red	Blank = Incandescent	Blank = Operator only
412 = 120V/XFR	411L = 120V/XFR	C22 = Green	GD = Green	06 = 6 Vac/Vdc	1 = 1NO-1NC
412 = 240V/XFR	412L = 240V/XFR	C23 = Yellow	YD = Yellow	12 = 12 Vac/Vdc	2 = 2NO
419 = 277V/XFR	419L = 277V/XFR	C26 = White	WD = White	24 = 24 Vac/Vdc	3 = 2NC
413 = 380V/XFR	413L = 380V/XFR	C24 = Blue	LD = Blue	48 = 48 Vac/Vdc	51 = 1NC
414 = 480V/XFR	414L = 480V/XFR	C43 = Amber	AD = Amber	60 = 60 Vac/Vdc	53 = 1NO
415 = 600V/XFR	415L = 600V/XFR	C25 = Clear		2A = 120 Vac	
473 = 6V/FV	497L = Full voltage			2D = 120 Vdc	
474 = 12V/FV					
476 = 24V/FV					
477 = 32V/FV					
478 = 48V/FV					
471 = 120V/RES					
472 = 240V/RES					

Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test

10250T

203N

C1N

①

Light Unit Type

Standard—Incandescent

181N = 120V/XFR

182N = 240V/XFR

198N = 277V/XFR

183N = 380V/XFR

184N = 480V/XFR

185N = 600V/XFR

203N = 6V/FV

204N = 12V/FV

206N = 24V/FV

207N = 32V/FV

208N = 48V/FV

201N = 120V/RES

202N = 240V/RES

226N = 120V/neon

227N = 240V/neon

Standard—LED

181L = 120V/XFR

182L = 240V/XFR

198L = 277V/XFR

183L = 380V/XFR

184L = 480V/XFR

185L = 600V/XFR

197L = Full voltage

PresTest—LED

221L = 120V/XFR

222L = 240V/XFR

223L = 380V/XFR

224L = 480V/XFR

225L = 600V/XFR

297L = Full voltage

PresTest—Incandescent

221N = 120V/XFR

222N = 240V/XFR

223N = 380V/XFR

224N = 480V/XFR

225N = 600V/XFR

232N = 6V/FV

233N = 12V/FV

235N = 24V/FV

238N = 32V/FV

239N = 48V/FV

231N = 120V/RES

240N = 240V/RES

Master Test—Incandescent

187N = 120V/XFR

189N = 240 Vac—SS

LED Voltage

Blank = Incandescent

06 = 6 Vac/Vdc

12 = 12 Vac/Vdc

24 = 24 Vac/Vdc

48 = 48 Vac/Vdc

60 = 60 Vac/Vdc

2A = 120 Vac

2D = 120 Vdc

Plastic

Glass

Lens Colour

Standard/Master—Incandescent

C1N =

C2N =

C3N =

C6N =

C4N =

C19N =

C5N =

C7N = Red

C8N = Green

— = Yellow

C12N = White

C10N = Blue

C9N = Amber

C11N = Clear

Plastic

Glass

Lens Colour

Standard/Master/PresTest—LED

RP =

GP =

YP =

WP =

LP =

AP =

RG = Red

GG = Green

— = Yellow

WG = White

LG = Blue

AG = Amber

PresTest—Incandescent

C21 =

C22 =

C23 =

C26 =

C24 =

C43 =

C25 =

C13N = Red

C14N = Green

— = Yellow

C18N = White

C16N = Blue

C15N = Amber

C17N = Clear

LED Voltage

Blank = Incandescent

06 = 6 Vac/Vdc

12 = 12 Vac/Vdc

24 = 24 Vac/Vdc

48 = 48 Vac/Vdc

60 = 60 Vac/Vdc

2A

Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Product Selection

Point-of-Purchase Packaging

Point-of-Purchase
Packaged Pilot Device

10250T Point-of-Purchase Packaged Pilot Devices

Product	Description	Catalogue Number
Emergency Stop Operators		
Red non-illuminated push-pull	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T5B62-1-POP
Red mushroom pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: EMERG. STOP and STOP.	10250T32R-POP
Red jumbo mushroom pushbutton	Engraved EMERG. STOP with 1NO-1NC contact block.	10250T33-POP
Momentary Pushbuttons		
Black flush pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: START and JOG.	10250T30B-POP
Red extended pushbutton	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: STOP.	10250T31R-POP
Indicating Lights		
Red indicating light	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes two square engraved legend plates: RUN and JOG.	10250T206NC1N-POP
Red indicating light	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with two extra lenses: Green and Amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: RUN and JOG.	10250T34R-POP
Illuminated Pushbuttons		
Red illuminating pushbutton	Full voltage 24 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T476C21-1-POP
Red illuminating pushbutton	Resistor 120 Vac/Vdc with 1NO-1NC contact block and two extra lenses: Green and amber. Also includes one square engraved legend plate: POWER ON.	10250T411C21-1-POP
Selector Switches		
Black knob two-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes three square engraved legend plates: OFF/ON, HAND/AUTO and RUN/JOG.	10250T20KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	2NO-2NC contact blocks. Also includes 1 square engraved legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO.	10250T22KB-POP
Black knob three-position selector switch	1NO-1NC contact block. Also includes legend plate: HAND/OFF/AUTO	10250T21KB-POP

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button**Extended Button****Mushroom Button****Jumbo Mushroom****Pushbutton Units—Flush, Extended, Mushroom Head or Jumbo Mushroom Head Operators**

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	10250T23B	10250T25B	10250T26B	10250T27B
	Red	10250T23R	10250T112-53	10250T122-53	10250T172-53
	Green	10250T23G	10250T25G	10250T26G	10250T27G
	Yellow	10250T23Y	10250T25Y	10250T26Y	10250T27Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-53
1NC	Black	10250T101-51	10250T111-51	10250T121-51	10250T171-51
	Red	10250T102-51	10250T25R	10250T26R	10250T27R
	Green	10250T103-51	10250T113-51	10250T123-51	10250T173-51
	Yellow	10250T104-51	10250T120-51	10250T124-51	10250T174-51
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T29
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T30B	10250T31B	10250T32B	10250T33B
	Red	10250T30R	10250T31R	10250T32R	10250T33R
	Green	10250T30G	10250T31G	10250T32G	10250T33G
	Yellow	10250T30Y	10250T31Y	10250T32Y	10250T33Y
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T33
2NO	Black	10250T101-2	10250T111-2	10250T121-2	10250T171-2
	Red	10250T102-2	10250T112-2	10250T122-2	10250T172-2
	Green	10250T103-2	10250T113-2	10250T123-2	10250T173-2
	Yellow	10250T104-2	10250T120-2	10250T124-2	10250T174-2
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-2
2NC	Black	10250T101-3	10250T111-3	10250T121-3	10250T171-3
	Red	10250T102-3	10250T112-3	10250T122-3	10250T172-3
	Green	10250T103-3	10250T113-3	10250T123-3	10250T173-3
	Yellow	10250T104-3	10250T120-3	10250T124-3	10250T174-3
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	10250T17213-3

Note

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
10250T10_ 	Flush button ①	Black	10250T101	
		Red	10250T102	
		Green	10250T103	
		Yellow	10250T104	
		Gray	10250T105	
		White	10250T106	
		Blue	10250T108	
		Orange	10250T109	
10250T11_ 	Extended button	Black	10250T111	
		Red	10250T112	
		Green	10250T113	
		Yellow	10250T120	
		White	10250T116	
		Blue	10250T118	
		Orange	10250T119	
10250T5_ 	Half shrouded button		Vertical	Horizontal
		Black	10250T501	10250T511
		Red	10250T502	10250T512
		Green	10250T503	10250T513
		Yellow	10250T504	10250T514
		Gray	10250T505	10250T515
		White	10250T506	10250T516
		Blue	10250T508	10250T518
		Orange	10250T509	10250T519
		10250T12_ 	Mushroom button	Black
Red	10250T122			
Green	10250T123			
Yellow	10250T124			
Blue	10250T129			
10250T17_ 	Jumbo mushroom button ②	Black	10250T171	
		Red	10250T172	
		Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250T17213	
		Green	10250T173	
		Yellow	10250T174	
10250ED1164_ 	Low operating force— jumbo mushroom ②③	Black	10250ED1164-2	
		Red	10250ED1164-3	
		Green	10250ED1164-4	
		Yellow	10250ED1164-5	
		Clear	10250ED1164	

Notes

- ① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, **10250TA12**, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T101**E**.
- ② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.
- ③ Operating force—Standard = 2.4 lb; low force = 1.6 lb.

Note: To order complete assembled unit using one composite catalogue number, add contact block and legend plate suffix to the end of operator catalogue number. Example: 10250T101-**1TS33**



Operator
10250T101

+



Contact Block
10250T1

+



Legend Plate
10250TS33

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250TA_

**Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators**

Description	Catalogue Number
Black flush and green flush	10250TA66
Black flush and long red	10250TA67
Black flush and red mushroom head	10250TA68
Black flush and lock-down red mushroom head	10250TA69 ①
Black flush and red jumbo mushroom head	10250TA76
Green flush and long red	10250TA72
Black long and long red	10250TA73
Green flush and red mushroom head	10250TA77
Green flush and black flush	10250TA75

Note

① NC contacts must be mounted behind lock-down mushroom head operator to ensure lockout.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Lockout Pushbutton Operators with Padlock Attachments

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

The following pushbutton and mushroom operators include an integral padlock attachment for applications requiring lockout/tagout of specific machine functions. They are available in styles which allow locking of a button in the down position

(stopped position) or locking a button in the up position (to prevent starting). Select the **“Hand”** latch type which functions as a momentary pushbutton until the operator presses the button and moves the padlock attachment into position for

locking, or choose the **“Spring Loaded”** latch type where the padlock attachment springs into place when the button is pressed. Units accept a customer supplied 1/4 in padlock.

10250TA16



Padlockable in the Down Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Flush head	Red	Hand	10250TA16
Mushroom head	Red	Hand	10250TA42
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA45
Jumbo head ②	Red	Hand	10250TA52
	Red	Spring loaded	10250TA55
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	Spring loaded	10250ED952

Padlockable in the Up Position ①

Operator Type	Colour	Latch Type	Catalogue Number
Mushroom head	Black	Hand	10250TA41
	Green	Hand	10250TA43

10250TA4



10250TA5



Jumbo mushroom head ②	Black	Hand	10250TA51
	Green	Hand	10250TA53
	Yellow	Hand	10250TA54

Notes

Hand attachment must be manually moved into place for locking. Spring loaded: when operator is pressed—attachment springs into place. Must be moved manually to release button.

① Operators can be latched down without a padlock. Padlock not included.

② Jumbo mushroom heads are not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists.

Key Pushbutton Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

These devices incorporate an integral locking mechanism which enables locking units in various positions (**Locked Down**), locking units to

prevent operation (**Locked Up**) or setting unit to lock when the button is pressed (**Push to Lock**), requiring the key to be inserted to return to

normal operation. With the key in the centre position, these operators function as a normal momentary pushbutton (**Free**).

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators Below

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on **Page T37-198**.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

10250T43**Key Pushbutton Operator****Key Position and Pushbutton Operations**

			Key Removal Positions	Vertical Mounting ^① Catalogue Number
Three-Position				
Lock up	Free	Lock down	All	10250T430
Lock up	Free	Lock down	L and R	10250T431
Lock up	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T432
Two-Position				
Lock up	Free	—	L and C	10250T433
Lock up	Free	—	L	10250T434
—	Free	Lock down	C and R	10250T435
—	Free	Lock down	R	10250T436
—	Free	Push to lock	C and R	10250T437
—	Free	Push to lock	R	10250T438

Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250ED1043-4**Operator Only with Button**

Description	Catalogue Number
Latch-in, twist-to-release operator with red mushroom head button	10250ED1043-4

Note

① Horizontal mounting available on request.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Plastic lenses

24V Full Voltage
Illuminated Pushbutton



Illuminated Pushbutton Units

				Illuminated Pushbutton		
Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	1NO Catalogue Number	1NO-1NC Catalogue Number	1NC Catalogue Number
LED Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T397LRD24-53	10250T397LRD24-1	10250T397LRD24-51
		Green		10250T397LGD24-53	10250T397LGD24-1	10250T397LGD24-51
		Amber		10250T397LAD24-53	10250T397LAD24-1	10250T397LAD24-51
		Yellow		10250T397LYD24-53	10250T397LYD24-1	10250T397LYD24-51
		Blue		10250T397LLD24-53	10250T397LLD24-1	10250T397LLD24-51
		White		10250T397LWD24-53	10250T397LWD24-1	10250T397LWD24-51
	120 Vac	Red	10250T397LRD2A-53	10250T397LRD2A-1	10250T397LRD2A-51	
		Green	10250T397LGD2A-53	10250T397LGD2A-1	10250T397LGD2A-51	
		Amber	10250T397LAD2A-53	10250T397LAD2A-1	10250T397LAD2A-51	
		Yellow	10250T397LYD2A-53	10250T397LYD2A-2	10250T397LYD2A-51	
		Blue	10250T397LLD2A-53	10250T397LLD2A-1	10250T397LLD2A-51	
		White	10250T397LWD2A-53	10250T397LWD2A-1	10250T397LWD2A-51	
	Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T411LRD06-53	10250T411LRD06-1	10250T411LRD06-51
			Green	10250T411LGD06-53	10250T411LGD06-1	10250T411LGD06-51
			Amber	10250T411LAD06-53	10250T411LAD06-1	10250T411LAD06-51
			Yellow	10250T411LYD06-53	10250T411LYD06-1	10250T411LYD06-51
			Blue	10250T411LLD06-53	10250T411LLD06-1	10250T411LLD06-51
			White	10250T411LWD06-53	10250T411LWD06-1	10250T411LWD06-51
Incandescent Lamp						
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T476C21-53	10250T476C21-1	10250T476C21-51
		Green		10250T476C22-53	10250T476C22-1	10250T476C22-51
		Amber		10250T476C43-53	10250T476C43-1	10250T476C43-51
		Yellow		10250T476C23-53	10250T476C23-1	10250T476C23-51
		Blue		10250T476C24-53	10250T476C24-1	10250T476C24-51
		Clear		10250T476C25-53	10250T476C25-1	10250T476C25-51
		White		10250T476C26-53	10250T476C26-1	10250T476C26-51
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T471C21-53	10250T471C21-1	10250T471C21-51
		Green		10250T471C22-53	10250T471C22-1	10250T471C22-51
		Amber		10250T471C43-53	10250T471C43-1	10250T471C43-51
		Yellow		10250T471C23-53	10250T471C23-1	10250T471C23-51
		Blue		10250T471C24-53	10250T471C24-1	10250T471C24-51
		Clear		10250T471C25-53	10250T471C25-1	10250T471C25-51
		White		10250T471C26-53	10250T471C26-1	10250T471C26-51
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T75R ①	10250T76R ①	10250T77R ①
		Green		10250T75G ①	10250T76G ①	10250T77G ①
		Amber		10250T75A ①	10250T76A ①	10250T77A ①
		Yellow		10250T75Y ①	10250T76Y ①	10250T77Y ①
		Blue		10250T75B ①	10250T76B ①	10250T77B ①
		Clear		10250T75C ①	10250T76C ①	10250T77C ①
		White		10250T75W ①	10250T76W ①	10250T77W ①

Note

① For flashing module catalogue number 10250TFL1, add suffix code **FM** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T75R**FM**.

Indicating Light Units ①

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Standard and PresTest types
- Plastic lenses

PresTest—This device incorporates a press-to-test feature whereby depressing the lens disconnects the light from the source being

monitored and connects the lamp to a continuously energized circuit for immediate detection of faulty lamps.

24V Full Voltage Illuminated Light**120 Vac Transformer PresTest****Indicating Light Units**

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197LRP24	10250T297LRP24
		Green		10250T197LGP24	10250T297LGP24
		Amber		10250T197LAP24	10250T297LAP24
		Yellow		10250T197LYP24	10250T297LYP24
		Blue		10250T197LLP24	10250T297LLP24
		White		10250T197LWP24	10250T297LWP24
	120 Vac	Red		10250T197LRP2A	10250T297LRP2A
		Green		10250T197LGP2A	10250T297LGP2A
		Amber		10250T197LAP2A	10250T297LAP2A
		Yellow		10250T197LYP2A	10250T297LYP2A
		Blue		10250T197LLP2A	10250T297LLP2A
		White		10250T197LWP2A	10250T297LWP2A
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T181LRP06	10250T221LRP06	
		Green	10250T181LGP06	10250T221LGP06	
		Amber	10250T181LAP06	10250T221LAP06	
		Yellow	10250T181LYP06	10250T221LYP06	
		Blue	10250T181LLP06	10250T221LLP06	
		White	10250T181LWP06	10250T221LWP06	
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206NC1N	10250T235NC21
		Green		10250T206NC2N	10250T235NC22
		Amber		10250T206NC19N	10250T235NC43
		Yellow		10250T206NC3N	10250T235NC23
		Blue		10250T206NC4N	10250T235NC24
		Clear		10250T206NC5N	10250T235NC25
		White		10250T206NC6N	10250T235NC26
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201NC1N	10250T231NC21
		Green		10250T201NC2N	10250T231NC22
		Amber		10250T201NC19N	10250T231NC43
		Yellow		10250T201NC3N	10250T231NC23
		Blue		10250T201NC4N	10250T231NC24
		Clear		10250T201NC5N	10250T231NC25
		White		10250T201NC6N	10250T231NC26
Transformer ②	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T34R	10250T74NR
		Green		10250T34G	10250T74NG
		Amber		10250T34A	10250T74NA
		Yellow		10250T34Y	10250T74NY
		Blue		10250T34B	10250T74NB
		Clear		10250T34C	10250T74NC
		White		10250T34W	10250T74NW

Notes

① Standard indicating lights are rated UL (NEMA) 3S as well.

② For flashing lamp add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T34RF.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Master Test



Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number	Master Test Catalogue Number
Incandescent Unit						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473	10250T203N	10250T232N	—
	12	#756	10250T474	10250T204N	10250T233N	—
	24	#757	10250T476	10250T206N	10250T235N	—
	32	#1828	10250T477	10250T207N	10250T238N	—
	48	#1835	10250T478	10250T208N	10250T239N	—
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	10250T47	10250T201N	10250T231N	—
	240	120MB	10250T472	10250T202N	10250T240N	—
Transformer AC only ③	24	#755	10250T416	—	—	—
	120		10250T411	10250T181N	10250T221N	—
	240		10250T422	10250T182N	10250T222N	—
	277		10250T419	10250T198N	—	—
	380		10250T413	10250T183N	10250T223N	—
	480		10250T414	10250T184N	10250T224N	—
	600		10250T415	10250T185N	10250T225N	—
Neon AC/DC ④	120	NE51H-R22	—	10250T226N	—	—
	240	NE51H-R68	—	10250T227N	—	—
Solid-state 50/60 Hz only	120	120MB	—	—	—	10250T189N
LED (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397L	10250T197L	10250T297L	—
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416L	—	—	—
	120		10250T411L	10250T181L	10250T221L	—
	240		10250T412L	10250T182L	10250T222L	—
	277		10250T419L	10250T198L	—	—
	380		10250T413L	10250T183L	10250T223L	—
	480		10250T414L	10250T184L	10250T224L	—
	600		10250T415L	10250T185L	10250T225L	—

Notes

- ① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour. See **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Page T37-171** for Catalogue Numbering System.
- ② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.
- ③ For flashing lamp, add letter **F** to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T181NF.
- ④ Resistant to shock and vibration. For best illumination use amber, yellow or clear lens.

Plastic



Indicating and Master Test Lenses

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC1N	10250TC7N
Green	10250TC2N	10250TC8N
Amber	10250TC19N	10250TC9N
Yellow	10250TC3N	—
Blue	10250TC4N	10250TC10N
Clear	10250TC5N	10250TC11N
White	10250TC6N	10250TC12N

Glass



10250TC2



Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC21
Green	10250TC22
Yellow	10250TC23
Amber	10250TC43
Blue	10250TC24
Clear	10250TC25
White	10250TC26

Plastic



PresTest Lenses

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass Catalogue Number
Red	10250TC21	10250TC13N
Green	10250TC22	10250TC14N
Amber	10250TC43	10250TC15N
Yellow	10250TC23	—
Blue	10250TC24	10250TC16N
Clear	10250TC25	10250TC17N
White	10250TC26	10250TC18N

Glass



Push-Pull Emergency Stops (Compliant with IEC 60947-5-5)

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated
- LONC contact block

10250T579C47-71X**Two-Position Push-Pull Units****Operator Position ^①**

Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Catalogue Number
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T563LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T579C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T580C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C47-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	Incandescent	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589C53-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LED06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Transformer	24 Vdc	10250T589LRD06-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LED24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated EMERG. STOP	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LED2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	24 Vdc	10250T597LRD24-71X
X	0	40 mm red—illuminated	LED	Full voltage	120 Vac/Vdc	10250T597LRD2A-71X
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B62-71X
X	0	40 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5B63-71X
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J62-71X
X	0	65 mm red	—	—	—	10250T5J63-71X

Note

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Push-Pull Units**Operator Position** ^①**Pull****Push****Button Type/Colour** ^②**Contact Type****Mounting Location****A****B****Catalogue Number** ^②**Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****10250T5B62-1X**O
XX
O

40 mm/red

1NO

1NC**10250T5B62-1X****10250T5B63-1X**O
XX
O40 mm engraved
EMERG. STOP/red1NO

1NC**10250T5B63-1X****10250T5J63-1X**O
XX
O65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red1NO

1NC**10250T5J63-1X****10250ED1080-2**O
XX
O65 mm aluminum engraved
EMERG. STOP/red

Special security
jumbo mushroom head1NO

1NC**10250ED1080-2****Button and Colour Selection****Colour** **Suffix Code** **Catalogue Number****Standard****Standard—40 mm**

Red	B62	10250TB62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
Green	B61	10250TB61
Black	B60	10250TB60
Blue	B64	10250TB64

Jumbo Mushroom Head**Jumbo Mushroom Head** ^③
(Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm

Red	J62	10250TJ62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
Green	J61	10250TJ61
Black	J60	10250TJ60
Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

10250T_

**Three-Position Push-Pull Units**Operator Position ^①

Pull	Intermediate	Push	Button Type/Colour ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	Catalogue Number ^③
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T9B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T9B62-3X
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red			10250T9B63-3X
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull						
X	0	0	40 mm/black	1NC		10250T4B60-3X
X	X	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T4B62-3X
0	0	X	40 mm/black	1NO		10250T10B60-1X
X	0	0	40 mm/red	1NC		10250T10B62-1X

Button and Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard—40 mm		
Red	B62	10250TB62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
Green	B61	10250TB61
Black	B60	10250TB60
Blue	B64	10250TB64
Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
Red	J62	10250TJ62
Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
Green	J61	10250TJ61
Black	J60	10250TJ60
Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table.
Example: 10250T5B64-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- LED or incandescent
- Full voltage, resistor or transformer type
- Two-position maintained

Two-Position Push-Pull Operator**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ①**

Maintained—Pull	Maintained—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A	Mounting Location B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
O	X	LED	Full Voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	10250T597LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC				10250T597LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac					10250T589LRD06-1X
				120 Vac					10250T563LRD06-1X
O	X	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	10250T579C47-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			120MB	10250T580C47-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				#755	10250T589C47-1X
				120 Vac					10250T563C47-1X

10250ED137_**Jumbo Lens Illuminated E-Stops**

Lamp	Button Type/Colour	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Catalogue Number
LED	Two-position illuminated maintained push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1375
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC 1NC	10250ED1376
LED	Three-position illuminated momentary push/pull—50 mm jumbo lens/red	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO 1NC	10250ED1377
LED	Three-position illuminated maintained push/momentary pull—50 mm lens/red	Full voltage		1NO 1NC	10250ED1378

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on next page. Example: 10250T579C63-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Lens and Colour Selection

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard—40 mm			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
Side-Lighted Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Aluminum—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
Aluminum Transparent Centre 	Aluminum Transparent Centre—40 mm ^①			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
Jumbo Lens 	Jumbo Lens—50 mm			
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Note^① Clear anodized aluminum and colored lens.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator

**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ^①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
							A B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	10250T1097LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T1097LRD2A-1X
					24 Vac				10250T1089LRD06-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063LRD06-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T497LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T497LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac				10250T489LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463LRD06-3X
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	10250T1079C47-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T1080C47-1X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T1089C47-1X
					120 Vac				10250T1063C47-1X
X	0	0		Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T479C47-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T480C47-3X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T489C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T463C47-3X

Three-Position Push-Pull Operator

**Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ^①**

Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
							A B		
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		Bayonet base	10250T997LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			10250T997LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac				10250T989LRD06-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963LRD06-3X
X	0	0	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		#757	10250T979C47-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC		120MB	10250T980C47-3X
					24 Vac			#755	10250T989C47-3X
					120 Vac				10250T963C47-3X

Notes^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**.Example: 10250T1079C53-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.^③ To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on **Page T37-186**.Example: 10250T979C53X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-191**.

Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 12, 13

Vertical or Horizontal
One-Hole Mounting ^①**Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$**

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{②③}	
1000	10250T331
2500	10250T332
5000	10250T338
10000	10250T333
25000	10250T334
50000	10250T335
Operator only ^④	10250T330
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Notes

- ^① Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.
- ^② Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number. Example: 10250T331**36**. To order separately, see footnote ^③ below.
- ^③ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.
- ^④ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-235**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Two-Position Maintained Push-Pull ①



Typical Applications

Control	Line—Diagram	Operator	Circuits	Operator Mode
Three-wire three-position momentary		Momentary push and pull 10250T4	2NC contact block 10250T3	
Two-wire two-position maintained		Momentary push and pull 10250T10	1NO-1NC contact block 10250T1	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T5	1NC contact block 10250T51	
Three-wire momentary pull maintained push		Maintained push and momentary pull 10250T9	2NC contact block 10250T3	

Notes

A and B circuits shown in the application illustrations are defined in the "Application Guide" on the following page.

① Shown without button on lens.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

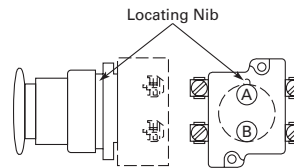
37

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch to the right shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks

and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations



10250T579C47-71X

Push-Pull Operator Components



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Contact Block Mounting Location

Type of Operator	A		B		A		B		A		B		Contact Block ①	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250T5		
	X		X				O		O					
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Maintained push-pull with anti-theft jumbo mushroom	O	or	O	No intermediate position			X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250ED1080		
	X		X				O		O					
	O	O	X	X	2NO									
	X	X	O	O	2NC									
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO 1NC		10250T4 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Maintained push-momentary pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	O	1NO 1NC		10250T9 ①		
	X		X	O		X	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	O	2NO								
	X	X	O	X	O	2NC								
Momentary push-pull	O	or	O	O	or	O	X	or	X	1NO 1NC		10250T10 ①		
	X		X	O		O	O		O					
	O	O	O	X	X	2NO								
	X	X	O	O	O	2ND								

Note

① Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-221** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators 10250T4, 10250T9 or 10250T10.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

10250T5 + 10250TB62 + 10250T1 = **10250T5B62-1X**

Incandescent:

10250T5 + 10250T79 + 10250TC47 + 10250T1 = **10250T579C47-1X**

LED:

10250T5 + 10250T97L + 10250TC47 + Voltage code + 10250T1 = **10250T597LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ^①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	<u>10250T97L</u>
	Transformer	24		<u>10250T89L</u>
	AC only	120		<u>10250T63L</u>
	50/60 Hz	208		<u>10250T64L</u>
		240		<u>10250T65L</u>
		277		<u>10250T82L</u>
		380		<u>10250T66L</u>
		480		<u>10250T67L</u>
		600		<u>10250T68L</u>
Incandescent	Full voltage	6		<u>10250T69</u>
	AC or DC	12		<u>10250T70</u>
		24/28		<u>10250T79</u>
		32		<u>10250T83</u>
	Resistor	120	120MB	<u>10250T80</u>
	AC or DC	240		<u>10250T81</u>
	Transformer	24	#755	<u>10250T89</u>
	AC only	120		<u>10250T63</u>
	50/60 Hz	208		<u>10250T64</u>
		240		<u>10250T65</u>
		277		<u>10250T82</u>
		380		<u>10250T66</u>
		480		<u>10250T67</u>
		600		<u>10250T68</u>

Note^① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225**.

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Lens Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ^①	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard			
	Red	C47	RD	10250TC47
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C53	ED	10250TC53
	Green	C48	GD	10250TC48
	Blue	C49	LD	10250TC49
	Amber	C50	AD	10250TC50
	White	C51	WD	10250TC51
Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring 	Clear	C52	CD	10250TC52
	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring			
	Red	C57	RS	10250TC57
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C63	ES	10250TC63
	Green	C58	GS	10250TC58
	Blue	C59	LS	10250TC59
	Amber	C64	AS	10250TC64
Heavy-Duty Aluminum 	Yellow	C60	YS	10250TC60
	White	C61	WS	10250TC61
	Clear	C62	CS	10250TC62
	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre			
	Red	C65	RH	10250TC65
	Green	C66	GH	10250TC66
	Amber	C67	AH	10250TC67
Jumbo Lens 	Blue	C69	—	10250TC69
	White	C68	—	10250TC68
	Red	—	—	10250TC77

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

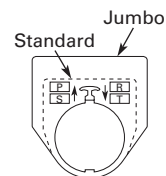
	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	B62	10250TB62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	B63	10250TB63
	Green	B61	10250TB61
	Black	B60	10250TB60
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Blue	B64	10250TB64
	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^② (Anodized) Aluminum		
	Red	J62	10250TJ62
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J63	10250TJ63
	Green	J61	10250TJ61
	Black	J60	10250TJ60
	Yellow	J64	10250TJ64

Notes

- ^① Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens above, order by catalogue number.
^② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

Legend Plates

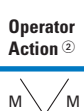
For a complete listing of available legend plates see **Pages T37-216 to T37-218**.



Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maintained Switch**Two-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

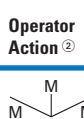
1NC

10250T20KB10250T20LB10250ED1117-KR10250ED1117-LR

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch****Three-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

O

1NO

10250T21KB10250T21LB10250ED1117-2KR10250ED1117-2LR

O

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch**

X

O

O

1NO

10250T22KB10250T22LB10250ED1117-3KR10250ED1117-3LR

O

X

O

2NC (Series)

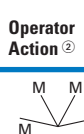


O

O

X

1NO

**Three-Position Maintained Switch****Four-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①****Contact Type****Mounting Location****Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③****Black Lever Catalogue Number ③****Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③****Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③**

X

O

O



1NC

10250T46KB10250T46LB10250ED1117-4KR10250ED1117-4LR

O

X

O



1NO



O

O

X



1NO



O

O

O



1NC

**Colour Selection****Illuminated**

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Red	<u>R</u>	White	<u>W</u>	Amber	<u>A</u>
Green	<u>G</u>	Blue	<u>B</u>	Clear	<u>C</u>

Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	<u>B</u>	Green	<u>G</u>	Blue	<u>L</u>
Red	<u>R</u>	White	<u>W</u>	Orange	<u>O</u>

Notes

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: 10250T20KG.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

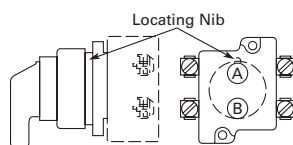
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page T37-196) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

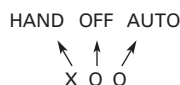
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



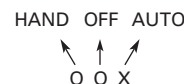
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-198**. For the example in step 4 you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323.

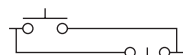
The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, 10250T21KB found on **Page T37-193**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Pages T37-221 to T37-224**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0	NO	NC	NO	—
4	0 0 X	—	NO	—	NO

Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B	Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X 0	NC	or	NC
2	0 X	NO	or	NO

Note

① Wired in series.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37 Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)	
				Operator with Cam Code #2	
				Operator with Cam Code #3	
				Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0	NO NC	NO
2	X	X	0		NC NC
3	X	0	X	NO	NO NO
4	0	0	X		NO NO
5	0	X	X	NC NO	NC
6	0	X	0	NC	NC NC

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Mounting Location	
					Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	
1	X	0	0	0	NC	
2	0	X	0	0		NO
3	0	0	X	0	NO	
4	0	0	0	X		NC
5	X	0	0	X	NC NC	
6	0	X	X	0	NO NO	
7	0	0	X	X	NO NC	
8	X	X	0	0	NC NO	
9	0	X	0	X		NO NC
10	X	0	X	0		NC NO
11	X	X	X	0		NC NO
12	0	X	X	X		NO NC NO
13	X	0	X	X		NO NC NO
14	X	X	0	X		NC NO NC

Selector Switch Operators

Key Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position
Maintained ^①

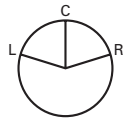
Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^②	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
		1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1-7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
		3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
		2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
		3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
		2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
		3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
		3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
		7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Notes

^① Horizontal mount, key removal #1 keyed selector switch, cam 1 shown.^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196.**^④ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-198.** Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number.
Example: 10250T15112.

Key Removal Positions



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
5	Right and centre
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Note: Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Key Operators

Operators listed on **Page T37-198** have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see listing on this page.

Replacement Key

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

Selector Switch Operators with Dissimilar Locks and Keys (UL [NEMA] 4, 4X and 13)

The locks in all key operators listed on **Pages T37-177, T37-198** and **T37-311** are identical and use key code number H661. Two keys are supplied with every lock. For additional code number H661 keys, order **Catalogue Number 10250ED824**. For others, order 10250ED1130 and designate lock number. When dissimilar locks for each operator or each group of operators are required, select from the lock and key combination listed below.

When Ordering Operator Only or a complete control unit with a substitute lock, order from table below and add “except Lock and Key Code No. ...”

“H” Series Locks without Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

H501	H635	H663
H620	H639	H675
H621	H643	H683
H634	H654	H688

“M” Series Locks with Master Key—with Key Slot Cover

Lock and Key Code Numbers

MD1	MD14	ME8	MJ6
MD2	MD15	ME11	MJ10
MD3	MD16	ME16	MJ11
MD4	MD19	ME17	MJ13
MD5	MD20	ME18	MJ15
MD7	ME2	ME19	MJ16
MD9	ME3	MJ1	MD17
MD10	ME5	MJ3	
MD11	ME6	MJ4	
MD13	ME7	MJ5	

Master Keys for Above Locks

Application	Catalogue Number
For code:	
MD1–MD20	10250ED825-3
ME2–ME18	10250ED825-4
MJ1–MJ16	10250ED825-5

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Selector Switch Operators with Caps

	Positions	Operator Action ②	Black Knob Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③		Black Lever Selector Switch—Vertical Mounting ③	
			Cam Code ④	Catalogue Number	Cam Code ④	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Maintained ①	Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
			1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-Position Maintained ⑤	Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
			3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
			2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
			3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
			2	10250T1342	2	10250T304
			3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
			2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
			3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
	Four-position—40° throw		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067

Notes

- ① Black knob selector switch, cam 1 shown.
- ② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow.
- ③ Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ④ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195** and **T37-196**.
- ⑤ Black lever selector switch, cam 3 shown.

Selector Switch Operators without Caps

Operators can be ordered with caps assembled to them by adding the code number from the table on this page to the end of catalogue number below.
Example: 10250T4011**KB**

Two-Position Selector Switch Maintained**Selector Switch Operators without Caps**

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^②	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw	M M	1	10250T4011
	M S	1	10250T4081
Three-position—60° throw	M M	2	10250T4022
	M M	3	10250T4023
	S M	2	10250T4032
	S M	3	10250T4033
	S S	2	10250T4042
	S S	3	10250T4043
	M S	2	10250T4052
	M S	3	10250T4053
Four-position—40° throw	M M	7	10250T4067

Knob**Lever****Lever for Use with Maintained Operators****Coin Slot****Operating Caps**

Colour	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour	Lever ^③ Catalogue and Code Number	Coin Slot Catalogue and Code Number
Black	10250TKB	10250TLB	Black	10250TSB	10250TCB
Red	10250TKR	10250TLR	Red	10250TSR	10250TCR
Green	10250TKG	10250TLG	Green	10250TSG	10250TCG
Yellow	10250TKY	10250TLY	Yellow	10250TSY	10250TCY
White	10250TKW	10250TLW	White	10250TSW	10250TCW
Gray	10250TKA	10250TLA	Gray	10250TSA	10250TCA
Blue	10250TKL	10250TLL	Blue	10250TSL	10250TCL
Orange	10250TKD	10250TLO	Orange	10250TSO	10250TCO

Notes

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

② For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196**.

③ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Illuminated Selector Switches without Caps

Two-Position Selector
Switch Maintained

Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6 Volt #755 Lamp			Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^④ Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
		Cam Code ^②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ^③	Cam Code ^②	Voltage	Code Number and Catalogue Number ^③
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961	1	6	10250T6201
			120	10250T5971		12	10250T6211
			208	10250T6511		24	10250T6221
			240	10250T5981		48	10250T6231
			380	10250T5991		120	10250T6361
			480	10250T6001		240 ^⑤	10250T6371
			600	10250T6011			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_
			120	10250T603_		12	10250T625_
			208	10250T652_		24	10250T626_
			240	10250T604_		48	10250T627_
			380	10250T605_		120	10250T638_
			480	10250T606_		240 ^⑤	10250T639_
			600	10250T607_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T654_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T612_
			120	10250T620_		12	10250T632_
			208	10250T655_		24	10250T642_
			240	10250T656_		48	10250T672_
			380	10250T657_		120	10250T622_
			480	10250T658_		240	10250T682_
			600	10250T659_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T660_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T613_
			120	10250T621_		12	10250T633_
			208	10250T661_		24	10250T643_
			240	10250T662_		48	10250T673_
			380	10250T663_		120	10250T623_
			480	10250T664_		240	10250T683_
			600	10250T665_			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_
			120	10250T615_		12	10250T629_
			208	10250T653_		24	10250T630_
			240	10250T616_		48	10250T631_
			380	10250T617_		120	10250T640_
			480	10250T618_		240 ^⑤	10250T641_
			600	10250T619_			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087	7	6	10250T6327
			120	10250T6097		12	10250T6337
			208	10250T6547		24	10250T6347
			240	10250T6107		48	10250T6357
			380	10250T6117		120	10250T6427
			480	10250T6127		240 ^⑤	10250T6437
			600	10250T6137			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).
 ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-194, T37-195 and T37-196**.
 ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
 ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
 ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

Knob



Lever



Illuminated Knobs and Levers

Colour ^①	Knob Code Number and Catalogue Number	Lever Code Number and Catalogue Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Joystick Units

Two-Position Joystick



Joystick Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Operator Position ^②

Up 	Centre 	Down 	Operator Action ^③	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	Two-Position Assembled Unit Catalogue Number ^④
X	0	0		1NC		10250T452-3X
0	0	X		1NC		

Notes

^① Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

^② X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

^③ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).

^④ Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Joysticks

Two-Position Joystick Operators

The device mounts in the standard 30.5 mm mounting hole. Allow sufficient panel space for lever movement.

The maximum travel of the knob operator (full up to full down) is 2.2 in (24°) momentary, 2.5 in (30°) maintained, but ample space for lever operation must be allowed. These operators are field convertible from momentary to maintained operation or vice versa.

The use of NC contacts is preferred because they provide positive drive contact opening and a direct relationship between lever movement and affected terminal, i.e., up movement affects the top terminals.

Application Caution

Joystick operators are not recommended on certain DC applications above 24 Vdc which may involve lightly engaging the contacts (teasing) to achieve speed control, positioning, jogging, etc. Excessive arcing and deterioration of the contacts will occur.

Two-Position Joystick Operator



Two-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

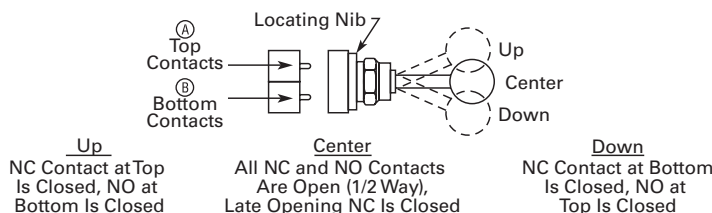
Contact Block Limitations	Two-Position Operator Only—AC Applications Only Description ^①	Catalogue Number
Momentary Mode 4NC contact blocks max. 3NO contact blocks max.	Momentary up and down	10250T452
	Maintained up—momentary down	10250T4521
	Maintained down—momentary up	10250T4522
Maintained Mode 2 contact blocks max.	Maintained up and down	10250T4525

Contact Block Operation and Selection

Handle Position ^②

Up Centre Down			Contact Block Type ^④	Mounting Location ^{②③}		Catalogue Number
Up	Centre	Down		Top A	Bottom B	
X	0	0	1NC			10250T51
0	0	X	1NC			10250T51
0	X	0	2LONC (Series)			10250T45
X	0	0	1NC			10250T3
0	0	X	1NC			
X	X	0	1LONC			10250T45
0	X	X	1LONC			
X	0	0	1NC			10250T44 ^⑤
0	0	X	1NO			
0	0	X	1NC			
X	0	0	1NO			

A and B Mounting Location



Notes

- Field convertible momentary to maintained or vice versa. To expedite shipment of maintained types, order momentary operator 10250T452 which is a stocked device.
- Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.
- See above for "A" and "B" mounting location.
- NO = normally open, NC = normally closed, LONC = late opening normally closed.
- Four circuits in single block depth—rated 300V max.

Four-Position Joystick Operators

The joystick operated control unit is intended for AC application only. For other use, see **Application** **Caution** on preceding page.

The panel area required for the four-position operator is equivalent to two standard pushbutton operators.

The latch holds the lever in the centre position. The trigger latch must be released before lever can move into any position.

Four-Position Joystick Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator with Latch

**Four-Position Joystick Operators—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Contact Block Limitations	Description ^①	Catalogue Number
Operator Only—AC Application Only		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	Four-position—without latch	10250T451_
	Four-position—with latch	10250T461_
Hole Plug		
Four contact blocks max.—two in each position	To plug unused hole	10250TA7

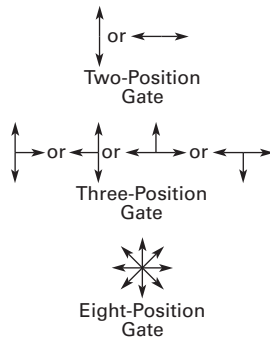
Field Conversion—Gate

The factory assembled four-position operator is assembled with a gate arranged for four handle positions.

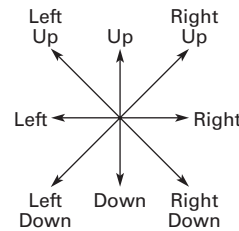
Handle Positions

Four-Position Gate

Three additional gates, supplied with every operator, allow on the job conversion to three- or eight-position operation as illustrated.

Two-, Three- or Eight-Position Operation

The eight-position gate controls the four functions shown as "Up," "Down," "Left" and "Right." The remaining four diagonal positions each actuate two adjacent functions; for example, "Left Down" actuates both "Left" and "Down." The operator may be arranged for spring return of handle to centre position, or maintained in up to eight positions (see description of maintained position operator).

Adjacent Functions**Maintained Position**

For maintained position (non-spring return), locate required maintained position or positions of operating lever and add appropriate suffix number to the catalogue number selected from the table above.

Maintained Positions

Maintained Positions				Suffix Number
Up	Down	Left	Right	
X	—	—	—	1
—	—	—	—	2
—	X	—	—	3
—	—	X	—	4
—	—	—	—	5
X	—	X	—	6
X	—	—	X	7
—	X	X	—	8
—	X	—	X	9
—	—	X	X	10
X	X	X	—	11
X	X	—	X	12
X	—	X	X	13
—	X	X	X	14
X	X	X	X	15

On an eight-position gate, when an adjacent vertical and horizontal position are both maintained, the included diagonal position is also maintained.

Note

^① Momentary operators—spring return to centre. For maintained operators add suffix code from table on this page.
Example: 10250T451**10**. Operator without latch, maintained in left and right positions.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

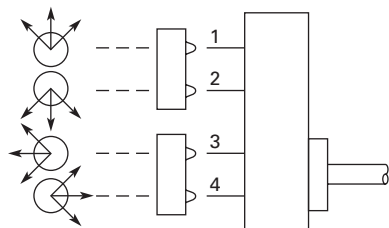
37

Contact Block Operation

Contact blocks mount directly to the back of the operator. For reliable operation, the maximum number of contact blocks that should be installed behind each operator lever is two (four total).

The figure below identifies the circuits activated by each of the eight possible lever positions. Contact block plungers 1, 2, 3, 4 are depressed (change state) when handle is in the position indicated by arrows below.

Circuit Activation



Note: Joystick in its resting state, centre position, does not activate contact block plungers.

Ordering Example:

Suppose you are looking for a four-position momentary joystick without a latch and the following circuit arrangements.

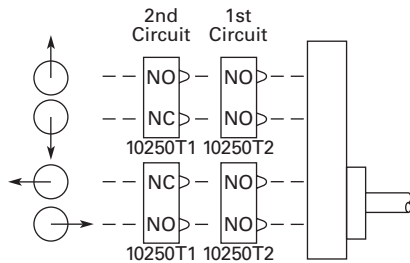
X = Closed Circuit, O = Open Circuit.

Example Circuit Arrangements

Circuit	Up	Down	Left	Right
1st	X	X	X	X
2nd	X	O	O	X

The contact blocks and their mounting locations would be as follows:

Example Contact Blocks and Locations



A complete bill of material for this example would include:

Example Order

Qty.	Catalogue Number
1	10250T4
2	10250T2
2	10250T1

Blank Legend Plates for Joystick Operators

When ordering engraved legend plates, order by catalogue number and insert the following into order notes:

- Legend required
- Size of characters: 3/16, 1/8, 3/32 in (4.8, 3.2, 2.4 mm)
- Location by letter (A–N)

Locations K and M can accommodate up to two lines horizontally; L and N up to two lines vertically.

Maximum number of characters:

- Horizontal
3/16 in—13, 1/8 in—14, 3/32 in—19
- Vertical
3/16 in—10, 1/8 in—13, 3/32 in—14

Ordering Example:

Two-position legend plate to be marked “UP” “DOWN.”

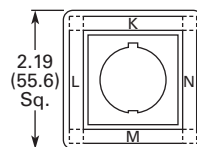
Catalogue No. **10250TJ2S4STAMP**

Letter Size: 3/16 in (4.8 mm)

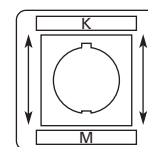
Pos. K—UP

Pos. M—DOWN

Two-Position



Catalogue Number



Catalogue Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS3

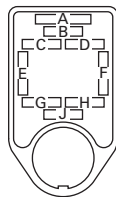
10250TJS4

Engraved Plate

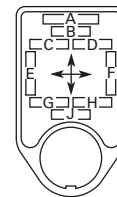
10250TJS3STAMP

10250TJS4STAMP

Four-Position



Catalogue Number



Catalogue Number

Blank Plate

10250TJS1

10250TJS2

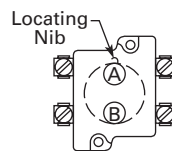
Engraved Plate

10250TJS1STAMP

10250TJS2STAMP

Roto-Push Units**Two-Position Momentary**

Complete assembled two-position Roto-Push® Units are listed below. These operators have black flush buttons and are arranged for vertical mounting. Order legend plates separately.

Mounting Location**Roto-Push—Black Flush Button****Roto-Push Units—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Typical Applications (Most Common Examples)	Operator Position ①		Collar Right		Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number ②
	Collar Left		Collar Right			A	B	
	Normal	Depressed	Normal	Depressed				
Two-Position FORWARD/REVERSE; HIGH/LOW; OPEN/CLOSE; UP/DOWN; etc.	0	0	0	X	1NO			10250T2411-2
	0	X	0	0	1NO			
JOG/RUN; MAN./AUTO; etc.	0	X	0	X	1NO			10250T24111-2
	0	0	X	X	1NO			
RUN/JOG; START/JOG; etc.	0	X	0	X	1NO			10250T24111-1
	X	X	0	0	1NC			
SAFE/RUN; etc.	0	0	0	X	1NO			10250T2415-2
	0	0	X	X	1NO			

Two-Position Latched

The two-position Roto-Push Latch Unit is fully assembled and only requires a legend plate for a great variety of applications. When the selector collar is in the extreme left position, the button is in the free or normal position and can be operated as a standard pushbutton. Rotating the collar to the

extreme right position automatically depresses and latches the button in the depressed position. The white filled groove in the button indicates the selector collar position. The selector collar has spring return to the left position except when in the extreme right latched position.

Red Long**Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode**

Colour and Type of Button	Contact Block	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	1NC	10250T72
	2NC	10250T73

Notes

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② Roto-Push assembled with contact blocks.

Roto-Push Operators**Roto-Push Components**

A Roto-Push control unit combines the function of a pushbutton and a selector switch. The contacts are operated by the combined action of rotating the outer collar and pushing a button contained in the collar.

In selecting the cam and contact blocks for the listed function, the analysis involves considering the function with the collar rotated to the given position with the button free (designated as “N”) and then in that same position with the button depressed (designated “D”). This is done for each rotational position of the collar.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of operator with cam code suffix from tables below and on following pages, Example: 10250T241**1**.
- Catalogue number(s) for contact blocks and legend plates if required.
- To select the cam and contact blocks needed for two-position and three-position switches, use the tables on following pages.

Operator and Cam**Operator and Cam**

Colour and Type of Button	Cam Code No. Select from Tables	Vertical Mounting Catalogue and Code Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue and Code Number
Black flush	+ 1 to 18	10250T241_	10250T251_
Red flush ^①		10250T242_	10250T252_
Green flush		10250T243_	10250T253_
Black long		10250T261_	10250T271_
Red long ^①		10250T262_	10250T272_
Green long		10250T263_	10250T273_

Two-Position Roto-Push Operator—Rotates to a Latch-Out Mode Special Rotor Latch

This differs from the other Roto-Push operators in that as the collar is rotated to the right it depresses the button and releases the button when rotated left. But the button in the released position can be momentarily pushed independent of the collar or

its position. As the button is depressed by rotating the collar, the button also rotates and indicates its mode by a white line on the button face. This button can be used as an emergency stop or latched stop.

Special Roto Latch—Red Long Button**Special Rotor Latch—UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13**

Colour and Type of Button	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number
Red long	10250T3213
Black long	10250T3214

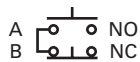
Note

^① Not to be used for emergency stop application.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position		Circuit Sequence ^①		Cam Code 1	Cam Code 2	Cam Code 3	Cam Code 4	Cam Code 5	Cam Code 6
	N	D	N	D						
1	0	0	0	X	A  NO	A  NO	—	—	A  NO	—
2	0	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—
3	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	B  NO	A  NO
4	0	X	0	0	B  NO	A  NO B  NO	—	—	—	A  NO B  NO
5	0	X	0	X	A  NO B  NO	B  NO	—	A  NO	—	—
6	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	0	X	X	X	—	—	A or B NO	B  NO	—	B  NO
8	X	0	0	0	—	—	A or B NC	B  NC	—	B  NC
9	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	X	0	X	0	A  NC B  NC	B  NC	—	A  NC	—	—
11	X	0	X	X	B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC
12	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	B  NC	A  NC
13	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—
14	X	X	X	0	A  NC	A  NC	—	—	A  NC	—

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



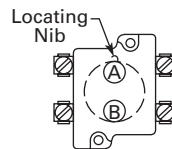
Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Two-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position		Circuit Sequence ①		Cam Code 10	Cam Code 11	Cam Code 12	Cam Code 13	Cam Code 14
	N	D	N	D					
15	0	0	0	X	—		—	—	—
16	0	0	X	0	—		A	A or B NC	A
17	0	0	X	X	B	B	—	—	—
18	0	X	0	0	A		—	—	B
19	0	X	0	X	—	A	B	—	—
20	0	X	X	0	—	—	—	—	A NC B
21	0	X	X	X	A NO B	A NO B	A NC B	—	—
22	X	0	0	0	A NC B	A NC B	A NO B	—	—
23	X	0	0	X	—	—	—	—	A NO B
24	X	0	X	0	—	A	B	—	—
25	X	0	X	X	A	A NO B	—	—	B
26	X	X	0	0	B	B	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	—	A NO B	A	A or B NO	A
28	X	X	X	0	—	A NC B	—	—	—

Series and Parallel Connections

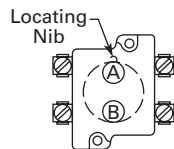


The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Note

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15 ②	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
1	0	0	0	0	0	X			—			—	
2	0	0	0	0	X	X	—	—		—	—		—
3	0	0	0	X	0	0	—	—		—	—	—	
4	0	0	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	0	0	0	X	X	X	—	—		—	—	—	—
6	0	0	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
7	0	0	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
8	0	0	X	X	X	0		—	—	—	—	—	—
9	0	0	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	0	X	0	0	0	0			—				
11	0	X	0	0	0	X		—	—			—	—
12	0	X	0	0	X	X	—	—	—	—	—		—
13	0	X	0	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	0	X	0	X	0	X	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	0	X	X	X	0	0	—		—	—	—	—	—
16	0	X	X	X	0	X	—		—	—	—	—	—
17	0	X	X	X	X	X		—	—	—	—	—	—

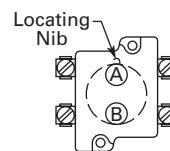
Series and Parallel Connections

Series Connection

Parallel Connection

The connections are not made at the factory. They are illustrated in the selection table as requirements, but must be made on the job.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Cam and Contact Block Selection for Three-Position Roto-Push, continued

Combination Number	Collar Position						Cam Code 7	Cam Code 8 ^②	Cam Code 9	Cam Code 15	Cam Code 16	Cam Code 17	Cam Code 18
	Circuit Sequence ^①												
	N	D	N	D	N	D							
18	X	0	0	0	0	0	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	X	0	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC	—	—	—	—	—
20	X	0	0	0	X	0	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
21	X	0	X	X	0	0	—	—	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—
22	X	0	X	X	X	X	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	A  NC	B  NC	A  NC B  NO
23	X	0	X	X	X	0	A  NC	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—
24	X	0	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	A  NC B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC
25	X	0	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NC ^②	—	—	A  NC
26	X	X	0	0	0	0	B  NC	—	A  NC ^②	—	—	—	—
27	X	X	0	0	0	X	A  NO B  NC	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	X	X	0	0	X	0	—	B  NC	—	—	—	—	—
29	X	X	0	0	X	X	—	A  NC B  NO	A  NC B  NO	—	—	—	—
30	X	X	X	X	0	0	—	—	B  NC	—	—	A  NC	—
31	X	X	X	X	X	0	A  NC B  NC	A  NO B  NC	—	—	B  NC	—	A  NO B  NC
32	X	X	X	0	X	0	—	—	—	B  NC ^②	—	—	B  NC
33	X	X	X	0	X	X	—	—	—	A  NO B  NC	—	—	A  NC B  NC

Series and Parallel Connections



Series Connection



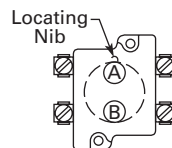
Parallel Connection

Notes

① N = Button in free or normal position. D = Button depressed.

② Limited to 4 contact blocks. See Note on **Page T37-222**.

Circuit Location



Letters "A" and "B" represent the locations which the two circuits of a contact block will occupy in relation to the locating nib of the operator.

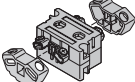
Accessories

Padlocks not included with padlocking attachments. For operators with built-in padlock attachment, see **Page T37-176**.

Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
	Padlock Attachments	
10250TA2 	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	10250TA2
10250TA26 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Extended Pushbutton Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock.	10250TA26
10250TA36 	Padlocking Cover Guard Cover locked over flush button makes it inaccessible or on extended button locks NC contacts open. Takes 1/4 in shank size padlock.	10250TA36
10250TA38 	Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard When used with a 1/4 in padlock, makes flush and long button and knob selector switch inaccessible, but not locked down. Without the padlock, it is a flip-up guard. Padlock hasp can be removed before assembly.	10250TA38
10250TA63 	Padlocking Attachment for Use with Flexible Weather Resistant Boot Used on long button operators. Stainless steel. Use only for locking NC contacts open.	10250TA63
10250TA64 	Padlock Attachment For use with illuminated pushbuttons and maintained push-pull operators having standard button or lens only. Use 1/4 in padlock. Locks in down position only.	10250TA64
10250TA11 	Padlocking Attachment for Non-Illuminated Knob Selector Switches Provision for up to 5, 1/4 in padlocks.	10250TA11

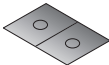
Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Shrouds and Guards		
10250TA6 	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator Prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	10250TA6
10250TA12 	Extended Retaining Nut Replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush head pushbutton operators.	10250TA12
10250TA15 	Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton	10250TA15
10250TA56 	Shroud For jumbo mushroom head operator.	
	Gray	10250TA56
	Yellow	10250TA56Y
10250ED1241 	Half Shroud —Yellow For jumbo mushroom head operator.	10250ED1241
10250TA101 	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
Boots		
10250TA 	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot For use with button operators (extended buttons preferred). Temperature to -25°F (-32°C). (See Page T37-215 for 10250TA96 Tightening Tool.)	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
10250TA25 	Transparent Boot For regular illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest— Temperature to -38°F (-39°C). ②	10250TA25
10250TA4 	Boot for Flush Pushbutton	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Hardware and Kits		
10250TK3 	Thrust Washers— To meet Ford Motor Co. mounting specifications.	10250TK3
10250TK5 	Contact Block Tape Seal— Seals plunger openings on last contact block. Order in multiples of 10 pieces.	10250TK5
56-9337 	Selector Switch Operator Gasket— Seals out dust from getting in-between the cam and contact block plungers. Supplied as standard with all selector switches.	56-9337
10250TA3 	Special Retaining Nut— To accommodate thick panel: Indicating lights	10250TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	10250TA31
10250TA62 	Terminal Block— Two terminals, each will accommodate two wire terminations.	10250TA62
10250TA8 	Spacer Ring— Used when legend plate is not required.	10250TA8
10250TA79 	Stacking Screw— Replaces transformer mounting screws on indicating light so terminal block 10250TA62 can be mounted to light to support and connect a series resistor. This screw also fits all contact blocks. Order in multiples of 10.	10250TA79
10250TA2 	Base Mounting Spacers ①— Equivalent to contact block in depth (one block deep).	10250TA22
	Complete with screws, washers, etc. (two block deep).	10250TA23
10250TKG 	Grounding Kits— Kits consist of a ring connector and a #6 screw for mounting connector to rear of contact block mounting screw. All components except standard indicating lights and PresTest indicating lights.	10250TKG1
	Standard indicating lights	10250TKG2 ②
	PresTest indicating lights	10250TKG3 ②
10250TA7 	Contact Block Terminal Jumpers— Available in multiples of 100 only. Terminal to terminal—within block (short)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA70
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long)	
	100 per pkg.	10250TA71
	1000 per pkg.	10250TA71-2

Notes

- ① Component only. Not to be used for custom built (factory assembled) stations.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

Description		Catalogue Number
Special Operators and Attachments		
10250TA5 	Wobble Stick Complete with retaining nut—fits standard button.	10250TA5
10250TA14 	Lever Operator For use with two vertically mounted flush pushbuttons.	10250TA14
10250TA 	Maintained Contact Attachment Release Button Assembly ^① Mechanically interlocks with another pushbutton and contact block (not included). Provides mode indication. Minimum hole centers 1.62 in (41.1 mm), maximum 2.313 in (58.8 mm).	
	Black	10250TA17
	Red	10250TA18
	Green	10250TA19
	Yellow	10250TA20
	Same with Long Button—Black	10250TA39
10250TA1 	Maintained Contact Attachment ^① Mechanically interlocks two buttons and provides position indication for one. Use with two pushbutton operators and one or more contact blocks.	10250TA1
10250TA13 	Roto-Push Lever Operator — Used to provide lever operation for Roto-Push operators.	10250TA13
Special Light Modules		
10250TA79 	Master Test (Dual Input) Module — Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices. 48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL 	Flasher Module — Changes any AC illuminated device to a controlled flashing light. Fits 10250T, E30 and E34 devices. 24V	10250TFL2
	120V	10250TFL1
10250ED986-4 	Flashing Incandescent Lamp — For use with 120V transformer type or 6V full voltage type indicating lights including PresTest and most E29 devices.	10250ED986-4

Note

^① Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
Hole Plugs		
10250TA7 	Plug— For unused holes—steel, painted gray (stainless steel, use E30KT5 , see Page T37-160)	10250TA7
Tools		
10250TA95 	Octagonal 10250T (notched to fit over selector switch lever), E29 and E30	10250TA95
E22CW 	E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T (will not fit over selector switch levers)	E22CW
10250TA96 	Tool for Tightening Boots— Used to install boot Catalogue Numbers 10250TA3, A4, A10 and A25.	10250TA96
10250TA102 	10250T, E34 Allen Wrench— Used for removal of jumbo mushroom head.	10250TA102
10250TA74 	Lamp Removal Tools— For transformer type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches. Fits #12 lamp.	10250TA74
E30KV1 	For full voltage and resistor type illuminated pushbuttons, push-pull and selector switches and E30.	E30KV1
E29KLT 	Standard indicating lights. Fits #44, #755, #6S6 and #10S6.	E29KLT

Options

Legend Plates

Legend Plates with Standard Markings

The legend plates listed below are sized for all standard commercial enclosures and Eaton's cast enclosures. For vertical

spacing less than 1.75 in, replace the **S** in the catalogue number with **MS**, or the **M** with **P** (except push-pull). No change in price. The smaller

size legend plates, "MS" or "P" size, have limited space for legend.

Square Legend Plate**1/2 Round Legend Plate****For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights—Standard**

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.							
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	10250TS90	10250TM90	OFF	Red	10250TS24	10250TM24
CLOSE		10250TS73	10250TM11	ON	Black	10250TS25	10250TM25
DOWN		10250TS74	10250TM12	OPEN		10250TS26	10250TM26
EMERG. STOP	Red	10250TS13	10250TM13	OUT		10250TS27	10250TM27
FAST	Black	10250TS75	10250TM14	POWER ON		10250TS80	10250TM80
FASTER		10250TS87	10250TM87	RAISE		10250TS28	10250TM28
FEEDER ON		10250TS94	10250TM94	READY		10250TS86	10250TM86
FEEDER OFF		10250TS95	10250TM95	RESET		10250TS29	10250TM29
FORWARD		10250TS15	10250TM15	REVERSE		10250TS30	10250TM30
HIGH		10250TS16	10250TM16	RUN		10250TS31	10250TM31
IN		10250TS17	10250TM17	SAFE		10250TS85	10250TM85
INCH		10250TS18	10250TM18	SLOW		10250TS32	10250TM32
JOG		10250TS19	10250TM19	SLOWER		10250TS88	10250TM88
JOG FOR.		10250TS20	10250TM20	START		10250TS33	10250TM33
JOG REV.		10250TS21	10250TM21	STOP	Red	10250TS34	10250TM34
LOW		10250TS22	10250TM22	TEST	Black	10250TS83	10250TM83
LOWER		10250TS23	10250TM23	TRANSFER		10250TS93	10250TM93
LUBE-FAIL		10250TS92	10250TM92	TRIP		10250TS84	10250TM84
MOTOR RUN		10250TS81	10250TM81	UNCLAMP		10250TS91	10250TM91
MOTOR STOP		10250TS82	10250TM82	UP		10250TS35	10250TM35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square

Colour Lettering	Field	Standard Catalogue Number	Jumbo ^② Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White or silver ^③	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red or black ^③	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
 ② Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
 ③ If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
 ④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Square Legend Plate



1/2 Round Legend Plate



For Selector Switch and Roto-Push Operators—Standard Size

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Blank—see table on Page T37-218.				3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
2-Position—5/32 in High Lettering				3-Position—1/8 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	10250TS38	10250TM38	AUTO OFF HAND	Black	10250TS49	10250TM49
HAND AUTO		10250TS39	10250TM39	FOR. OFF REV.		10250TS50	10250TM50
HIGH LOW		10250TS40	10250TM40	FOR. SAFE REV.		10250TS69	10250TM69
JOG RUN		10250TS41	10250TM41	HAND OFF AUTO		10250TS51	10250TM51
MAN. AUTO		10250TS67	10250TM67	MAN. OFF AUTO		10250TS68	10250TM68
OFF ON		10250TS42	10250TM42	OPEN OFF CLOSE		10250TS53	10250TM53
OPEN CLOSE		10250TS43	10250TM43	RUN SAFE JOG		10250TS70	10250TM70
RUN JOG		10250TS44	10250TM44	UP OFF DOWN		10250TS54	10250TM54
SAFE RUN		10250TS45	10250TM45	ON STOP SAFE	Red	10250TS71	10250TM71
START JOG		10250TS46	10250TM46				
START STOP		10250TS47	10250TM47				
UP DOWN		10250TS48	10250TM48				

70 mm Round—Plastic Legend Plate



45 mm and 70 mm Plastic—Round

Colour	Field	Catalogue Number
45 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP78
70 mm		
Blank	Yellow or red ^②	10250TRP76
Red EMERG. STOP	Yellow	10250TRP79

For Push-Pull Units ^③

Legend	Colour of Field	Square ^① Catalogue Number	1/2 Round ^④ Catalogue Number
Standard Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/32 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP2	10250TR2
PUSH ON/PULL OFF	Black	10250TPP5	10250TR5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP8	10250TR8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP11	10250TR11
Jumbo Size—Letters on Legend Plates Below are 1/8 in High			
PULL START/PUSH STOP	Green/red	10250TPP3	10250TR3
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	10250TPP6	10250TR6
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	10250TPP9	10250TR9
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	10250TPP12	10250TR12

Notes

- ① Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
 ② If legend plate is to be engraved, specify field colour required.
 ③ All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq$ $\emptyset$ in the centre of the plate.
 ④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Legend Plates with Non-Standard Markings

When Ordering Specify

- Catalogue number of blank plate phase plus Suffix “STAMP.”
- Insert the following into Order Notes: legend, letter size and locations (letters A–W)—combine letters for definitive locations as shown.

Catalogue No.:

10250TS36STAMP

Letter Size: 3/32 in (2.4 mm)

Pos. A—POWER HOUSE

Pos. B—START PUMP 1

Legend Characters Available

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z / - . ,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Legend characters on black and red plates are white—on satin aluminum plates, characters are black.

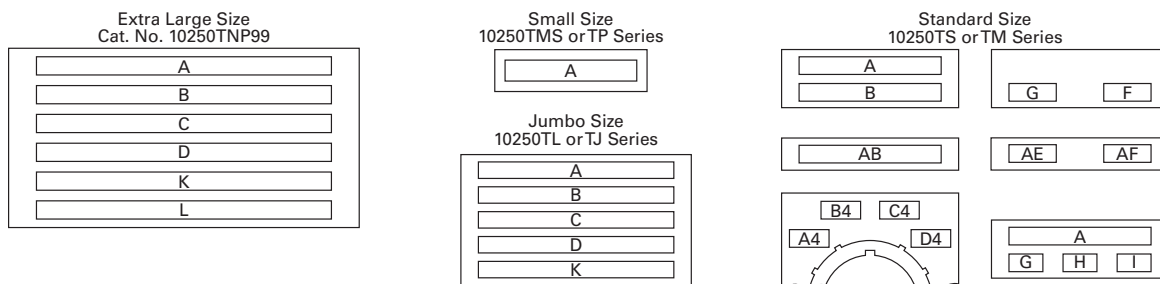
Blackening Kit

Solution blackens aluminum exposed by engraving process. Must be applied immediately after engraving. 0.3 oz. bottle—sufficient for approximately 1100 legend plates.

Catalogue Number:
10250TBK

Ordering Example:

Legend Positions



Blank and Custom Engraved Legend Plates

Style	Colour	Small	Standard	Jumbo ^②	Extra Large ^③	Four-Position Selector Switch		Push-Pull with Symbols ^①	
		Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number	Custom ^④	Standard	Standard	Jumbo ^②
Square ^⑤	Black	10250TMS36	10250TS36	10250TL36	—	10250TS76	10250TS72	10250TPP17	10250TPP18
	Red	10250TMS37	10250TS37	10250TL37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TPP20	10250TPP21
	Satin alum.	—	—	—	10250TNP99	—	—	—	—
1/2 Round	Black	10250TP36	10250TM36	10250TJ36	—	—	10250TM72	10250TR17	10250TR18
	Red	10250TP37	10250TM37	10250TJ37	—	—	—	—	—
	Green/red	—	—	—	—	—	—	10250TR20	10250TR21
	Satin alum.	—	10250TM89	10250TJ89	—	—	—	—	—

Maximum Characters per Legend Plate and Approximate Dimensions

Top (Aluminum and Plastic)	Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)		Style	Character Size 3/32 in High		1/8 in High		3/16 in High	
	Width	Height		Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters	Number of Lines	Number of Characters
Small ^⑥	1.59 (40.4)	1.59 (40.4)	Square	1	17	—	—	—	—
			1/2 Round	1	15	1	12	1	9
Standard and custom	1.75 (44.5)	1.75 (44.5)	Square	2	18	2	13	1	9
			1/2 Round	2	15	2	12	1	9
Jumbo ^⑦	2.19 (55.6)	2.19 (55.6)	Square	5	23	3	18	2	12
			1/2 Round	5	19	4	15	2	11
Extra large ^③	2.44 (62)	2.44 (62)	Square	6	25	3	18	3	12

Notes

- All push-pull legend plates include the symbols $\neq \emptyset$ in the centre of the plate.
- Cannot be used on cast enclosures except for top row. Suitable for most sheet metal enclosures.
- When used to meet Ford Motor Co. specifications, specify engraved legend. Cannot be used on standard cast or sheet metal enclosures.
- Slightly larger than standard size for legends requiring more space—fits cast enclosures.
- Square legend plates have a satin aluminum field. Colour is on lower portion.
- Recommended only when mounting on minimum centers (less than 1-3/4 in [44.5 mm] vertical centers).
- Can be used on top row only of any enclosure.

Enclosures

*Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures***Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting** ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③④} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN1	10250TN11
	2	10250TN2	10250TN12
	3	10250TN3	10250TN13
	4	—	10250TN14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester ^④ —In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^{④⑤} —In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see Page T37-232.

Mounting Instructions

Two-position joystick must be used with two contact block deep enclosures (maximum number of contact blocks = 1). Four-position joysticks cannot be used within these enclosures.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures

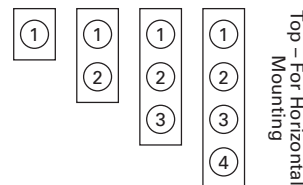
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Notes**

- ① For spacing increments, see Page T37-220.
- ② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks, with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on Page T37-213.
- ③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ④ When used with resistor light units, only the 2 contact block depth enclosure can be used.
- ⑤ 14 gauge, type 304.

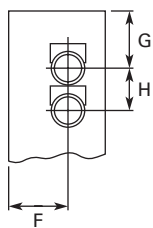
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	10250TF11	10250TF1
2	10250TF12	10250TF2
3	10250TF13	10250TF3
4	10250TF14	10250TF4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^①		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page T37-233.		

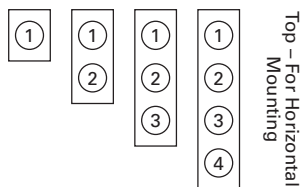
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Note**^① Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks**Standard Contact Blocks**

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Gray (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

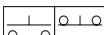
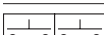
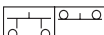
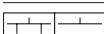
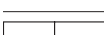
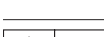
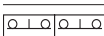
Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4



Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ^③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ^③	—	10250T71E ^③	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ^{③④}	—	10250T47E ^③	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ^{③④}	—	10250T57E ^③	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ^③	—	10250T45E ^③	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ^{③④}	—	10250T55E ^③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ^⑤							
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ^⑤	—			

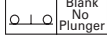
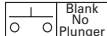
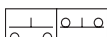
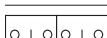
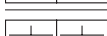
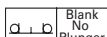
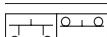
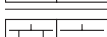
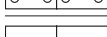
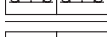
Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits. Fingerproof shrouds not available.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

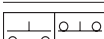
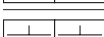
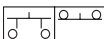
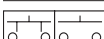
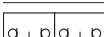
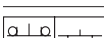
Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number
 Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
 Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
 Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
 Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
 Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
 Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
 Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ^③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



Amber Contact Blocks

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number ^②	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ^③	Logic Level Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number ^②	Spade Terminal Catalogue Number ^③	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51C	10250T59C	10250T51EC	10250T59EC
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53C	10250T60C	10250T53EC	10250T60EC
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1C	10250T40C	10250T1EC	10250T40EC
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3C	10250T42C	10250T3EC	10250T42EC
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2C	10250T41C	10250T2EC	10250T41EC
Special Function Blocks ^③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71C ^④	—	10250T71EC ^④	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T47EC ^④	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T57EC ^④	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45C ^④	—	10250T45EC ^④	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55C ^{④⑤}	—	10250T55EC ^④	—

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② To order amber contact blocks with fingerproof shrouds, change suffix to **CP** in the catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**. Not available with spade terminals.
- ^③ Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^⑤ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For 10250T Illuminated Operators

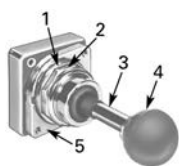
Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5185
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Standard LED Lamp



Replacement LED Lamps—For 10250T, E34 and E22 Units

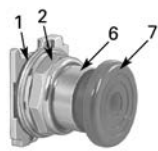
Voltage	Colour	Continuous AC/DC Catalogue Number	Flashing AC Catalogue Number	DC Catalogue Number
6–12V	Red	E22LED612RN	E22LED006RAF	E22LED006RDF
	Orange	E22LED612ON	E22LED006OAF	E22LED006ODF
	Yellow	E22LED612YN	E22LED006YAF	E22LED006YDF
	Green	E22LED612GN	E22LED006GAF	E22LED006GDF
	Blue	E22LED612BN	E22LED006BAF	E22LED006BDF
	White	E22LED612WN	E22LED006WAF	E22LED006WDF
24V	Red	E22LED024RN	E22LED024RAF	E22LED024RDF
	Orange	E22LED024ON	E22LED024OAF	E22LED024ODF
	Yellow	E22LED024YN	E22LED024YAF	E22LED024YDF
	Green	E22LED024GN	E22LED024GAF	E22LED024GDF
	Blue	E22LED024BN	E22LED024BAF	E22LED024BDF
	White	E22LED024WN	E22LED024WAF	E22LED024WDF
48V	Red	E22LED048RN	E22LED048RAF	E22LED048RDF
	Orange	E22LED048ON	E22LED048OAF	E22LED048ODF
	Yellow	E22LED048YN	E22LED048YAF	E22LED048YDF
	Green	E22LED048GN	E22LED048GAF	E22LED048GDF
	Blue	E22LED048BN	E22LED048BAF	E22LED048BDF
	White	E22LED048WN	E22LED048WAF	E22LED048WDF
60V	Red	E22LED060RN	E22LED060RAF	E22LED060RDF
	Orange	E22LED060ON	E22LED060OAF	E22LED060ODF
	Yellow	E22LED060YN	E22LED060YAF	E22LED060YDF
	Green	E22LED060GN	E22LED060GAF	E22LED060GDF
	Blue	E22LED060BN	E22LED060BAF	E22LED060BDF
	White	E22LED060WN	E22LED060WAF	E22LED060WDF
120V	Red	E22LED120RN	E22LED120RAF	E22LED120RDF
	Orange	E22LED120ON	E22LED120OAF	E22LED120ODF
	Yellow	E22LED120YN	E22LED120YAF	E22LED120YDF
	Green	E22LED120GN	E22LED120GAF	E22LED120GDF
	Blue	E22LED120BN	E22LED120BAF	E22LED120BDF
	White	E22LED120WN	E22LED120WAF	E22LED120WDF



Two-Position Joystick Operator



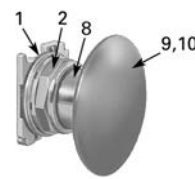
Flush Head Pushbutton Operator



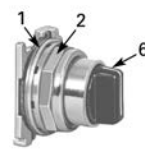
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator



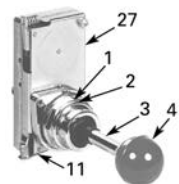
Mushroom Head Operator with Padlock Attachment



Jumbo Mushroom Head Operator



Knob-Operated Selector Switch Operator



Four-Position Joystick Operator (without Latch)



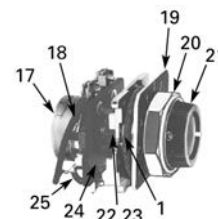
Illuminated Pushbutton Operator



Full Voltage, Resistor and Transformer Type Illuminated Selector Switch



Transformer Type Indicating Light



Potentiometers

10250T Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530
3	Handle	1	24-5045
4	Knob	1	53-3157
	Knob (not shown) for joystick operator with latch	1	53-3159
5	Common gate (supplied with operator)	2	16-3400
6	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
7	Mushroom head button (includes [2] Item 6)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
8	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
9	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] Item 8)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
10	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include Item 8	1	53-1349-18
11	Position gate:		
	Two-position	1	54-7278
	Three-position	1	54-7173
	Four-position	1	54-12278
	Eight-position	1	54-12279
12	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
13	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502KIT

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
14	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
15	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553
16	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
17	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
18	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
19	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
20	Retaining nut	1	15-1547
21	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	2	11-2014
22	Coupling	1	29-3749-2
23	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
24	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
25	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
26	Mounting nut	1	15-1938
27	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (complete)	1	24-6565
28	Four-position joystick operating mechanism (not shown) (with latch) complete	1	24-6565-2
29	Spring loaded latch	1	52-1214-2
30	Hand operated latch	1	52-913-3

Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selection switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	20 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

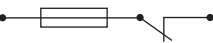
Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60997-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Description	50 Vac or 60 Hz				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

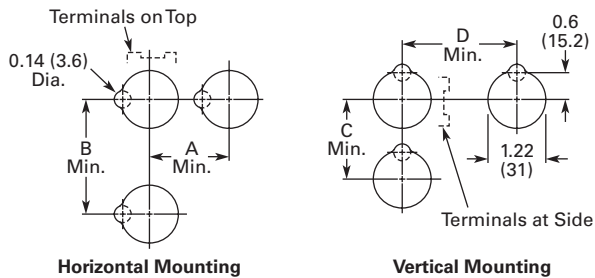
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)

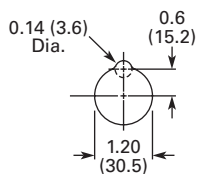


Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.
Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.

This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

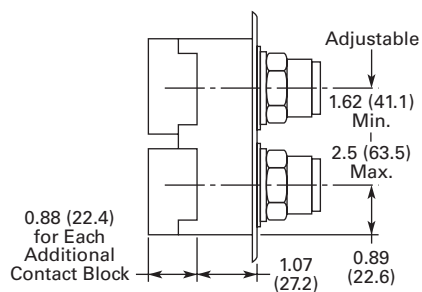
30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

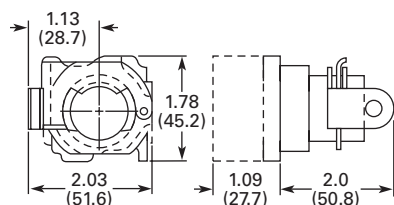
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

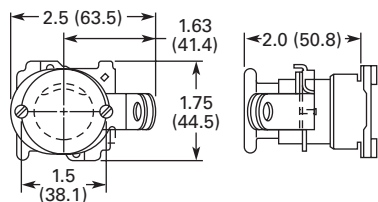
Mechanically Interlocked Pushbutton Operators



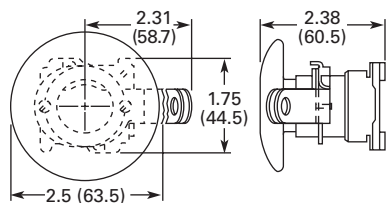
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Down Position



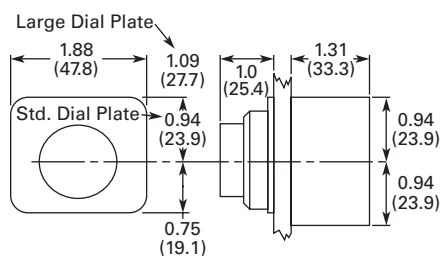
Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Mushroom Head



Lockout Pushbutton Operator Padlockable in the Up Position—Jumbo Mushroom Head

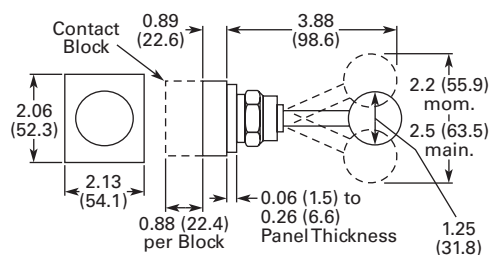


Potentiometer

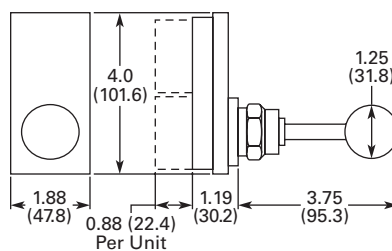


Potentiometer	A	B	C
2 watt single	1.31 (33.3)	0.94 (23.9)	0.94 (23.9)
25 watt—up to 25 mohms	2.38 (60.5)	1.19 (30.2)	0.81 (20.6)
50 mohms	2.56 (65)	1.69 (42.9)	1.25 (31.8)

Two-Position Joystick Operator

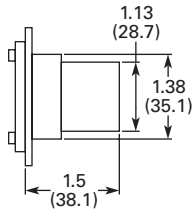


Four-Position Joystick Operator

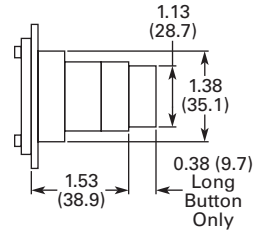


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

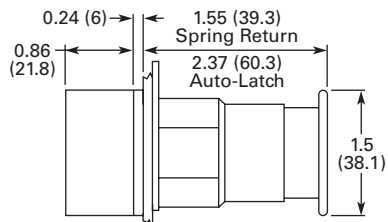
Key Operated Pushbutton Operator



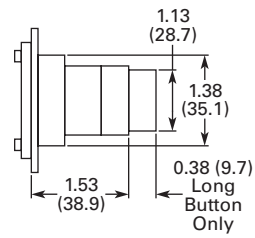
Operator and Cam



Latch-In, Twist-to-Release Operator Only with Button



Special Rotor Latch



37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

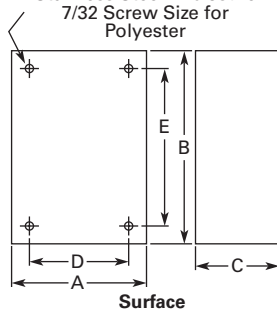
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

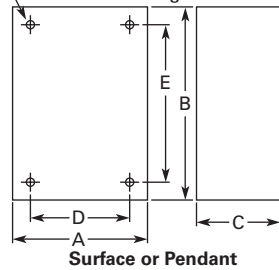
Notes

- ① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).
- ② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^②	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

① Depth given includes pull box.

② Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

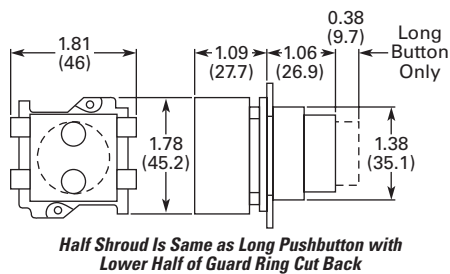
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

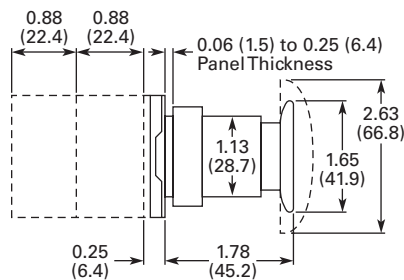
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

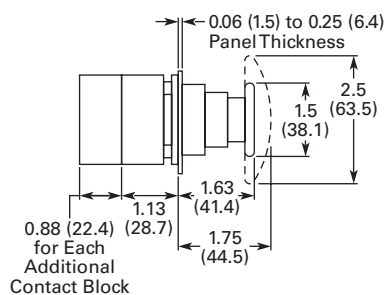
Flush and Long Pushbutton Half Shroud



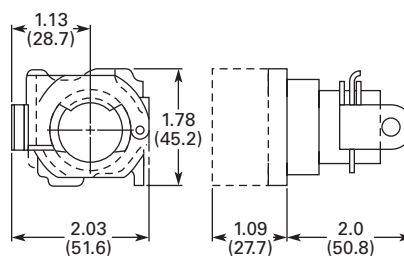
Push-Pull Switch



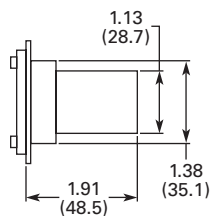
Mushroom and Jumbo Head Pushbutton



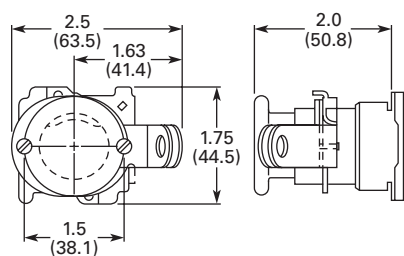
Flush Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



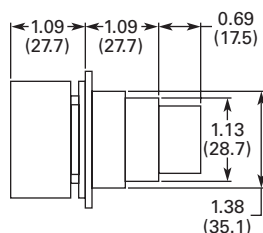
Pushbutton with Cylinder Lock



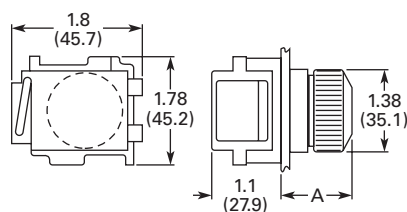
Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment



Illuminated Pushbutton

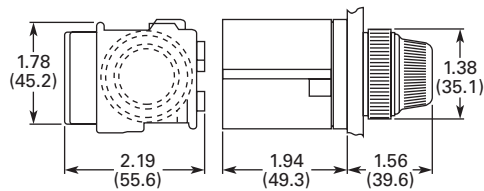


Indicating Light—Transformer Type

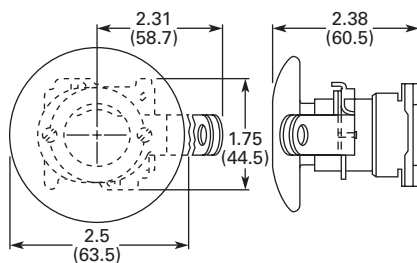


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

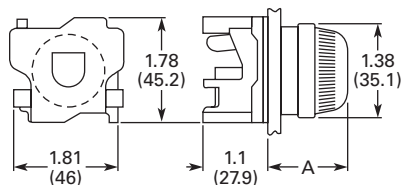
PresTest Indicating Light—Transformer Type



Jumbo Mushroom Head Pushbutton Operator with Padlock Attachment

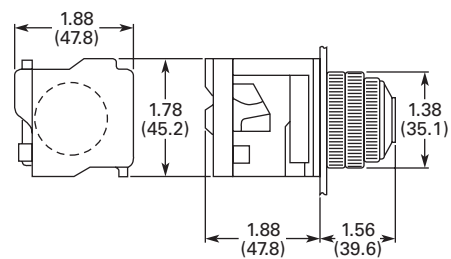


Indicating Light—Resistor and Neon Type

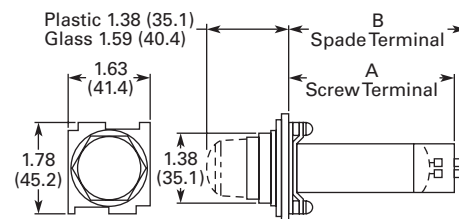


Lens	A
Plastic	1.38 (35.1)
Glass	1.56 (39.6)

PresTest Indicating Light—Resistor Type

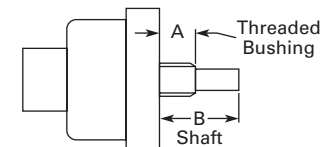


Master Test Indicating Light



Description	B	C
Relay type	4.38 (111.2)	4.28 (108.7)
Solid-state type	2.94 (74.7)	2.88 (73.2)

Potentiometer Shaft



Shaft Dimensions of Potentiometer That C-H Operator Will Accept

Operator Catalogue Number	A	B
10250T330	0.38 (9.7) dia. x	0.25 (6.4) dia. x
	0.38 (9.7) long	0.63 (16) long

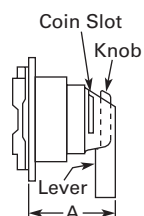
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

37

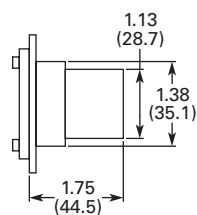
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Coin Operated Selector Switch

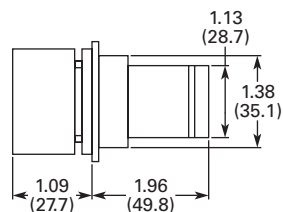


Operator	Dim. A
Knob	1.38 (35.1)
Lever	1.50 (38.1)
Coin slot	1.38 (35.1)

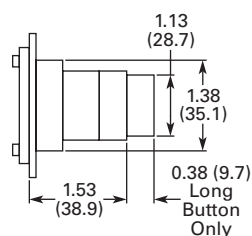
Key Operated Selector Switch



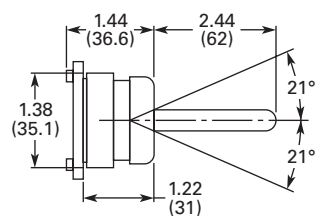
Illuminated Selector Switch



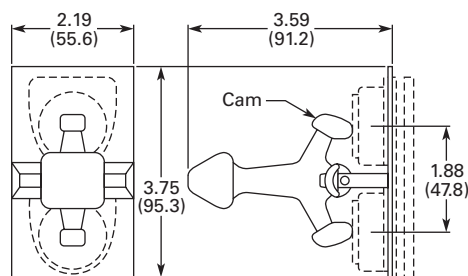
Roto-Push



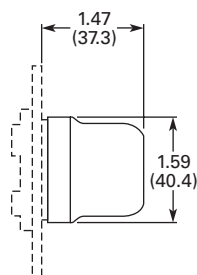
Wobble Stick Catalogue No. 10250TA5



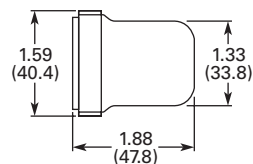
Lever Operator—For Use with Two Vertically Mounted Flush Pushbuttons Catalogue No. 10250TA14



Flexible Boot—For Protecting Flush or Long Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA3 Typical

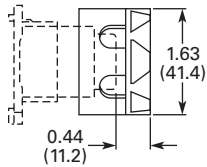


Transparent Flexible Boot—For Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA25

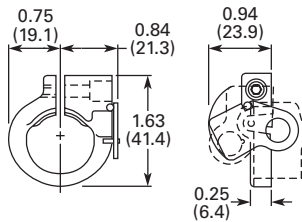


Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

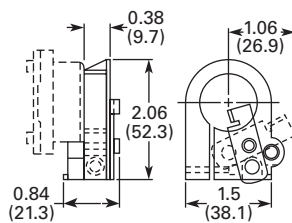
Padlock Attachment—For Knob Selector Switch Catalogue No. 10250TA11



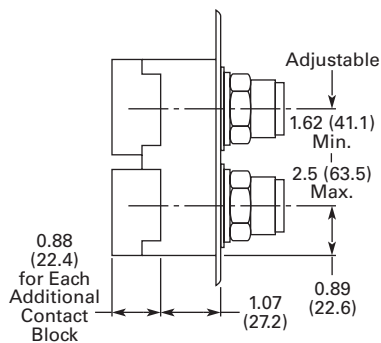
Padlock Attachment—For Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA2



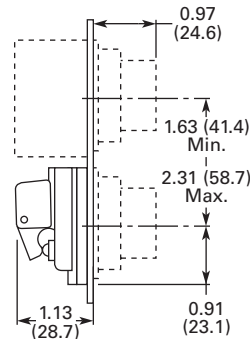
Padlock Attachment—For Extended Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA26



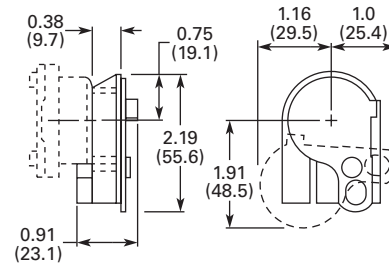
Maintained Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA66 Typical



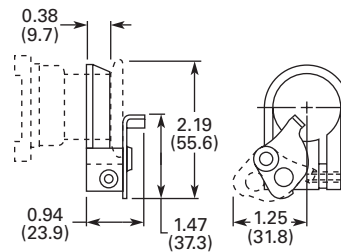
Maintained Contact Attachment Catalogue No. 10250TA17 Typical



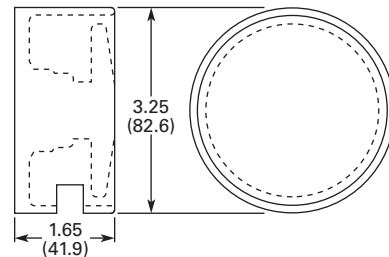
Padlock Cover Guard for Flush Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA36



Padlock Attachment for Maintained Push-Pull Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA64



Protecting Shroud for Jumbo Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA56



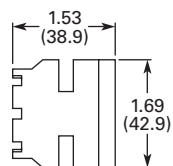
37.7 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Heavy-Duty Watertight/Oiltight—10250T

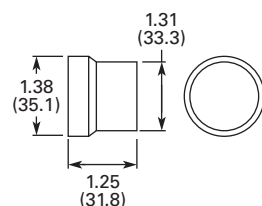
37

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

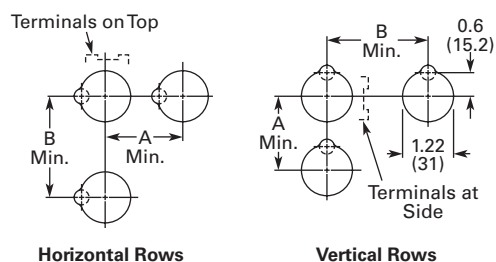
Protecting Shroud for Mushroom Head Button Catalogue No. 10250TA6



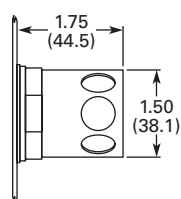
Extended Retaining Nut Catalogue No. 10250TA12



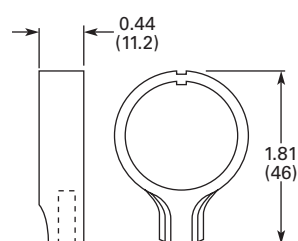
Panel Drilling and Minimum Spacing



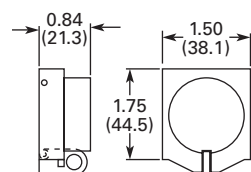
Protecting Shroud for Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue No. 10250TA15



Lever for Roto-Push Operator Catalogue No. 10250TA13



Padlock Hasp or Flip-Up Guard Catalogue No. 10250TA38



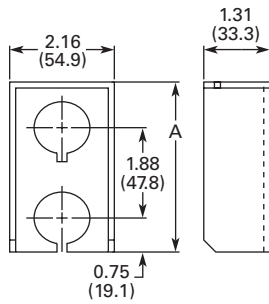
Legend Plate	A Min.	B Min.
1 or 2 Circuit Contact Blocks		
Small or none	1.63 (41.4)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)
4 Circuit Contact Block 10250T44		
Small or none	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Standard	1.88 (47.8)	2.25 (57.2)
Jumbo ^①	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)
Extra large	2.50 (63.5)	2.60 (66)

Notes

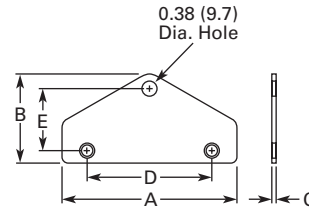
Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

^① If jumbo plates are to be placed one above the other vertically, add 0.13 (3.3) to minimum dimensions listed.

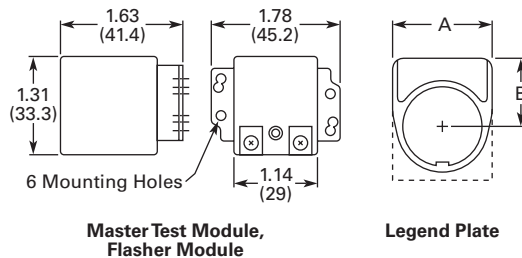
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Multiple Button Guard

Number of Elements	A
2	4.0 (101.6)
3	5.88 (149.4)
4	7.88 (200.2)
7	13.38 (339.9)

Chain Hook Bracket

Enclosure Size (No. of Elements)	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
2, 3 and 4	3.75 (95.3)	1.94 (49.3)	0.13 (3.3)	2.69 (68.3)	1.38 (35.1)
6 and 7	4.0 (101.6)	2.19 (55.6)	0.13 (3.3)	2.88 (73.2)	1.63 (41.4)

Master Test Module, Flasher Module and Legend Plate

Legend Plate	A	B
1/2 Round Legend Plates		
Small	1.56 (39.6)	0.91 (23.1)
Standard	1.59 (40.4)	1.07 (27.2)
Jumbo	2.06 (52.3)	1.53 (38.9)
Square Legend Plates		
Small	1.59 (40.4) sq.	0.90 (22.9)
Standard	1.75 (44.5) sq.	1.06 (26.9) ①
Jumbo	2.19 (55.6) sq.	1.50 (38.1)
Extra large	2.44 (62.0) sq.	1.63 (41.4)

Notes

Locating nib hole or notch is 1.36–1.4 in (34.5–35.6 mm) #29 drill.

① For plastic legend plate, Dimension B is 1.12 (28.4).



Product Description

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Features

- Epoxy-coated metal operators
- Corrosion resistant
- Integral ground screw terminal on operators
- FDA approved for sanitary chemical resistance requirements

Contents

Description	Page
30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34	
Product Overview	T37-241
Product Identification	T37-242
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-243
Ordering Complete Devices	T37-245
Product Selection	
Non-Illuminated Momentary	
Pushbutton Units	T37-246
Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units	T37-246
Pushbuttons	T37-247
Illuminated Pushbuttons and	
Indicating Lights	T37-248
Push-Pull Units	T37-250
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-251
Potentiometers	T37-253
Push-Pull Operators	T37-254
Selector Switch Units	T37-258
Selector Switch Selection	T37-259
Selector Switch Operators	T37-262
Key Operators	T37-262
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-264
Accessories	T37-265
Options	T37-267
Replacement Parts	T37-273
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-275
Dimensions	T37-278

Standards and Certifications

- CE EN60947-5-1 and 60947-5-5
- UL 508—File No. E131568
- CSA C22.2 No. 14—File No. LR68551
- FDA 3-A Sanitary Standards



Ingress Protection

When mounted in similarly rated enclosure—

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

Product Overview

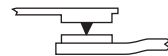
Ultraviolet Light

E34 cathodic coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

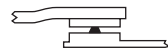
Reliability Nibs

Eaton's contact blocks feature enclosed silver contacts with pointed "reliability nibs" for reliable performance from logic level up to 600V. To ensure reliable switching, nibs bite through oxide which can form on silver contacts, eliminating the need for expensive logic level blocks for most applications.

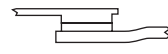
Reliability Nibs



Dry Circuit



Medium Duty



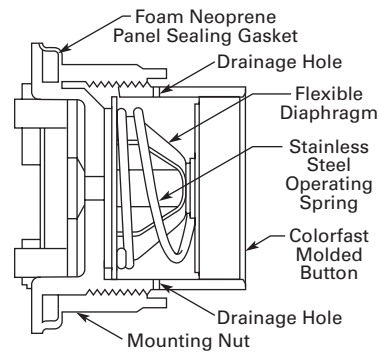
Heavy-Duty

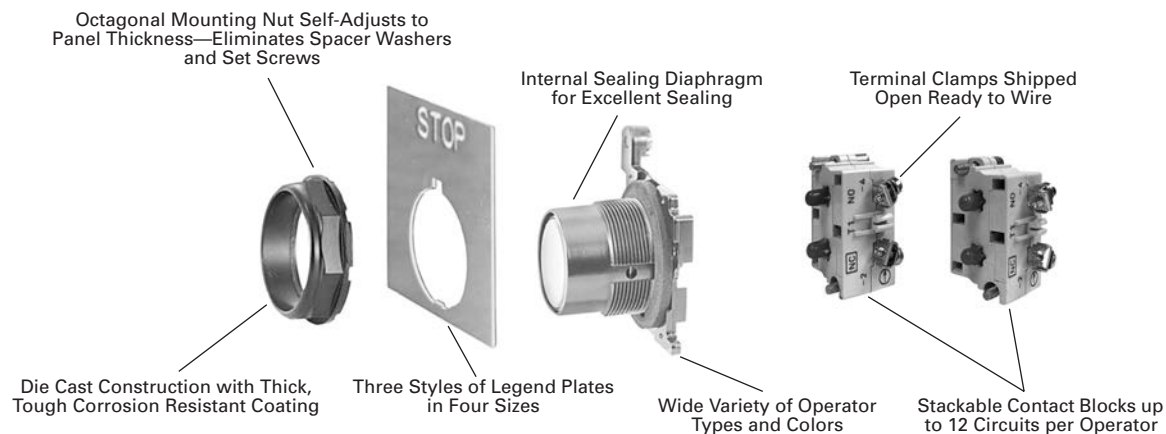
Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal

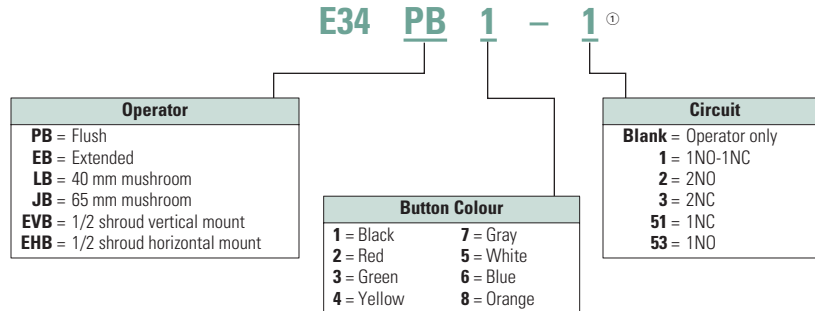


Product Identification**30.5 mm Corrosion Resistant Watertight/Oiltight—E34 Series**

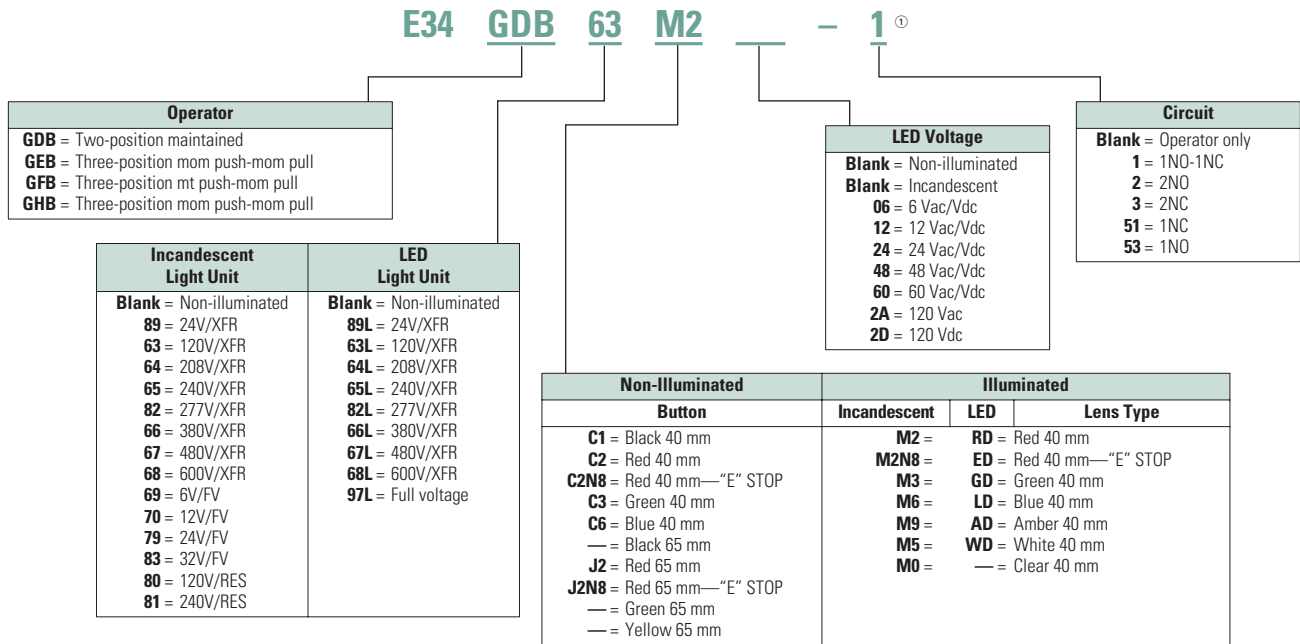
Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons



Illuminated and Non-Illuminated Push-Pulls

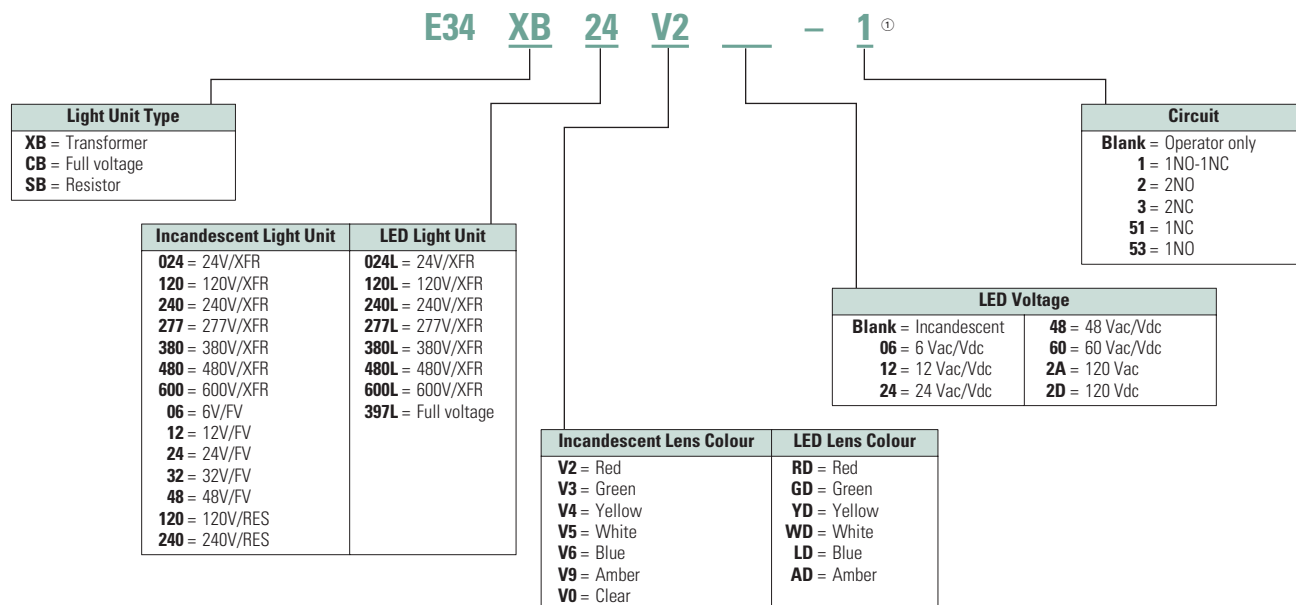


Note

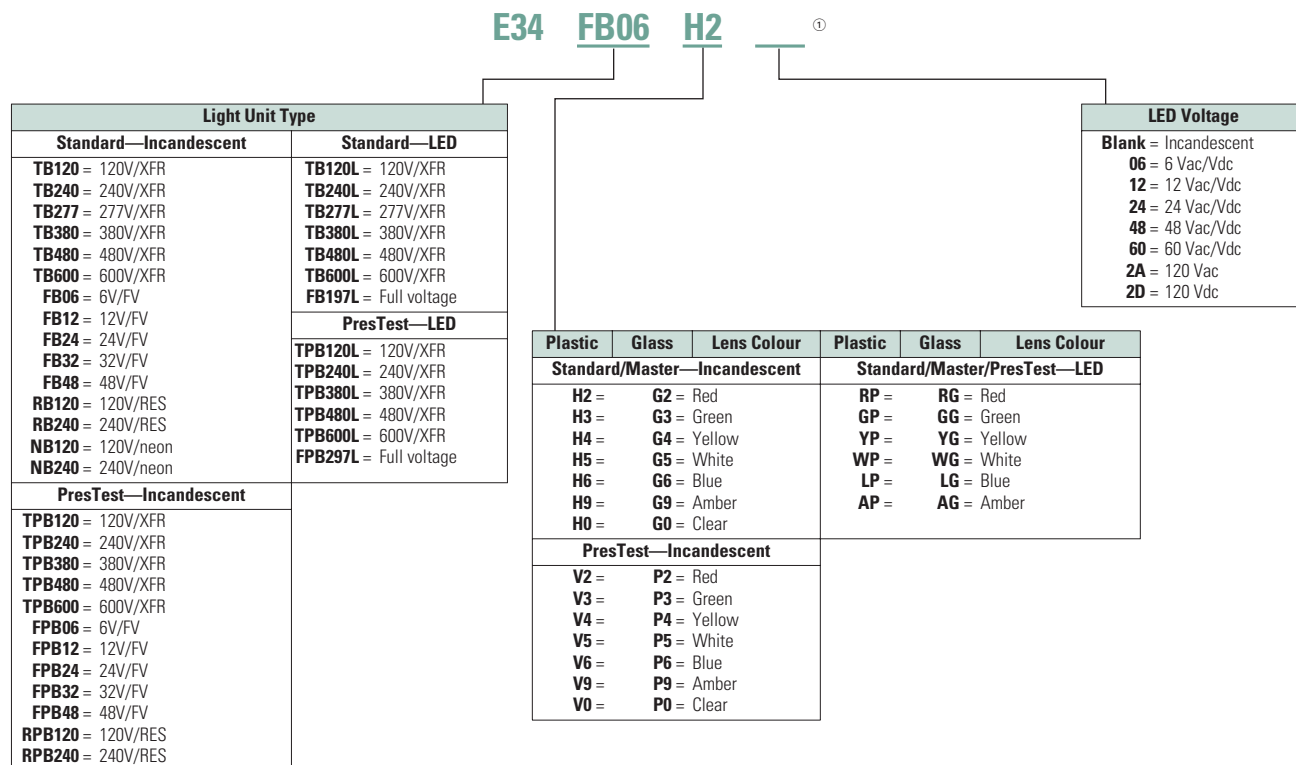
① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Illuminated Pushbuttons



Standard Indicating Lights, PresTest and Master Test



Note

① Add **X** at end of catalogue number to receive parts assembled from factory.

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Ordering Complete Devices

Complete E34 pushbuttons, indicating lights and/or selector switch operators including contact block(s) and legend plate can be ordered using a single composite catalogue number. The

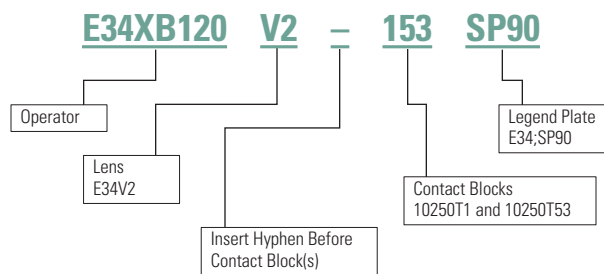
individually packaged components will be shipped unassembled in a single overpack carton marked with the composite catalogue number.

Ordering Example

Illuminated Pushbutton Device—Catalogue Number E34XB120V2-153SP90

For a complete Catalogue Number breakdown, see **Pages T37-243 to T37-244.**

For Complete E34 Device Ordering



Product Selection

Non-Illuminated Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Flush Button



Extended Button



Mushroom Button



Jumbo Mushroom



Pushbutton Units

Contact Type	Button Colour	Flush Button Catalogue Number	Extended Button Catalogue Number	Mushroom Button Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom ^① Catalogue Number
1NO	Black	E34PB1-53X	E34EB1-53X	E34LB1-53X	E34JB1-53X
	Red	E34PB2-53X	E34EB2-53X	E34LB2-53X	E34JB2-53X
	Green	E34PB3-53X	E34EB3-53X	E34LB3-53X	E34JB3-53X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-53X
1NC	Black	E34PB1-51X	E34EB1-51X	E34LB1-51X	E34JB1-51X
	Red	E34PB2-51X	E34EB2-51X	E34LB2-51X	E34JB2-51X
	Green	E34PB3-51X	E34EB3-51X	E34LB3-51X	E34JB3-51X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-51X
1NO-1NC	Black	E34PB1-1X	E34EB1-1X	E34LB1-1X	E34JB1-1X
	Red	E34PB2-1X	E34EB2-1X	E34LB2-1X	E34JB2-1X
	Green	E34PB3-1X	E34EB3-1X	E34LB3-1X	E34JB3-1X
	Red—Engraved EMERG. STOP	—	—	—	E34JB2N8-1X

Plastic Lens Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

24V Full Voltage Indicating Light



Indicating Light Units

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	Indicating Light ^① Catalogue Number
LED Lamp;				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	E34FB197LRP24
		Green		E34FB197LGP24
		Amber		E34FB197LAP24
	120 Vac	Red	E34FB197LRP2A	
		Green	E34FB197LGP2A	
		Amber	E34FB197LAP2A	
Incandescent Lamp				
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	E34FB24H2X
		Green		E34FB24H3X
		Amber		E34FB24H9X
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	E34RB120H2X
		Green		E34RB120H3X
		Amber		E34RB120H9X
Transformer	120 Vac 50/60 Hz	Red	#755	E34TB120H2X
		Green		E34TB120H3X
		Amber		E34TB120H9X

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Pushbuttons

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Momentary Pushbutton Operators, Non-Illuminated

	Button	Colour	Catalogue Number	
	Flush button	Black	E34PB1	
		Red	E34PB2	
		Green	E34PB3	
		Yellow	E34PB4	
		White	E34PB5	
		Blue	E34PB6	
		Gray	E34PB7	
		Orange	E34PB8	
	Extended button	Black	E34EB1	
		Red	E34EB2	
		Green	E34EB3	
		Yellow	E34EB4	
		White	E34EB5	
		Blue	E34EB6	
		Gray	E34EB7	
		Orange	E34EB8	
	Half shrouded button		Vertical	Horizontal
		Black	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
		Red	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
		Green	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
		Yellow	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
		White	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
		Blue	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
		Gray	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
		Orange	E34EVB8	E34EHB8
	Mushroom button	Black	E34LB1	
		Red	E34LB2	
		Green	E34LB3	
		Yellow	E34LB4	
		Blue	E34LB6	
	Anodized aluminum jumbo mushroom button ^①	Black	E34JB1	
		Red	E34JB2	
		Red (Engraved EMERG. STOP)	E34JB2N8	
		Green	E34JB3	
		Yellow	E34JB4	

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① Anodized aluminum head—may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

Illuminated Pushbutton

Operators without Lens



Indicating Light



PresTest



Type	Voltage	Lamp Number	Illuminated Pushbutton Catalogue Number	Indicating Light Catalogue Number	PresTest Catalogue Number
LED Lamp (LEDs not included) ①					
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	E34CB497L	E34FB197L	E34FPB297L
Transformer AC only	24		E34XB024L	—	—
	120		E34XB120L	E34TB120L	E34TPB120L
	240		E34XB240L	E34TB240L	E34TPB240L
	277		E34XB277L	E34TB277L	—
	380		E34XB380L	E34TB380L	E34TPB380L
	480		E34XB480L	E34TB480L	E34TPB480L
	600		E34XB600L	E34TB600L	E34TPB600L
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	E34CB06	E34FB06	E34FPB06
	12	#756	E34CB12	E34FB12	E34FPB12
	24	#757	E34CB24	E34FB24	E34FPB24
	32	#1828	E34CB32	E34FB32	E34FPB32
	48	#1835	E34CB48	E34FB48	E34FPB48
Resistor AC/DC ②	120	120MB	E34SB120	E34RB120	E34RPB120
	240		E34SB240	E34RB240	E34RPB240
Transformer AC only	24	#755	E34XB024	—	—
	120		E34XB120	E34TB120	E34TPB120
	240		E34XB240	E34TB240	E34TPB240
	277		E34XB277	E34TB277	—
	380		E34XB380	E34TB380	E34TPB380
	480		E34XB480	E34TB480	E34TPB480
	600		E34XB600	E34TB600	E34TPB600
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	E34NB120	—
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	E34NB240	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour, see **Page T37-225** for LED Selection and **Pages T37-243 to T37-244** for Catalogue Numbering Selection.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

Plastic



Indicating Light Lens

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ^① Catalogue Number
Red	E34H2	E34G2
Green	E34H3	E34G3
Yellow	E34H4	E34G4
White	E34H5	E34G5
Blue	E34H6	E34G6
Ambler	E34H9	E34G9
Clear	E34H0	E34G0

Glass



E34V_



Illuminated Pushbutton Lens

Colour	Catalogue Number
Red	E34V2
Green	E34V3
Yellow	E34V4
White	E34V5
Blue	E34V6
Ambler	E34V9
Clear	E34V0

Plastic



PresTest Lens

Colour	Plastic Catalogue Number	Glass ^① Catalogue Number
Red	E34V2	E34P2
Green	E34V3	E34P3
Yellow	E34V4	E34P4
White	E34V5	E34P5
Blue	E34V6	E34P6
Ambler	E34V9	E34P9
Clear	E34V0	E34P0

Glass

**Note**

^① Glass lens has black anodized aluminum bezel.

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

Two-Position Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

Pull	Push	Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number
				A	B	
Maintained Push, Maintained Pull						
O	X	40 mm/red	1NO			E34GDBC2-1X
X	O	40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red	1NC			E34GDBC2N8-1X
		65 mm aluminum engraved EMERG. STOP/red				E34GDBJ2N8-1X

Three-Position Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Push-Pull Units, Non-Illuminated****Operator Position ^①**

					Button Type/Colour ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Catalogue Number
							A	B	
Maintained Push, Momentary Pull									
X	O	O	40 mm/black	1NC				E34GFBC1-3X	
X	X	O	40 mm/red	1NC				E34GFBC2-3X	
			40 mm engraved EMERG. STOP/red					E34GFBC2N8-3X	
Momentary Push, Momentary Pull									
X	O	O	40 mm/black	1NC				E34GEB1-3X	
X	X	O	40 mm/red	1NC				E34GEB2-3X	
O	O	X	40 mm/black	1NO				E34GHBC1-1X	
X	O	O	40 mm/red	1NC				E34GHBC2-1X	

Button and Colour Selection

	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard	Standard—40 mm		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
Jumbo Mushroom Head	Blue	C6	E34C6
	Jumbo Mushroom Head ^③ (Anodized) Aluminum—65 mm		
	Red	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

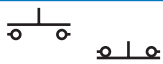
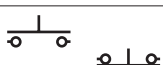
NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour buttons, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table. Example: E34GDBCC6-1X.^③ Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull****Operator Position ①**

Maintained— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location A B	LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ②
O	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		Bayonet base	E34GDB97LRD24-1X
X	O			120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			E34GDB97LRD2A-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac				E34GDB89LRD06-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63LRD06-1X
O	X	Incan- descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		#757	E34GDB79M2-1X
X	O		Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	1NC		120MB	E34GDB80M2-1X
			Transformer	24 Vac			#755	E34GDB89M2-1X
				120 Vac				E34GDB63M2-1X

Standard**Lens and Colour Selection**

Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	M2	RD	E34M2
Red (EMER. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
Green	M3	GD	E34M3
Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
White	M5	WD	E34M5
Clear	M0	CD	E34M0

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table above.

Example: E34GDB79M3-1X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position maintained
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit**Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull****Operator Position ^①**

Operator Position ^①			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Momentary—Push					A	B		
0	0	X	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			Bayonet base	E34GHB97LRD24-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GHB97LRD2A-1X
					24 Vac					E34GHB89LRD06-1X
				Trans-former	120 Vac					E34GHB63LRD06-1X
X	0	0			24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	E34GEB97LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GEB97LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac					E34GEB89LRD06-3X
				Trans-former	120 Vac					E34GEB63LRD06-3X
0	0	X	Incan-descent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			#757	E34GHB79M2-1X
X	0	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GHB80M2-1X
					24 Vac				#755	E34GHB89M2-1X
				Trans-former	120 Vac					E34GHB63M2-1X
X	0	0			24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	E34GEB79M2-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GEB80M2-3X
					24 Vac				#755	E34GEB89M2-3X
				Trans-former	120 Vac					E34GEB63M2-3X

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.^② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**. Example: E34GEB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

Illuminated Push-Pull Unit



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Position ^①

Operator Position ^①			Lamp	Type	Voltage	Contact Type	Mounting Location		LED/Lamp Number	Red Standard Push-Pull Catalogue Number ^②
Momentary—Pull	Maintained—Intermediate	Maintained—Push					A	B		
X	0	0	LED	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			Bayonet base	E34GFB97LRD24-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC				E34GFB97LRD2A-3X
					24 Vac					E34GFB89LRD06-3X
					120 Vac					E34GFB63LRD06-3X
X	0	0	Incandescent	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC			#757	E34GFB79M2-3X
X	X	0			120 Vac	1NC			120MB	E34GFB80M2-3X
					24 Vac				#755	E34GFB89M2-3X
					120 Vac					E34GFB63M2-3X

Vertical or Horizontal One-Hole Mounting ^③



Potentiometers

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Potentiometer with Knob and Standard Dial Plate—Linear Type $\pm 10\%$

Potentiometer Ohms	Catalogue Number
2 Watt (60V Max.) Single Potentiometer with Standard Aluminum Dial Plate ^{④⑤}	
1000	E34PDB1F1
2500	E34PDB1F2
5000	E34PDB1F5
10000	E34PDB1F10
25000	E34PDB1F25
50000	E34PDB1F50
Operator only ^⑥	E34PDB1A0
Alternative—black plastic large legend with standard markings	E34LP99

Dimensions, see Page T37-278.

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from table on the bottom of **Page T37-251**.

Example: E34GFB79M3-3X. For LEDs with different voltages see ordering example on **Page T37-257**.

③ Shown with standard aluminum dial plate.

④ Large dial plate with space for legend is available at no charge. To order, add suffix **36** to catalogue number.

Example: E34PDB1F136. To order separately, see footnote ^⑤ below.

⑤ Large dial plate has space at top for 15 letters. 3/32 in high. For custom stamped legend plates, order legend plate as separate item **10250TR30** and specify stamping.

⑥ For use with commercially purchased potentiometers having shaft dimensions per dimension drawing on **Page T37-230**.

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

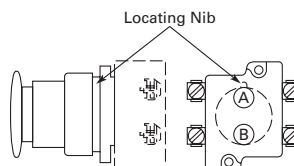
- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

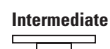
The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **A** and **B** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Contact Circuit Locations

Two-Position Maint. Push-Pull ①

**Push-Pull Operator Components****Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement****Contact Block Mounting Location**

Type of Operator	A		B		A		B		A		B		Contact Block ②	Catalogue Number
Two-Position Operator without Lens														
Maintained push-pull	O		O		No intermediate position		X		X				1NO	E34GDB
	X	or	X				O	or	O				1NC	
	O		O				X		X				2NO	
	X		X				O		O				2NC	
Three-Position Operator without Lens														
Momentary push-pull	O		O		O	or	O		X		O		1NO	E34GEB ②
	X	or	X		O	or	X		O	or	O		1NC	
	O		O		O		O		X		O		2NO	
	X		X		O		X		O		O		2NC	
Maintained push-momentary pull	O		O		O	or	O		X		O		1NO	E34GFB ②
	X	or	X		O	or	X		O	or	O		1NC	
	O		O		O		O		X		O		2NO	
	X		X		O		X		O		O		2NC	
Momentary push-pull	O		O		O	or	O		X		X		1NO	E34GHB ②
	X	or	X		O	or	O		O	or	O		1NC	
	O		O		O		O		X		X		2NO	
	X		X		O		O		O		O		2NC	

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

See Typical Applications on **Page T37-189**.

① Shown without button on lens.

② Maximum of two blocks, four circuits. Special function contact blocks shown on **Page T37-272** CANNOT be used with three-position push-pull operators E34GEB, E34GFB or E34GHB.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons**Ordering Example with One Composite Number**

Non-illuminated:

E34GDB + E34C2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDBC2-1X**

Incandescent:

E34GDB + 10250T79 + E34M2 + 10250T1 = **E34GDB79M2-1X**

LED:

E34GDB + 10250T97L + E34M2 + Voltage Code + 10250T1 = **E34GDB97LRD24-1X**

06—6 Vac/Vdc

60—60 Vac/Vdc

12—12 Vac/Vdc

2A—120 Vac

24—24 Vac/Vdc

2D—120 Vdc

48—48 Vac/Vdc

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97L
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24		10250T89L
		120		10250T63L
		208		10250T64L
		240		10250T65L
		277		10250T82L
		380		10250T66L
		480		10250T67L
		600		10250T68L
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755	10250T69
		12	#756	10250T70
		24/28	#757	10250T79
		32	#1828	10250T83
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	10250T80
		240		10250T81
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	10250T89
		120		10250T63
		208		10250T64
		240		10250T65
		277		10250T82
		380		10250T66
		480		10250T67
		600		10250T68

NotesUse NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from chart on **Page T37-257**.

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard Button		
	Black	C1	E34C1
	Red	C2	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	C2N8	E34C2N8
	Green	C3	E34C3
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Blue	C6	E34C6
	Jumbo Mushroom Head		
	Red ①	J2	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	J2N8	E34J2N8

E34M_

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	Incandescent Suffix Code	LED Suffix Code ②	Catalogue Number
	Red	M2	RD	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	M2N8	ED	E34M2N8
	Green	M3	GD	E34M3
	Blue	M6	LD	E34M6
	Amber	M9	AD	E34M9
	White	M5	WD	E34M5
	Clear	M0	—	E34M0

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① Anodized aluminum may not be suitable for use on some corrosive applications.

② Suffix codes should only be used for assembling composite catalogue numbers. To order lens, order by catalogue number.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
	White	E22LED006WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED060WN
120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

- Two-, three- and four-position—maintained
- Non-illuminated and illuminated

Two-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Two-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
		A	B					
X O	1NC 1NO			1	E34VFBK1-1X	E34VFB1-1X	E34VFB120ER-1X	E34VFB120FR-1X

Three-Position Maint. Switch Knob**Three-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
		A	B					
X O	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-2X	E34VHBL1-2X	E34VHB120TER-2X	E34VHB120TFR-2X
O X	1NO			3	E34VHBK1-23X	E34VHBL1-23X	E34VHB120TER-23X	E34VHB120TFR-23X
O O	2NC (Series)							
X O	1NO							

Four-Position Maint. Switch Lever**Four-Position Selector Switch****Operator Position ①**

Operator Action ②	Contact Type	Mounting Location		Cam Code	Non-Illuminated Black Knob Catalogue Number ③	Black Lever Catalogue Number ③	Illuminated—120V Red Knob Catalogue Number ③	Transformer Red Lever Catalogue Number ③
		A	B					
X O	1NC			7	E34VTBK1-23X	E34VTBL1-23X	E34VRB120TER-23X	E34VRB120TFR-23X
O X	1NO							
O O	1NO							
X O	1NC							

Colour Selection, Non-Illuminated

Colour	Code Letter	Colour	Code Letter
Black	1	White	5
Red	2	Blue	6
Green	3	Gray	7
Yellow	4	Orange	8

NotesFor Light Unit Voltage Suffix and Knobs, Levers tables, see **Page T37-264**.Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.

① X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② M = Maintained.

③ To order different type or colour selector switch, substitute the underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Colour Selection table. Example: E34VFBK2-X1.

Selector Switch Selection



Cam and Contact Block Selection

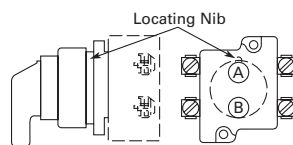
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” chart (Page T37-261) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- Up to six NO or NC contacts may be mounted behind each plunger location for a total of twelve contacts. Single circuit contact blocks have only one plunger with the other side of the block “open.” Therefore, single circuit contact blocks transmit motion to blocks behind them only for the position containing the circuit.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position A (locating nib side) and position B (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations



Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

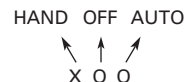
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



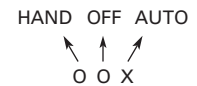
Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(A)NO-(B)NC	(A)NO
O O X	(B)NO	(B)NO

It becomes immediately obvious that cam 3 is the better choice for two reasons, (1) the series combination can be avoided making it simpler to wire, (2) only two contacts are required, which is less expensive than the three contacts required by cam 2.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of gathering the A position and B position circuits into pairs which make up the most convenient contact block arrangement. If there is an imbalance in the number of circuits under A or B, then single circuit blocks must be selected for these leftover circuits.

Back to the worksheet, having selected cam 3 do this:

X O X	(A)NO	10250T2
O O X	(B)NO	

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-262**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number E34VHBK1.

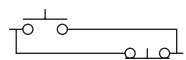
The Complete Switch:

E34VHBK1 with one 10250T2 or, for one composite catalogue number, E34VHBK1-Y1 found on **Page T37-259**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector switch circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Wiring of Jumper Connections**Series Connection****Parallel Connection**

Four-position selector switches are limited to four contact blocks.

Contact Blocks

For selection and number of available contact blocks per operator, see **Page T37-271**.

Example Selection Table

No.	"X-O" Pattern	Cam Code #2		Cam Code #3	
		Top A	Bottom B	Top A	Bottom B
1	X 0 0				—
4	0 0 X	—		—	

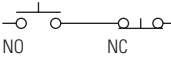
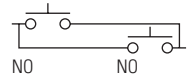
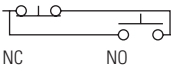
Two-Position Selector Switch Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
			Top Plunger A	Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0		or
2	0	X		or

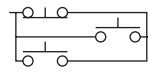
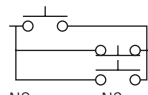
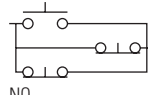
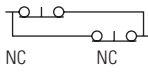
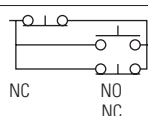
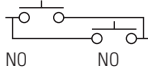
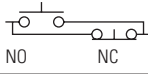
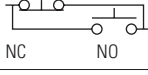
Note

① Wired in series.

Three-Position Switch—Cam and Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function (Jumpers must be installed where indicated)	
				Operator with Cam Code #2 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	Operator with Cam Code #3 Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B
1	X	0	0		
2	X	X	0		
3	X	0	X		
4	0	0	X		
5	0	X	X		
6	0	X	0		

Four-Position Switch—Contact Block Selection

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function		No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Contact Blocks Required to Accomplish Circuit Function	
					Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B							Mounting Location Top Plunger A Bottom Plunger B	
1	X	0	0	0			10	X	0	X	0		
2	0	X	0	0			11	X	X	X	0		
3	0	0	X	0			12	0	X	X	X		
4	0	0	0	X			13	X	0	X	X		
5	X	0	0	X			14	X	X	0	X		
6	0	X	X	0									
7	0	0	X	X									
8	X	X	0	0									
9	0	X	0	X									

Selector Switch Operators

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Two-Position Knob Selector Switch



Operators with Knob Assembled

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②	Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw			1	<u>E34VFBK1</u>
			1	<u>E34VEBK1</u>
Three-position—60° throw			2	<u>E34VGBK1</u>
			3	<u>E34VHBK1</u>
			2	<u>E34VJBK1</u>
			3	<u>E34VKBK1</u>
			2	<u>E34VLBK1</u>
			3	<u>E34VMBK1</u>
Four-position—40° throw			2	<u>E34VNBK1</u>
			3	<u>E34VPBK1</u>
Four-position—40° throw			7	<u>E34VTBK1</u>

Key Operators

Three-Position Keyed Selector Switch

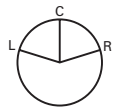


Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horiz. Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	<u>E34KFB_</u>	<u>E34KFHB_</u>
		1	2	<u>E34KEB_</u>	<u>E34KEHB_</u>
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	<u>E34KGB_</u>	<u>E34KGHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KHB_</u>	<u>E34KHGB_</u>
		2	1, 4, 5	<u>E34KJB_</u>	<u>E34KJHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KKB_</u>	<u>E34KKHB_</u>
		2	4	<u>E34KLB_</u>	<u>E34KLHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KMB_</u>	<u>E34KMHB_</u>
Four-position—40° throw		2	2, 4, 6	<u>E34KNB_</u>	<u>E34KNHB_</u>
		3		<u>E34KPB_</u>	<u>E34KPHB_</u>
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	<u>E34KTB_</u>	<u>E34KTHB_</u>

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (R).^② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.^③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and tables on **Pages T37-259 to T37-261**.^④ For other colors of either the knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knob and Lever table on **Page T37-263**. Example: E34VFBL2.^⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-263**. Add key removal code number to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions ①

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Dissimilar Locks and Keys

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661), Catalogue Number **10250ED824**. For dissimilar lock and key combinations, see **Page T37-198**.

E34K_



E34L_



E34A_

**Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators** ②

Colour	Knob		Lever		Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ③	
	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

② See operators on **Page T37-262**.

③ For use on maintained operators only.

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1

Operator without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ^{③④}		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^① Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^② Catalogue Number ^④	
Two-position—60° throw		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34VFB_		Cam Code 1 ^⑤ E34SFB_	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34VGB_	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34VHB_	Cam Code 2 ^⑤ E34SGB_	Cam Code 3 ^⑤ E34SHB_
		E34VNB_ ^⑥	E34VPB_ ^⑥	E34SNB_ ^⑦	E34SPB_ ^⑦
		E34VJB_ ^⑥	E34VKB_ ^⑥	E34SJB_ ^⑦	E34SKB_ ^⑦
		E34VLB_	E34VMB_	E34SLB_	E34SMB_
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_	—	E34SRB_	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ^⑨	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator Catalogue Number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^①	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^②	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Pages T37-167 to T37-239**.^① Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.^② 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.^③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.^④ Add suffix code for light unit voltage to listed catalogue number from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above.

Example: For 24V transformer type light unit, order E34VFB024.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection tables on **Pages T37-259 to T37-261**.^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.^⑦ 120 full voltage only.^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (R). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (R).

Accessories

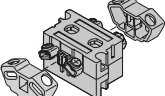
Accessories

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TA2	Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators. Permits locking NC contacts in open position with 1/4 in padlock. Will not lock NO contact.	E34TA2
		
10250TA_	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with flush pushbutton operators.	
	Clear	10250TA46
	Black	10250TA47
	Red	10250TA48
	Green	10250TA49
	Flexible Weather Resistant Boot for use with button operators (extended buttons preferred).	
	Black	10250TA3
	Red	10250TA4 ①
	Green	10250TA10
	Clear	10250TA85
	Transparent Boot for regular, illuminated pushbutton operators and PresTest.	10250TA25 ②
E34TA3	Special Retaining Nut —to accommodate thick panel.	
	Indicating light	E34TA30
	PresTest, pushbuttons and selector switches	E34TA31
E34TA6	Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator —prevents accidental operation. (Not for push-pull operators.)	E34TA6
		
E34TA12	Extended Retaining Nut —replaces standard nut and provides guard for flush type pushbutton operators.	E34TA12
		
E34TA15	Guard for illuminated pushbutton	E34TA15
		
E34TA11	Padlocking Attachment for non-illuminated knob selector switches— accommodates up to five, 1/4 in padlocks.	E34TA11
		

Notes

- ① Should not be used on flush button for STOP function.
 ② Not suitable for single contact block depth cast enclosure. Cover is too thick.

Accessories, continued

	Description	Catalogue Number
E34TK3	Thrust Washer —To meet Ford Motor Company mounting specifications.	E34TK3
		
10250TA7_	Contact Block Terminal Jumps —Available in multiples of 100 only.	
	Terminal to terminal—within block (short):	
	100 per package	10250TA70
	1000 per package	10250TA70-2
	Terminal to terminal—block to block (long):	
	100 per package	10250TA71
	1000 per package	10250TA71-2
10250TMT8	Master Test (Dual Input) Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for either AC or DC applications. Total electrical isolation between monitored and test circuit. Fits all illuminated 10250T, E22, E30 and E34 devices.	
	48 Vdc	10250TMT8
10250TFL_	Flasher Module —Internal Form C relay suitable for AC applications. One unit required for each operator in master test circuit.	
	24 Vac	10250TFL2
	120 Vac	10250TFL1
E22CW	Panel Mounting Nut Wrench —E22, E30, E34 and octagonal 10250T.	E22CW
		
10250TA101	Fingerproof Shroud —10 per package Fits new style contact blocks and light units.	10250TA101
		

Options

Legend Plates ①

Field Colour

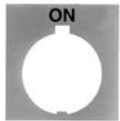
Legend plates can be supplied printed on black, red, silver or white field. To order legend printed on a colour other than indicated—add suffix code to the end of

the catalogue number as follows:

“R” for Red field;
“W” for White field; or
“S” for Silver field.

Example: E34SP26**R**—
Standard plate with red field
marked OPEN.

Standard



Jumbo



For Pushbutton Operators and Indicating Lights

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ②④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Letters on Legend Plates Below are 3/16 in High							
CLAMP	Black	E34SP90	E34LP90	OFF	Red	E34SP24	E34LP24
CLOSE		E34SP73	E34LP73	ON	Black	E34SP25	E34LP25
DOWN		E34SP74	E34LP74	OPEN		E34SP26	E34LP26
EMERG. STOP	Red	E34SP13	E34LP13	OUT		E34SP27	E34LP27
FAST	Black	E34SP75	E34LP75	POWER ON		E34SP80	E34LP80
FASTER		E34SP87	E34LP87	RAISE		E34SP28	E34LP28
FEEDER ON		E34SP94	E34LP94	READY		E34SP86	E34LP86
FEEDER OFF		E34SP95	E34LP95	RESET		E34SP29	E34LP29
FORWARD		E34SP15	E34LP15	REVERSE		E34SP30	E34LP30
HIGH		E34SP16	E34LP16	RUN		E34SP31	E34LP31
IN		E34SP17	E34LP17	SAFE		E34SP85	E34LP85
INCH		E34SP18	E34LP18	SLOW		E34SP32	E34LP32
JOG		E34SP19	E34LP19	SLOWER		E34SP88	E34LP88
JOG FOR.		E34SP20	E34LP20	START		E34SP33	E34LP33
JOG REV.		E34SP21	E34LP21	STOP	Red	E34SP34	E34LP34
LOW		E34SP22	E34LP22	TEST	Black	E34SP83	E34LP83
LOWER		E34SP23	E34LP23	TRANSFER		E34SP93	E34LP93
LUBE-FAIL		E34SP92	E34LP92	TRIP		E34SP84	E34LP84
MOTOR RUN		E34SP81	E34LP81	UNCLAMP		E34SP91	E34LP91
MOTOR STOP		E34SP82	E34LP82	UP		E34SP35	E34LP35

Blank Plastic Legend Plates—Square ③

Colour Lettering	Field Side 1	Side 2	Standard ④ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number	Extra Large Catalogue Number
Black	White	Silver	10250TSP76	10250TLP76	10250TEP76
White	Red	Black	10250TSP77	10250TLP77	10250TEP77

Notes

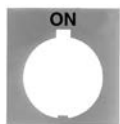
① For dimensions, see **Page T37-244**.

② 3/32 in high lettering.

③ Legend plates with non-standard markings or aluminum legend plates see 10250T listing on **Page T37-218**.

④ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Standard



Jumbo



For Selector Switch Operators

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Two-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
FOR. REV.	Black	E34SP38	E34LP38
HAND AUTO		E34SP39	E34LP39
HIGH LOW		E34SP40	E34LP40
JOG RUN		E34SP41	E34LP41
MAN. AUTO		E34SP67	E34LP67
OFF ON		E34SP42	E34LP42
OPEN CLOSE		E34SP43	E34LP43
RUN JOG		E34SP44	E34LP44
SAFE RUN		E34SP45	E34LP45
START JOG		E34SP46	E34LP46
START STOP		E34SP47	E34LP47
UP DOWN		E34SP48	E34LP48

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^③ Catalogue Number	Jumbo Catalogue Number
Three-Position—3/16 in High Lettering			
AUTO OFF HAND	Black	E34SP49	E34LP49
FOR. OFF REV.		E34SP50	E34LP50
FOR. SAFE REV.		E34SP69	E34LP69
HAND OFF AUTO		E34SP51	E34LP51
MAN. OFF AUTO		E34SP68	E34LP68
OPEN OFF CLOSE		E34SP53	E34LP53
RUN SAFE JOG		E34SP70	E34LP70
UP OFF DOWN		E34SP54	E34LP54
ON STOP SAFE		E34SP71	E34LP71

For Push-Pull Units

Legend	Colour of Field	Standard ^{① ③} Catalogue Number	Jumbo ^② Catalogue Number
PULL ON/PUSH OFF	Black	E34PP5	E34R5
PULL OPEN/PUSH CLOSE	Black	E34PP8	E34R8
PULL UP/PUSH DOWN	Black	E34PP11	E34R11

Notes

① 3/32 in (2.4 mm) high lettering.

② 1/8 in (3.2 mm) high lettering.

③ See Appendix 4 for French engraving.

Enclosures

*Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures***Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting** ^①

	Number of Elements	One Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number	Two Contact Block Depth Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—In-Line ^{②③} NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	E34N1	E34N11
	2	E34N2	E34N12
	3	E34N3	E34N13
	4	—	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^④ —In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36
Dimensions, see Page T37-278.			

Mounting Instructions

These E34 Die Cast Enclosures feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour. Not for use in ultraviolet light applications.

One and Two Contact Block Depth Enclosures

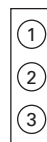
One Contact Block Depth Enclosure



Two Contact Block Depth Enclosure

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Top – For Horizontal Mounting

Notes

- ① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-270**.
- ② All die cast enclosures can be converted to base mounting of contact blocks with spacers 10250TA22 or 10250TA23. See listing on **Page T37-213**.
- ③ When used with E30 pushbuttons, only the one element enclosure can be used.
- ④ 14 gauge, type 304.

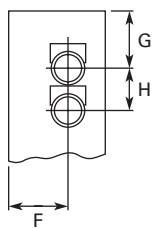
Die Cast and Stainless Steel—Flush Mount, Covers Only ^①**Flush Mounting Covers****Covers Only—Flush Mounting**

Number of Elements	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
Flush Die Cast Covers		
	In-Line Deep Cover	In-Line Flat Cover
1	E34F11	E34F1
2	E34F12	E34F2
3	E34F13	E34F3
4	E34F14	E34F4
In-Line Stainless Steel Flush Plates ^②		
	With Pullbox	Without Pullbox
1	10250TS10	10250TS1
2	10250TS11	10250TS2
3	10250TS12	10250TS3
4	10250TS14	10250TS4
Dimensions, see Page T37-279.		

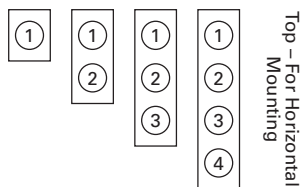
Spacing Increments

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Type	F	G	H
Die cast	2.44 (62)	2.5 (63.5)	1.88 (47.8)
Polyester	1.88 (47.8)	Min. 2.13 (54.1)	2.25 (57.2)
Stainless steel	1.69 (42.9)	Min. 1.73 (43.9)	2.25 (57.2)

Spacing Increments for Enclosures**Enclosure Layouts**

Top – For Vertical Mounting

**Notes**

- ① These E34 die cast covers feature a corrosion resistant coating identical to the finish on the E34 operators except gray in colour.
- ② Not oiltight. NEMA 1 applications only.

Contact Blocks**Standard Contact Blocks**

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Colour-coded plungers—red/green for NC/NO circuits
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) or amber (translucent) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds (for pressure terminals only)

Logic Level Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Inert palladium knife-blade contacts
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate or spade terminals
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Function Contact Blocks

- UL A600/P600 rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Special Purpose Contact Block

- Maximum 300V rated
- Black plungers
- Silver contact tips with “reliability nibs”
- Black (opaque) housings
- Pressure plate terminals only
- Fingerproof shrouds not available

Reliability Nibs

Reliability nibs are the hallmark of Eaton’s contact blocks. A pointed silver nib on the contact tip ensures reliable switching from logic level (5V) up to 600V applications. Therefore standard contact blocks can be used for most logic level applications where the contacts are not exposed to any harsh environmental conditions.

Palladium Contacts

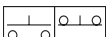
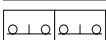
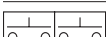
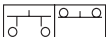
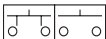
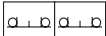
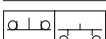
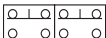
Palladium, which is more inert than gold, is well suited for voltages and currents approaching zero and is recommended for applications where environmental conditions are a factor.

Maximum Contact Block Mounting per Operator Type

Operator	Max. Stack
Pushbuttons	6
Push-pull operators	2
Roto-push operators	4
Two- or three-position selector switches	6
Four-position selector switches	4
Joysticks	4



Contact Blocks

			Standard		Logic Level		
Symbol	Circuit	Description ①	Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	Pressure Terminal Catalogue Number	Spade Terminal ② Catalogue Number	
	Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51	10250T59	10250T51E	10250T59E
	Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53	10250T60	10250T53E	10250T60E
		NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1	10250T40	10250T1E	10250T40E
		2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3	10250T42	10250T3E	10250T42E
		2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2	10250T41	10250T2E	10250T41E
Special Function Blocks ③							
	Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71 ③	—	10250T71E ③	—
		ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47 ③④	—	10250T47E ③	—
		ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57 ③④	—	10250T57E ③	—
		2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45 ③	—	10250T45E ③	—
		LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55 ③④	—	10250T55E ③	—
Special Purpose Blocks ⑤							
	2NO-2NC	Four circuits in single block depth. Rated 300V max. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T44 ⑤	—			

Notes

- ^① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ^② Contact blocks with spade terminals are limited to a maximum of one contact block per operator and minimum spacing between devices is 2.5 in (63.5 mm). Not suitable for use in 10250T or E34 enclosures. Also available in amber housing. Not available with fingerproof shrouds.
- ^③ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.
- ^④ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ^⑤ Special purpose 10250T44 contact blocks are not suitable on selector switches or roto-push operators. Okay to use with three-position push-pull operators only on low voltage (30V or less) circuits.

10250T1CP



Contact Blocks with Fingerproof Shrouds

Symbol	Circuit	Description ^①	Standard Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number	Logic Level Pressure Terminal ^② Catalogue Number
Blank No Plunger	1NC	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T51P	10250T51EP
Blank No Plunger	1NO	Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T53P	10250T53EP
Blank No Plunger	NO-NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T1P	10250T1EP
Blank No Plunger	2NC	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T3P	10250T3EP
Blank No Plunger	2NO	Stack up to six blocks (12 circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T2P	10250T2EP
Special Function Blocks ^③				
Blank No Plunger	LONC	Late opening NC. Stack up to six blocks (six circuits) unless otherwise noted.	10250T71P ^④	10250T71EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NC	Early closing NO and standard NC. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T47P ^{③④}	10250T47EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	ECNO-NO	Early closing NO and standard NO. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T57P ^{③④}	10250T57EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	2LONC	Two late opening NC contacts. Stack up to six blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T45P ^④	10250T45EP ^④
Blank No Plunger	LONC-ECNO	Overlapping contacts. Stack up to four blocks unless otherwise noted.	10250T55P ^{③④}	10250T55EP ^④

Replacement Parts

Replacement Lamps—For E34 Illuminated Operators

Mfg. Lamp Type	Voltage	Base Style	Application	Part Number
120MB	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor indicating light	28-3044
#267	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T flasher	10250ED986-4
#755	6.3V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T transformer, PresTest and full voltage	28-2202
#756	12V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5184
#757	24V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5185
#1828	32V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T full voltage	28-5186
#1835	55V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T resistor	28-5187
NE48	120V	T 4-1/2 bayonet	10250T neon	28-494
NE51H-R22	120V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3754
NE51H-R68	240V	T 3-1/4 bayonet	10250T neon	28-3755

Notes

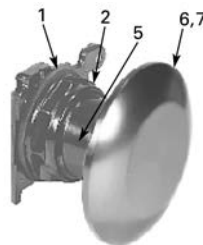
- ① All 10250T contact blocks shown are suitable for use on standard 10250T and E34 operators. These contact blocks are not suitable for Class I Division 2 type 10250T or E34 devices.
- ② To order contact blocks with translucent amber housing, change suffix P to **CP** in catalogue number e.g. 10250T51**CP**.
- ③ ECNO contact blocks are not suitable for use with two-position joysticks or when operators are used with padlock attachments.
- ④ Special function contact blocks are not suitable for use with roto-push operators, three-position push-pull operators, or four-position selector switches.



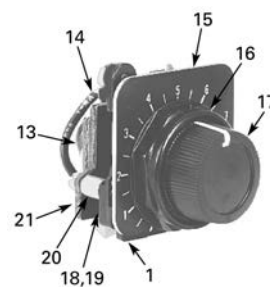
**Flush Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Mushroom Head
Pushbutton Operator**



**Jumbo Mushroom
Head Operator**



Potentiometers



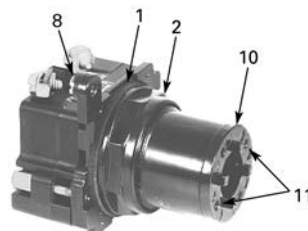
**Illuminated
Pushbutton Operator**



**Transformer Type
Indicating Light**



**Knob-Operated
Selector Switch
Operator**



**Full Voltage, Resistor
and Transformer Type
Illuminated Selector Switch**

E34 Style Operator Replacement Parts

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
1	Gasket	1	16-1548
2	Mounting nut	1	15-1530-4
3	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-2014
4	Mushroom head button (includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Black	—	53-1317
	Red	—	53-1317-2
	Yellow	—	53-1317-3
	Green	—	53-1317-4
	Blue	—	53-1317-22
5	Set screw (#10-32 x 0.250 in long hollow hex)	2	11-544
6	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—includes [2] item 5)	1	As Req. Below
	Red	—	53-1317-9
	Black	—	53-1317-10
	Yellow	—	53-1317-11
	Green	—	53-1317-12
7	Jumbo mushroom head button (aluminum—red EMERG. STOP) does not include item 5	1	53-1349-18
8	Mounting screw (#6-32 x 0.710 in long)	2	10250TA79
	Washer	2	16-2038
9	Terminal screw and lug (captive)	Req.	80-5502
10	Gasket (supplied with basic unit)	1	32-803
11	Round head screw (#4-40 x 0.344 in long) (supplied with basic unit)	2	11-4553

Item No.	Description	No. Req.	Part Number
12	Mounting screw	2	11-1632
13	Simple potentiometer (does not include items 18, 28 or 29)	1	As Req. Below
	1,000 ohms	—	41-782-2
	2,500 ohms	—	41-782-3
	5,000 ohms	—	41-782-10
	10,000 ohms	—	41-782-4
	25,000 ohms	—	41-782-5
	50,000 ohms	—	41-782-6
14	Connector (includes screw and lug)	2	25-1851
15	Indicating plate	1	As Req. Above
	Standard size (without legend)	—	30-4460
	Large size (specify legend)	—	10250TR30
16	Retaining nut	1	15-1547-3
17	Knob	1	53-1314
	Socket set screw (#6-32 x 0.250 in long)	1	11-2014
18	Coupling	1	11-2014 29-3749-2
19	Set screw (#6-32 x 0.188 in long)	1	11-1199
20	Spacer	2	56-1066-18
21	Connector (includes screw and lug)	1	25-1851-2
22	Mounting nut	1	15-1938-2

Technical Data and Specifications

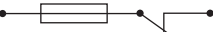
Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Auto-latch devices	1200 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact blocks	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
PresTest units	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Lever and key selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Twist to release pushbuttons	0.3 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration	210 ms ≥5g

General Specifications

Description	Specification
Climate Conditions	
Operating temperature	1° to 150°F (–17° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	–40° to 176°F (–40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C
Terminals	
Marking	NC-NO on the contact block to meet the NEMA requirements. Dual marking system 1–2 for normally closed, 3–4 for normally open to meet BS5472 (Cenelec EN50 005).
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (2.5 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Light Units	
Transformers	Will withstand short-circuit for 1 hour per IEC 60947-5-1
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated V
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Insulation	$U_i = 660 \text{ Vac or Vdc}$
Thermal	$I_{th} = 10\text{A}$
Short Circuit Coordination to IEC/EN 60947-5-1	
Rated conditional short circuit current	1 kA
Fuse type	GE power controls TIA 10, red spot type gG, 10A, 660 Vac, 460 Vdc, BS88-2, IEC 60269-2-1
	
UL rating	A600, P600
AC load life duty cycle 1200 operations/hour	
10A	110V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
5A	250V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
2A	600V pf 0.4— 1×10^6 operations
Switching capacity	
AC 15 rated make/break ($11 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
6A	120V pf 0.3
4A	240V pf 0.3
2A	660V pf 0.3
DC13 rated make/break ($1.1 \times I_g$ at $1.1 \times U_g$)	
1.0A	125V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.55A	250V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
0.1A	660V L/R ≥ 0.95 at 300 ms
10A	110V pure resistive
Maximum ratings for logic level and hostile atmosphere application	
Maximum amperes	0.5A
Maximum volts	120 Vac/Vdc
Low voltage switching	Conical shaped points or “reliability nibs” improve performance in dry circuit, corrosive, fine dust and other contaminated atmospheres. Under normal environmental conditions, the minimum operational voltage is 5V and the minimum operational current is 1 mA, Vac/Vdc.
Contact operation	Slow make and break. All normally closed contacts have positive opening operation, i.e., normally closed contacts are forced open in the event of contact weld or spring breakage.

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC

Description	50 Vac or 60 H				Vdc		
	120	240	480	600	24/28	125	250
Meet or Exceed NEMA Rating Designations A600, A300 and B300 for AC and P600 for DC							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amp)	60	30	15	12	5.7	1.1	0.55
Normal load break (amp)	6	3	1.5	1.2	5.7	1.1	0.55
Thermal current (amp)	10	10	10	10	5.0	5.0	5.0
Voltamperes:							
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity	7200	7200	7200	7200	138	138	138
Normal load break	720	720	720	720	138	138	138

Mounting Options

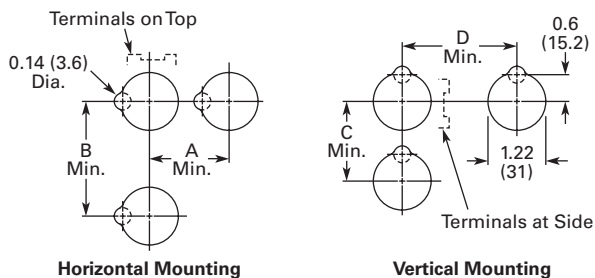
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31

Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	1.63 (41.3)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.63 (41.3)
Medium	1.75 (44.5)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	1.75 (44.5)
Large	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)

Mounting Options in Inches (mm)



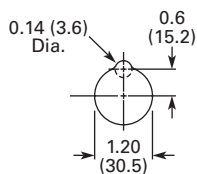
Horizontal mounting means terminals are located top and bottom of contact block.

Vertical mounting means terminals are left and right of contact block.

This allows close spacing of adjacent operators with easy access to terminals.

Locating nib hole or notch is 0.14 in (3.6 mm) #29 drill.

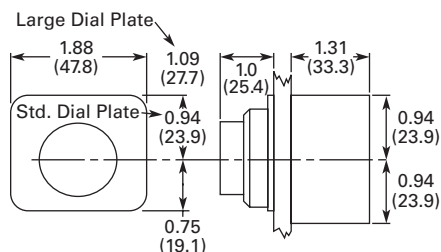
Drilling Dimensions in Inches (mm)



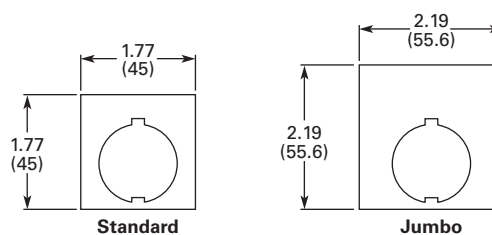
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Potentiometer



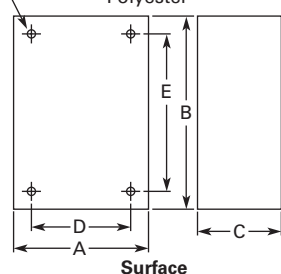
Legend Plates



Surface Mounting

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester



Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3) ①	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	②
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	②
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Notes

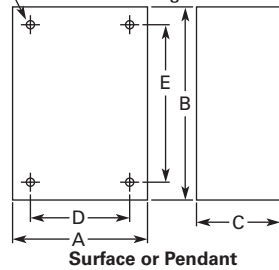
① Depth given is for two contact block deep stations. One contact block deep stations subtract 3/4 in (19.1 mm).

② No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Flush Mounting**Die Case and Stainless Steel Covers Only**

4 Mtg. Holes - 10-32 Screw Size
for 1-11 Element Encl, 1/4-20
Screw Size for 12 Element
and Larger



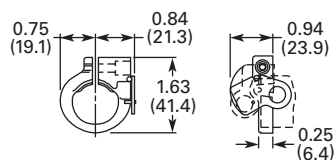
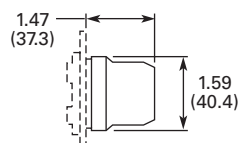
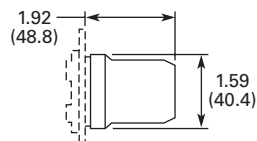
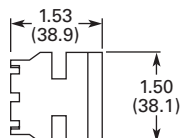
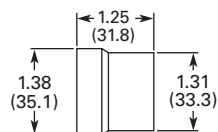
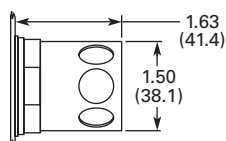
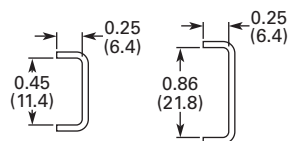
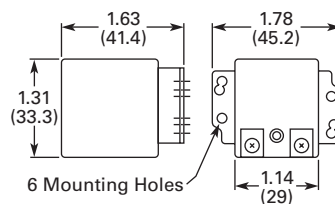
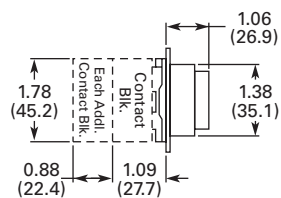
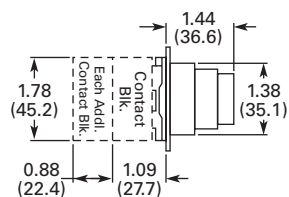
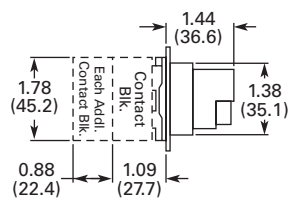
Number of Elements	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E
Die Cast					
1	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	3.63 (92.2)
2	3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	5.50 (139.7)
3	3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	6.0 (152.4)
4	3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	0.25 (6.4) ^①	3.50 (88.9)	9.25 (235)
Stainless Steel					
1	5.00 (127)	5.0 (127)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	1.88 (47.8)
2	5.00 (127)	6.88 (174.8)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	3.63 (92.2)
3	5.00 (127)	8.63 (219.2)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	5.50 (139.7)
4	5.00 (127)	10.50 (266.7)	2.50 (63.5) ^②	3.25 (82.6)	7.25 (184.2)

Notes

^① Depth given is for flat cover. Deep cover is 3/4 in (19.1 mm) deeper.

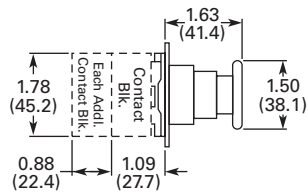
^② Depth given includes pull box.

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

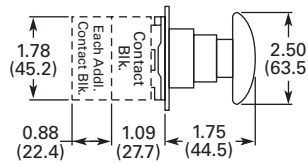
Padlocking Attachment for Flush Pushbutton Operators**Flexible Weather Resistant Boot****Transparent Boot****Shroud for Mushroom Head Operator****Extended Retaining Nut****Guard for Illuminated Pushbutton****Contact Block Terminal Jumps****Master Test Module and Flasher Module****Flush Pushbutton****Extended Pushbutton****Half Shroud Pushbutton**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

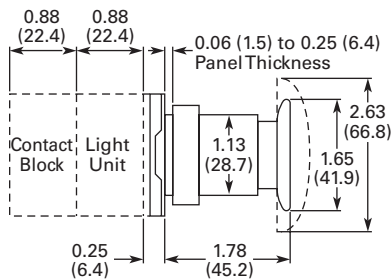
Mushroom Pushbutton



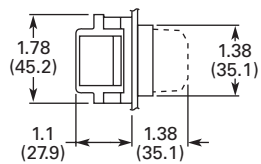
Jumbo Mushroom Pushbutton



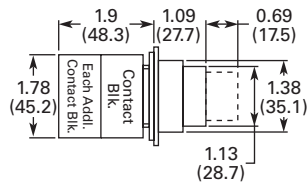
Push-Pull Switch



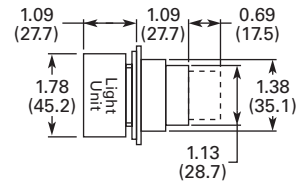
Indicating Light



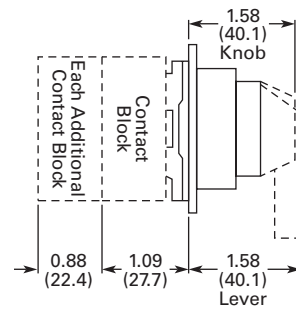
PresTest Indicating Light



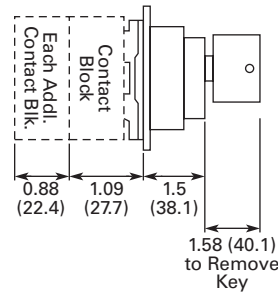
Illuminated Pushbutton



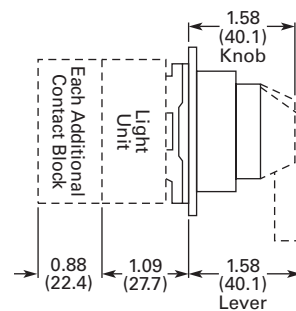
Selector Switch



Key Selector Switch



Illuminated Selector Switch



This page left intentionally blank

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34



Product Description

All the Industry-Proven Quality of Eaton's 10250T and E34 Series of Logic Devices, plus Class I Division 2 Certification

The **10250T1H** consists of a normally open-normally closed factory sealed contact block that is UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505) hazardous locations and is rated for both NEMA A600 and NEMA Q300. 10250T and E34 illuminated components have also been UL Listed for use in Class I, Division 2, Groups B, C and D (NEC 500–503)—Class I, Zone 2, IIB + H2 (NEC 505).

This, combined with the industry-proven Eaton 10250T 30.5 mm pushbutton line, offers a complete solution to Division 2 hazardous location requirements.

Single composite catalogue numbers for complete assembled stations and operators for use in Division 2 hazardous locations are featured throughout this section.

Features

- Factory sealed contact blocks
- Heavy-duty zinc die cast construction
- NEMA rated 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
- Front-of-panel drainage holes
- Grounding nibs on the operator casing
- Solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating on E34
- Corrosion resistance in E34

Contents

Description

Page

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34	
Product Overview	T37-284
Product Identification	T37-285
Catalogue Number Selection	T37-285
Product Selection	
Momentary Pushbutton Units	T37-286
Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-290
Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-292
Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units	T37-293
Indicating Light Units	T37-294
Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights	T37-295
Push-Pull Units	T37-297
Illuminated Push-Pull Units	T37-299
Push-Pull Operators	T37-302
Selector Switch Units	T37-306
Selector Switch Selection	T37-308
Selector Switch Operators	T37-311
Illuminated Selector Switch Operators	T37-314
Options	T37-316
Technical Data and Specifications	T37-319
Dimensions	T37-321
Ratings	T37-322

Benefits

- Pushbutton for hazardous locations
- Drainage holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator which can prevent operation in freezing environments
- Grounding nibs bite through paint and other coatings to provide secure ground
- Suitable for corrosive environments (E34 only)
- Earth terminal provides additional grounding point and allows for daisy chain grounding (E34 line)

Standards and Certifications

- UL 508—File No. E131568
- UL 1604—File No. E10323
- CSA Certified C22.2 No.14—File No. LR 68551
- CSA Certified C22.2 No. 213-M1987—File No. LR 20713



Ingress Protection

- Standard indicating lights
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65
- All other operators
 - UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13
 - IEC IP65

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Product Overview

Operator

The 30.5 mm 10250T pushbutton line features a zinc die cast construction with chrome-plated housing and mounting nut.

Eaton's E34 Series 30.5 mm pushbutton line features the same rugged die cast construction of our 10250T line with an additional two-layer 100% solid thermosetting cathodic epoxy coating. This coating provides a flat black smooth, consistent, corrosion resistant surface that has passed a demanding 600 hour salt spray test. (The industry standard for this 4X test requires only 200 hours.)

Ultraviolet Light

E34 epoxy coating is not recommended for use in applications where exposure to ultraviolet light exists—use NEMA 4X 10250T operators.

Ratings

Our Class I Division 2 line of pushbuttons are UL Listed (NEMA type) 1, 2, 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12 and 13. Our Class I Division 2 E34 line meets IEC 947-1 IP66 standards and the cathodic coating meets FDA 3A sanitary chemical resistance requirements. For a complete listing of all applicable ratings see **Pages T37-319 to T37-320.**

10250T Grounding Nibs

10250T line operators have "grounding nibs"—four metal points on the operator casting designed to bite through most paints and other coatings on metal panels to enhance the grounding connection when the operator is securely tightened.

10250T Grounding Nibs



E34 Grounding Nibs

E34 line of operators is equipped with a ground screw terminal as part of its die cast construction. This earthing terminal provides an easily accessible point for grounding operators when used in a painted or nonmetallic enclosure and eliminates the need for extra kits when daisy chain grounding is required.

E34 Grounding Nibs

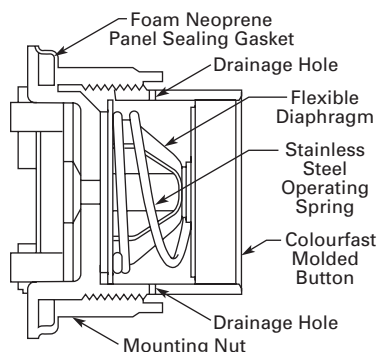


Diaphragm Seal with Drainage Holes

Liquid Drainage

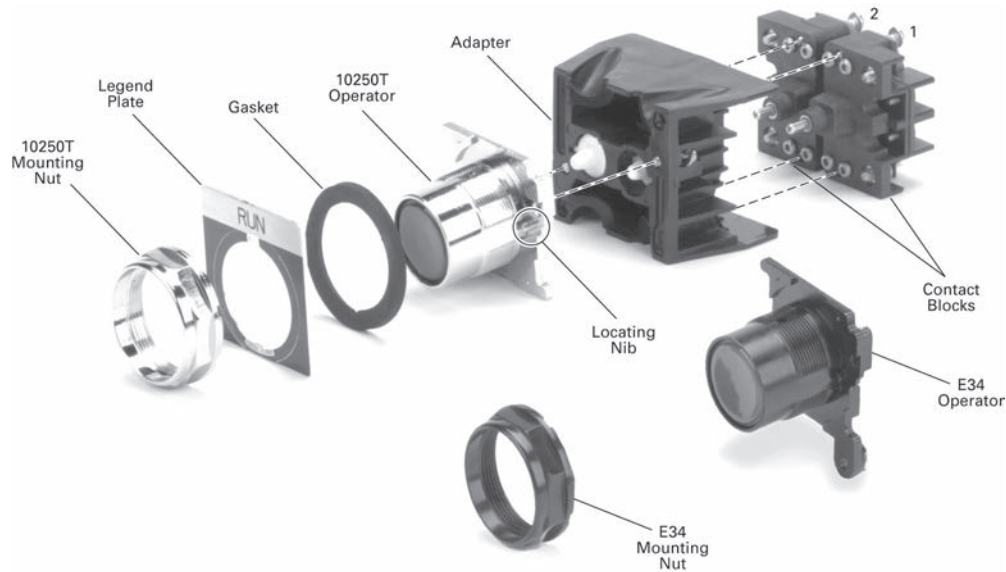
Eaton's pushbutton operators offer front of panel drainage via holes in the operator bushing. Hidden from view by the mounting nut, these holes prevent buildup of liquid inside the operator, which can prevent operation in freezing environments. The holes also provide a route for escaping liquid in high pressure washdowns, effectively relieving pressure from the internal diaphragm seal, ensuring reliable sealing in applications even beyond NEMA 4.

Diaphragm Seal



Product Identification

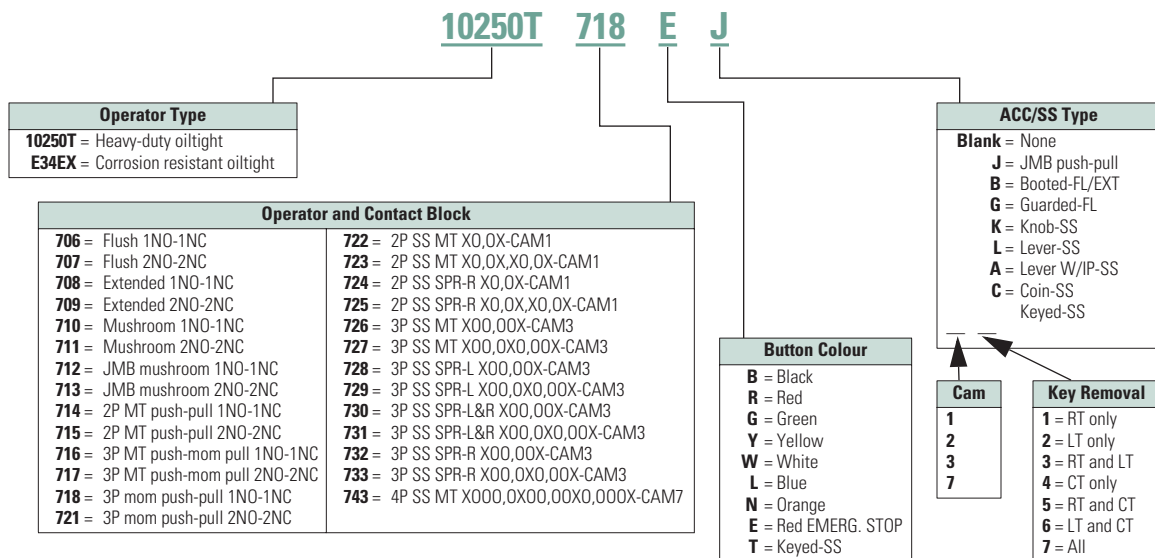
30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations



Catalogue Number Selection

Catalogue Number Selection is for illustrative purposes only and not to be used to create new catalogue numbers.

Non-Illuminated Assembled Operators



37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Product Selection

Momentary Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



Non-Illuminated Flush and Extended Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ^①	Flush Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	Extended Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	<u>10250T706B</u>	<u>E34EX706B</u>	<u>10250T708B</u>	<u>E34EX708B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T706R</u>	<u>E34EX706R</u>	<u>10250T708R</u>	<u>E34EX708R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T706G</u>	<u>E34EX706G</u>	<u>10250T708G</u>	<u>E34EX708G</u>
2NO-2NC	Black	<u>10250T707B</u>	<u>E34EX707B</u>	<u>10250T709B</u>	<u>E34EX709B</u>
	Red	<u>10250T707R</u>	<u>E34EX707R</u>	<u>10250T709R</u>	<u>E34EX709R</u>
	Green	<u>10250T707G</u>	<u>E34EX707G</u>	<u>10250T709G</u>	<u>E34EX709G</u>

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^②
Green	G	Orange ^③	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^④	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

② Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

③ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

④ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Non-Illuminated Mushroom and Jumbo Mushroom Pushbuttons

Contact Type	Button Colour ^①	Mushroom Button 10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	Jumbo Mushroom Button 10250T ^② Catalogue Number	E34 ^② Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T710B	E34EX710B	10250T712B	E34EX712B
	Red	10250T710R	E34EX710R	10250T712R	E34EX712R
	Green	10250T710G	E34EX710G	10250T712G	E34EX712G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T711B	E34EX711B	10250T713B	E34EX713B
	Red	10250T711R	E34EX711R	10250T713R	E34EX713R
	Green	10250T711G	E34EX711G	10250T713G	E34EX713G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L ^③
Green	G	Orange ^④	N
Yellow	Y	Red (EMERG. STOP) ^⑤	E

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T710**Y**.

^② Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet applications.

^③ Blue not available on jumbo mushroom pushbutton.

^④ Orange is only available on flush or extended pushbuttons.

^⑤ Red with EMERG. STOP engraved on button head for jumbo mushroom pushbutton only.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



10250T Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	10250T706 <u>B</u> B	10250T708 <u>B</u> B	10250T706 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T706 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T708 <u>R</u> B	10250T706 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T706 <u>G</u> B	10250T708 <u>G</u> B	10250T706 <u>G</u> G
2NO-2NC	Black	10250T707 <u>B</u> B	10250T709 <u>B</u> B	10250T707 <u>B</u> G
	Red	10250T707 <u>R</u> B ^②	10250T709 <u>R</u> B	10250T707 <u>R</u> G
	Green	10250T707 <u>G</u> B	10250T709 <u>G</u> B	10250T707 <u>G</u> G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

^② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Non-illuminated
- Booted or guarded

Booted Flush Button



Booted Extended Button



Guarded Extended Button



E34 Pushbuttons Booted and Guarded

Contact Type	Button Colour	Booted Flush Button Catalogue Number	Booted Extended Button Catalogue Number	Guarded Extended Button ^① Catalogue Number
1NO-1NC	Black	E34EX706 <u>B</u> B	E34EX708 <u>B</u> B	E34EX706 <u>B</u> G
	Red	E34EX706 <u>R</u> B ^②	E34EX708 <u>R</u> B	E34EX706 <u>R</u> G
	Green	E34EX706 <u>G</u> B	E34EX708 <u>G</u> B	E34EX706 <u>G</u> G
2NO-2NC	Black	E34EX707 <u>B</u> B	E34EX709 <u>B</u> B	E34EX707 <u>B</u> G
	Red	E34EX707 <u>R</u> B ^②	E34EX709 <u>R</u> B	E34EX707 <u>R</u> G
	Green	E34EX707 <u>G</u> B	E34EX709 <u>G</u> B	E34EX707 <u>G</u> G

Colour Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Colour	Suffix Code
Black	B	White	W
Red	R	Blue	L
Green	G	Orange	N
Yellow	Y		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour guarded button, simply substitute the underlined character in catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T706YG.

② Red booted flush pushbutton is not recommended for STOP function.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Non-Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Flush Button



E34 Flush Button



10250T Extended Button



E34 Extended Button



10250T Half Shrouded Button



E34 Half Shrouded Button



Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Flush Button		Extended Button		Half Shrouded Button		E34	
	10250T ^① Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Vertical Catalogue Number	Horizontal Catalogue Number	Vertical Catalogue Number	Horizontal Catalogue Number
Black	10250T101	E34PB1	10250T111	E34EB1	10250T501	10250T511	E34EVB1	E34EHB1
Red	10250T102	E34PB2	10250T112	E34EB2	10250T502	10250T512	E34EVB2	E34EHB2
Green	10250T103	E34PB3	10250T113	E34EB3	10250T503	10250T513	E34EVB3	E34EHB3
Yellow	10250T104	E34PB4	10250T120	E34EB4	10250T504	10250T514	E34EVB4	E34EHB4
Gray	10250T105	E34PB5	—	E34EB5	10250T505	10250T515	E34EVB5	E34EHB5
White	10250T106	E34PB6	10250T116	E34EB6	10250T506	10250T516	E34EVB6	E34EHB6
Blue	10250T108	E34PB7	10250T118	E34EB7	10250T508	10250T518	E34EVB7	E34EHB7
Orange	10250T109	E34PB8	10250T119	E34EB8	10250T509	10250T519	E34EVB8	E34EHB8

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

^① To order operator with factory assembled extended retaining nut, 10250TA12, for thick panel applications, add suffix letter **E** to listed catalogue number.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, and 13

10250T Mushroom Button



E34 Mushroom Button



10250T Jumbo Mushroom Button



E34 Jumbo Mushroom Button



Mushroom Head Non-Illuminated Pushbuttons, Momentary Contact

Colour	Mushroom Button		Anodized Aluminum Jumbo Mushroom Button	
	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T ^① Catalogue Number	E34 ^② Catalogue Number
Black	10250T121	E34LB1	10250T171	E34JB1
Red	10250T122	E34LB2	10250T172	E34JB2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	—	—	10250T17213	E34JB2N8
Green	10250T123	E34LB3	10250T173	E34JB3
Yellow	10250T124	E34LB4	10250T174	E34JB4
Blue	10250T129	E34LB6	—	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use in ultraviolet light applications.

② Anodized aluminum head may not be suitable for some corrosive environments.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	10250T828RD24	Bayonet base	E34EX828RD24
		Green			10250T828GD24		E34EX828GD24
		Amber			10250T828AD24		E34EX828AD24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T828RD2A		E34EX828RD2A		
		Green	10250T828GD2A		E34EX828GD2A		
		Amber	10250T828AD2A		E34EX828AD2A		
	Transformer	120 Vac	Red		10250T802RD06	Bayonet base 6 Vac	E34EX802RD06
			Green		10250T802GD06		E34EX802GD06
			Amber		10250T802AD06		E34EX802AD06
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	10250T818RD	#757	E34EX818RD
		Green			10250T818GD		E34EX818GD
		Amber			10250T818AD		E34EX818AD
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	10250T824RD	120MB	E34EX824RD
		Green			10250T824GD		E34EX824GD
		Amber			10250T824AD		E34EX824AD
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	10250T802RD	#755 6 Vac	E34EX802RD
		Green			10250T802GD		E34EX802GD
		Amber			10250T802AD		E34EX802AD

10250TC_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	10250TC21	Red	R	E34V2
Green	G	10250TC22	Green	G	E34V3
Yellow	Y	10250TC23	Yellow	Y	E34V4
Amber	A	10250TC43	Amber	A	E34V9
Blue	L	10250TC24	Blue	L	E34V6
Clear	C	10250TC25	Clear	C	E34V0
White	W	10250TC26	White	W	E34V5

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

Guarded Illuminated Pushbutton Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Momentary contact
- Guarded illuminated
- Plastic lenses

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Guarded Illuminated Pushbuttons

Type	Voltage	Colour	Contact	10250T LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①	E34 LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number ①
LED Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	Bayonet base	<u>10250T828RG24</u>	Bayonet base	<u>E34EX828RG24</u>
		Green			<u>10250T828GG24</u>		<u>E34EX828GG24</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T828AG24</u>		<u>E34EX828AG24</u>
	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	<u>10250T828RG2A</u>	<u>E34EX828RG2A</u>		
		Green		<u>10250T828GG2A</u>	<u>E34EX828GG2A</u>		
		Amber		<u>10250T828AG2A</u>	<u>E34EX828AG2A</u>		
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	<u>10250T802RG06</u>	<u>E34EX802RG06</u>		
		Green		<u>10250T802GG06</u>	<u>E34EX802GG06</u>		
		Amber		<u>10250T802AG06</u>	<u>E34EX802AG06</u>		
Incandescent Lamp							
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	#757	<u>10250T818RG</u>	#757	<u>E34EX818RG</u>
		Green			<u>10250T818GG</u>		<u>E34EX818GG</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T818AG</u>		<u>E34EX818AG</u>
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	1NO-1NC	120MB	<u>10250T824RG</u>	120MB	<u>E34EX824RG</u>
		Green			<u>10250T824GG</u>		<u>E34EX824GG</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T824AG</u>		<u>E34EX824AG</u>
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	1NO-1NC	#755	<u>10250T802RG</u>	#755 6 Vac	<u>E34EX802RG</u>
		Green			<u>10250T802GG</u>		<u>E34EX802GG</u>
		Amber			<u>10250T802AG</u>		<u>E34EX802AG</u>

10250TC2_



E34V_



Lens Selection

Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T			E34		
Red	R	<u>10250TC21</u>	Red	R	<u>E34V2</u>
Green	G	<u>10250TC22</u>	Green	G	<u>E34V3</u>
Yellow	Y	<u>10250TC23</u>	Yellow	Y	<u>E34V4</u>
Amber	A	<u>10250TC43</u>	Amber	A	<u>E34V9</u>
Blue	L	<u>10250TC24</u>	Blue	L	<u>E34V6</u>
Clear	C	<u>10250TC25</u>	Clear	C	<u>E34V0</u>
White	W	<u>10250TC26</u>	White	W	<u>E34V5</u>

Note

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined character in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from Lens Selection table above. Example: 10250T828YD24.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Indicating Light Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Standard
- Plastic lenses

10250T



E34



Indicating Lights

Type	Voltage	Colour	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number ^①	E34 Catalogue Number ^①
LED Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	Bayonet base	10250T197HLRP24	E34FB197HLRP24
		Green		10250T197HLGP24	E34FB197HLGP24
		Amber		10250T197HLAP24	E34FB197HLAP24
	120 Vac	Red	10250T197HLRP2A	E34FB197HLRP2A	
		Green	10250T197HLGP2A	E34FB197HLGP2A	
		Amber	10250T197HLAP2A	E34FB197HLAP2A	
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	10250T181HLRP06	E34TB120HLRP06	
		Green	10250T181HLGP06	E34TB120HLGP06	
		Amber	10250T181HLAP06	E34TB120HLAP06	
Incandescent Lamp					
Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	Red	#757	10250T206HRP	E34FB24HRP
		Green		10250T206HGP	E34FB24HGP
		Amber		10250T206HAP	E34FB24HAP
Resistor	120 Vac/Vdc	Red	120MB	10250T201HRP	E34RB120HRP
		Green		10250T201HGP	E34RB120HGP
		Amber		10250T201HAP	E34RB120HAP
Transformer	120 Vac	Red	#755	10250T181HRP	E34HB120HRP
		Green		10250T181HGP	E34HB120HGP
		Amber		10250T181HAP	E34HB120HAP

Plastic



Glass



Lens Selection

Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Colour	Plastic Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Glass Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
10250T					E34				
Red	RP	10250TC1N	RG	10250TC7N	Red	RP	E34H2	RG	E34G2
Green	GP	10250TC2N	GG	10250TC8N	Green	GP	E34H3	GG	E34G3
Amber	AP	10250TC19N	AG	10250TC9N	Amber	AP	E34H9	AG	E34G9
Yellow	YP	10250TC3N	—	—	Yellow	YP	E34H4	YG	E34G4
Blue	LP	10250TC4N	LG	10250TC10N	Blue	LP	E34H6	LG	E34G6
Clear	CP	10250TC5N	CG	10250TC11N	Clear	CP	E34H0	CG	E34G0
White	WP	10250TC6N	WG	10250TC12N	White	WP	E34H5	WG	E34G5

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① To order different colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters in the catalogue number with appropriate suffix code from the Lens Selection table above.
Example: 10250T201HYP.

Illuminated Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Operators without Lenses

10250T Illuminated Pushbutton



E34 Illuminated Pushbutton



10250T Indicating Light



E34 Indicating Light



			Illuminated Pushbutton		Indicating Light	
Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
LED Light Unit Type (LEDs not included) ①						
Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T397HL	E34CB497HL	10250T197HL	E34FB197HL
Transformer AC only	24		10250T416HL	E34XB024HL	—	—
	120		10250T411HL	E34XB120HL	10250T181HL	E34TB120HL
	240		10250T412HL	E34XB240HL	10250T182HL	E34TB240HL
	277		10250T419HL	E34XB277HL	10250T198HL	E34TB277HL
	380		10250T413HL	E34XB380HL	10250T183HL	E34TB380HL
	480		10250T414HL	E34XB480HL	10250T184HL	E34TB480HL
	600		10250T415HL	E34XB600HL	10250T185HL	E34TB600HL
Incandescent Light Unit Type						
Full voltage AC/DC	6	#755	10250T473H	E34CB06H	10250T203H	E34FB06H
	12	#756	10250T474H	E34CB12H	10250T204H	E34FB12H
	24	#757	10250T476H	E34CB24H	10250T206H	E34FB24H
	32	#1828	10250T477H	E34CB32H	10250T207H	E34FB32H
	48	#1835	10250T478H	E34CB48H	10250T208H	E34FB48H
Resistor ② AC/DC	120	120MB	10250T471H	E34SB120H	10250T201H	E34RB120H
	240	120MB	10250T472H	E34SB240H	10250T202H	E34RB240H
Transformer AC only	24	#755	10250T416H	E34XB024H	—	—
	120		10250T411H	E34XB120H	10250T181H	E34TB120H
	240		10250T412H	E34XB240H	10250T182H	E34TB240H
	277		10250T419H	E34XB277H	10250T198H	E34TB277H
	380		10250T413H	E34XB380H	10250T183H	E34TB380H
	480		10250T414H	E34XB480H	10250T184H	E34TB480H
	600		10250T415H	E34XB600H	10250T185H	E34TB600H
Neon AC/DC	120	NE51H-R-22	—	—	10250T226H	E34NB120H
	240	NE51H-4-68	—	—	10250T227H	E34NB240H

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from the LED Selection table on **Page T37-305**.

② Resistor units are not available for use with LEDs, choose either transformer or full voltage LED style.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Indicating Light Lenses

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Plastic  10250TC_  E34H_	Plastic		
	Red	10250TC1N	E34H2
	Green	10250TC2N	E34H3
	Amber	10250TC19N	E34H9
	Yellow	10250TC3N	E34H4
	Blue	10250TC4N	E34H6
	Clear	10250TC5N	E34H0
	White	10250TC6N	E34H5
Glass  10250TC_  E34G_	Glass		
	Red	10250TC7N	E34G2
	Green	10250TC8N	E34G3
	Amber	10250TC9N	E34G9
	Yellow	—	E34G4
	Blue	10250TC10N	E34G6
	Clear	10250TC11N	E34G0
	White	10250TC12N	E34G5

Illuminated Pushbutton Lenses

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
10250TC_  E34V_ 	Red	10250TC21	E34V2
	Green	10250TC22	E34V3
	Yellow	10250TC23	E34V4
	Amber	10250TC43	E34V9
	Blue	10250TC24	E34V6
	Clear	10250TC25	E34V0
	White	10250TC26	E34V5

Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Two-Position Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Maintained—
Pull

Maintained—
Push

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T
Catalogue Number

E34
Catalogue Number

O
X

X
O

1NO
1NC

10250T714R

E34EX714R

O
X
O
X

X
O
X
O

2NO
2NC



10250T715R

E34EX715R

10250T71_



E34EX71_



Three-Position Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①



Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T
Catalogue Number

E34
Catalogue Number

O
X

O
O

X
O

1NO
1NC

10250T716R

E34EX716R

X
X

O
X

O
O

1NC
1NC



10250T717R

E34EX717R

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T714G.

③ To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-298**. Example: 10250T716G.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T7_



E34EX7_



Three-Position Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary— Pull	Maintained— Intermediate	Momentary— Push	Contact Type	Mounting Location ①		Red Standard Push-Pull ②	
				1	2	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
0	0	X	1NO			10250T718R	E34EX718R
X	0	0	1NC				
X	0	0	1NC			10250T721R	E34EX721R
X	X	0	1NC				

Button and Colour Selection

Standard



Jumbo Mushroom
Head



Colour	Suffix Code	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard			
Red	R	10250TB62	E34C2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	E	10250TB63	E34C2N8
Green	G	10250TB61	E34C3
Black	B	10250TB60	E34C1
Blue	L	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum			
Red	RJ	10250TJ62	E34J2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	EJ	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
Green	GJ	10250TJ61	—
Black	BJ	10250TJ60	—
Yellow	YJ	10250TJ64	—

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour buttons, simply substitute underlined character with appropriate suffix code from the Button and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T718G.

Illuminated Push-Pull Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two-position maintained
- Illuminated

10250T8

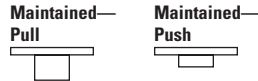


E34EX8



Two-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Maintained Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①



		Type	Voltage	Type	1	2	Catalogue Number	Catalogue Number
LED Lamp								
O	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T853RD24	E34EX853RD24
X	O		120 Vac	1NC			10250T853RD2A	E34EX853RD2A
		Transformer	24 Vac				10250T843RD06	E34EX843RD06
			120 Vac				10250T844RD06	E34EX844RD06
Incandescent Lamp								
O	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO			10250T849RD	E34EX849RD
X	O		120 Vac/Vdc	1NC			10250T851RD	E34EX851RD
		Transformer	24 Vac				10250T843RD	E34EX843RD
			120 Vac				10250T844RD	E34EX844RD

Lens and Colour Selection

Standard



Colour	10250T Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	E34 Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Standard				
Red	RD	10250TC47	RD	E34M2
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ED	10250TC53	ED	E34M2N8
Green	GD	10250TC48	GD	E34M3
Blue	LD	10250TC49	LD	E34M6
Amber	AD	10250TC50	AD	E34M9
White	WD	10250TC51	WD	E34M5
Clear	CD	10250TC52	CD	E34M0

Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum



Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum				
Red	RS	10250TC57	—	—
Red (EMERG. STOP)	ES	10250TC63	—	—
Green	GS	10250TC58	—	—
Blue	LS	10250TC59	—	—
Amber	AS	10250TC64	—	—
Yellow	YS	10250TC60	—	—
White	WS	10250TC61	—	—
Clear	CS	10250TC62	—	—

HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre



Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre				
Red	RH	10250TC65	—	—
Green	GH	10250TC66	—	—
Amber	AH	10250TC67	—	—

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
 ② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T851GS.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—maintained push, momentary pull
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Maintained Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Type

Voltage

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T

E34

Catalogue Number Catalogue Number

LED Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T864RD24	E34EX864RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T864RD2A	E34EX864RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T854RD06	E34EX854RD06
				120 Vac			10250T855RD06	E34EX855RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T875RD24	E34EX875RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T875RD2A	E34EX875RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T865RD06	E34EX865RD06
				120 Vac			10250T866RD06	E34EX866RD06

Incandescent Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T860RD	E34EX860RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T862RD	E34EX862RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T854RD	E34EX854RD
				120 Vac			10250T855RD	E34EX855RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T871RD	E34EX871RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T873RD	E34EX873RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T865RD	E34EX865RD
				120 Vac			10250T866RD	E34EX866RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-0" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299**. Example: 10250T862AS.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Three-position—momentary
- Illuminated

10250T8_



E34EX8_



Three-Position Illuminated Momentary Push, Momentary Pull

Operator Function (Position) ①

Momentary—
Pull

Maintained—
Intermediate

Maintained—
Push

Type

Voltage

Contact
Type

Mounting Location ①

1

2

Red Standard Push-Pull ②

10250T

E34

Catalogue Number Catalogue Number

LED Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T886RD24	E34EX886RD24
X	0	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T886RD2A	E34EX886RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD06	E34EX876RD06
				120 Vac			10250T877RD06	E34EX877RD06
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T897RD24	E34EX897RD24
X	X	0		120 Vac	1NC		10250T897RD2A	E34EX897RD2A
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD06	E34EX887RD06
				120 Vac			10250T888RD06	E34EX888RD06

Incandescent Lamp

0	0	X	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NO		10250T882RD	E34EX882RD
X	0	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T884RD	E34EX884RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T876RD	E34EX876RD
				120 Vac			10250T877RD	E34EX877RD
X	0	0	Full voltage	24 Vac/Vdc	1NC		10250T893RD	E34EX893RD
X	X	0	Resistor	120 Vac	1NC		10250T895RD	E34EX895RD
			Transformer	24 Vac			10250T887RD	E34EX887RD
				120 Vac			10250T888RD	E34EX888RD

Notes

① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-0” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, 0 = open circuit.

② To order different type or colour lens, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Lens and Colour Selection table on the bottom of **Page T37-299**. Example: 10250T862AS.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Push-Pull Operators

An illuminated push-pull pushbutton unit, arranged for one-hole mounting, can replace two pushbuttons and a pilot light or the non-illuminated form can replace two pushbuttons. These units are available in three basic types:

- **Maintained**—(Two-position). Maintains in the pulled or pushed position until manually actuated to the opposite mode.
- **Momentary**—(Three-position). Spring returns to an intermediate position when pulled or pushed and released.

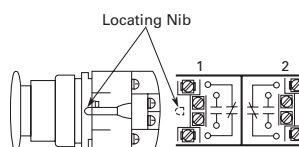
- **Momentary Pull, Maintained Push**—(Three-position). Spring returns to intermediate position when pulled. Maintains in pushed position until manually returned to intermediate (ready to reset) position. Maintained stop holds circuit open and will prevent other series connected operators from starting the system.

The operators, buttons, contact blocks, etc., are offered as building block components that can be intermixed to satisfy many requirements. This minimizes the need for a varied and costly inventory.

Application Guide

To assist in the selection of contact blocks, the sketch below shows pictorially by symbols **1** and **2** locations of contact circuits after assembly of contact blocks and adapter to the operator. The table below shows the effect of the push and pull operations on either NO or NC contacts. (X = contact closed, O = contact open).

Locating Nibs



10250T_

Push-Pull Operator Components



E34G_



Operator Position and Circuit Arrangement



Type of Operator	Contact Block	Contact Block Mounting Location						10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
		1	2	1	2	1	2		
Two-Position Operator without Lens									
Maintained push-pull	1NO	O	O	No intermediate position	X	X	10250T5	E34GDB	
	1NC	X	X		O	O			
	2NO	O	O	X	X				
	2NC	X	X	O	O				
Three-Position Operator without Lens									
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T4	E34GEB
	1NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Maintained push-momentary pull	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	O	10250T9	E34GFB
	2NC	X	X	O	X	O	O		
Momentary push-pull	1NO	O	O	O	O	X	X	10250T10	E34GHB
	1NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		
	2NO	O	O	O	O	X	X		
	2NC	X	X	O	O	O	O		

Note

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

Push-Pull Light Units, Lenses and Buttons

NEC Class I Division 2 Groups B, C and D

Light Units for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

Light Unit Type	Type	Voltage	LED/Lamp Number	Catalogue Number
LED (LEDs not included) ①	Full voltage	—	Bayonet base	10250T97HL
	Transformer	24		10250T89HL
	AC only	120		10250T63HL
	50/60 Hz	208		10250T64HL
		240		10250T65HL
		277		10250T82HL
		380		10250T66HL
		480		10250T67HL
		600		10250T68HL
Incandescent	Full voltage AC or DC	6	#755	10250T69H
		12	#756	10250T70H
		24/28	#757	10250T79H
		32	#1828	10250T83H
	Resistor AC or DC	120	120MB	10250T80H
		240		10250T81H
	Transformer AC only 50/60 Hz	24	#755	10250T89H
		120		10250T63H
		208		10250T64H
		240		10250T65H
		277		10250T82H
		380		10250T66H
		480		10250T67H
		600		10250T68H

Note

① These units do not include lamps. Order LED separately to match lens colour from table on **Page T37-305**.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Alternate Lenses for Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TC47	E34M2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC53	E34M2N8
	Green	10250TC48	E34M3
	Blue	10250TC49	E34M6
	Amber	10250TC50	E34M9
	White	10250TC51	E34M5
	Clear	10250TC52	E34M0
Side-Lighted (Anodized) Aluminum 	Side-Lighted Anodized Aluminum Ring		
	Red	10250TC57	—
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TC63	—
	Green	10250TC58	—
	Blue	10250TC59	—
	Amber	10250TC64	—
	Yellow	10250TC60	—
	White	10250TC61	—
	Clear	10250TC62	—
HD Aluminum with Transparent Centre 	Heavy-Duty Aluminum with Transparent Centre		
	Red	10250TC65	—
	Green	10250TC66	—
	Amber	10250TC67	—

Buttons for Non-Illuminated Push-Pull Devices

	Colour	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Standard 	Standard		
	Red	10250TB62	E34C2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TB63	E34C2N8
	Green	10250TB61	E34C3
	Black	10250TB60	E34C1
	Blue	10250TB64	E34C6
Jumbo Mushroom Head 	Jumbo Mushroom Head (Anodized) Aluminum ^①		
	Red	10250TJ62	E34J2
	Red (EMERG. STOP)	10250TJ63	E34J2N8
	Green	10250TJ61	—
	Black	10250TJ60	—
	Yellow	10250TJ64	—

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light.

① Anodized aluminum head is not suitable for use with ultraviolet light applications.

Standard LED Lamp



LED Selection

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
6 Vac/Vdc suitable for use with transformers	Red	E22LED006RN
	Orange	E22LED006ON
	Yellow	E22LED006YN
	Green	E22LED006GN
	Blue	E22LED006BN
	White	E22LED006WN
12 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED012RN
	Orange	E22LED012ON
	Yellow	E22LED012YN
	Green	E22LED012GN
	Blue	E22LED012BN
	White	E22LED012WN
24 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED024RN
	Orange	E22LED024ON
	Yellow	E22LED024YN
	Green	E22LED024GN
	Blue	E22LED024BN
	White	E22LED024WN
48 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED048RN
	Orange	E22LED048ON
	Yellow	E22LED048YN
	Green	E22LED048GN
	Blue	E22LED048BN
	White	E22LED048WN

Voltage	Colour	Catalogue Number
60 Vac/Vdc	Red	E22LED060RN
	Orange	E22LED060ON
	Yellow	E22LED060YN
	Green	E22LED060GN
	Blue	E22LED060BN
	White	E22LED060WN
120 Vac	Red	E22LED120RA
	Orange	E22LED120OA
	Yellow	E22LED120YA
	Green	E22LED120GA
	Blue	E22LED120BA
	White	E22LED120WA
120 Vdc	Red	E22LED120RD
	Orange	E22LED120OD
	Yellow	E22LED120YD
	Green	E22LED120GD
	Blue	E22LED120BD
	White	E22LED120WD

Note

For a complete listing of all LEDs available, see **Page T37-225**.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Selector Switch Units

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Two- and three-position
- Non-illuminated

10250T72_

Two-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated



E34EX72_



Operator Position ^①		Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^③	
				1	2		10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T722BK	E34EX722BK
O	X						10250T724BK	E34EX724BK
X	O		1NC 1NO			1	10250T723BK	E34EX723BK
O	X						10250T725BK	E34EX725BK

10250T_

Three-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated



Operator Position ^①			Operator Action ^②	Contact Type	Mounting Location ^①		Cam Code	Black Knob—Selector Switch ^④	
					1	2		10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
X	O	O		1NO 1NO			3	10250T726BK	E34EX726BK
O	O	X						10250T728BK	E34EX728BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T730BK	E34EX730BK
O	X	O						10250T732BK	E34EX732BK
O	O	X		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T727BK	E34EX727BK
X	O	O						10250T729BK	E34EX729BK
X	O	O		1NO 1NC-1NC (Series) 1NO			3	10250T731BK	E34EX731BK
O	X	O						10250T733BK	E34EX733BK

Notes

- ^① Bolded circuit corresponds to "X-O" circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ^② M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ^③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T722LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T722T13.
- ^④ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table on **Page T37-307**.
Example: 10250T726LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam)+_ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T726T13.

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13, NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

- Four-position maintained
- Non-illuminated

10250T743



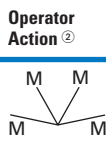
E34EX743



Four-Position Selector Switch—Non-Illuminated

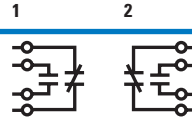
Operator Position ①

X	O	O	O
O	X	O	O
O	O	X	O
O	O	O	X



Operator Action ②	Contact Type
1NC	1NO
1NO	1NO
1NO	1NO
1NC	1NC

Mounting Location ①



Cam Code
7

Black Knob—Selector Switch ③

10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
10250T743BK	E34EX743BK

Knob



Lever



Coin Slot ⑤



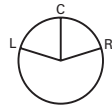
Switch and Colour Selection

Colour	Knob Suffix Code	Lever Suffix Code	Lever ④ Suffix Code	Coin Slot ⑤ Suffix Code
Black	BK	BL	BA	BC
Red	RK	RL	RA	RC
Green	GK	GL	GA	GC
Yellow	YK	YL	YA	YC
White	WK	WL	WA	WC
Gray	AK	AL	AA	AC
Blue	LK	LL	LA	LC
Orange	NK	NL	NA	NC

Key Operated Selection

Number of Position	Operator Action ⑥	Suffix and Removal Position
2	M M	T1 + 1, 2, 3
	M ← S	T1 + 2
3	M M M	T3 + 1–7
	S → M M	T3 + 1, 4, 5
	S → M ← S	T3 + 4
	M M ← S	T3 + 2, 4, 6
4	MMMM	T7 + 7

Key Removal Positions ⑦



Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only
2	Left only
3	Right and left
4	Centre only
6	Left and centre
7	All positions

Notes

- ① Bolded circuit corresponds to “X-O” circuit selection. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.
- ② M = Maintained.
- ③ To order different type or colour selector switch, simply substitute the underlined characters with appropriate suffix code from the Switch and Colour Selection table above. Example: 10250T743LL. For keyed selector switch, substitute the underlined characters with **T_ (cam) + _ (key removal position)**. Example: 10250T743T7.
- ④ Designed for added ingress protection. For use in maintained operators only.
- ⑤ 10250T only.
- ⑥ M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ⑦ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Selector Switch Selection



10250T



E34

Cam and Contact Block Selection

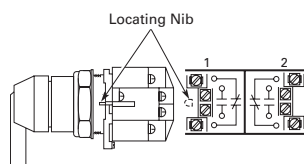
Selector switches in their varied forms (two-position, three-position, and four-position) are a big factor contributing to the great flexibility of control that a well rounded line of “pushbuttons” can achieve. Because of their flexibility, they tend to cause difficulty with product selection and application. The following systematic approach should simplify that task.

Cam and contact block selection is better understood if you:

- Work with each incoming and outgoing wire/circuit separately.
- Recognize the terms NO and NC only identify the type of contact by its mode before mounting to the operator. The “X-O” table (Page T37-310) shows how that contact will act after assembly to the operator with the selected cam shape. X = closed circuit, O = open circuit.

- One NO-NC contact block may be mounted behind each plunger of the mounting adapter for a total of four circuits.
- Each cam has two separate lobes, each of which operates one of the two contact block plungers independently of each other. Those are identified as position 1 (locating nib side) and position 2 (opposite of locating nib). The position designations give direction in selecting and mounting of the contact blocks.

Contact Circuit Locations

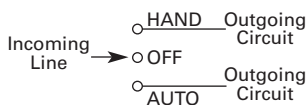


Systematic Approach

Application: **HAND-OFF-AUTO** selector switch. In this circuit, one incoming line is distributed to two other outgoing circuits by the switch. The two circuits can be looked at individually.

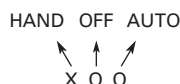
Step 1: Elementary Diagram.

Construct on paper, or in your mind, a simple elementary diagram of the switching scheme as follows:



Step 2: “X-O” Pattern.

From the elementary diagram, you can construct an “X-O” diagram which describes when the contacts are to be closed (X) or open (O) in the various positions of the switch. The “X-O” for the **HAND** circuit looks like this:



In this circuit, you want a contact closed on the left (HAND) but open in the centre and right.

For the **AUTO** circuit, the “X-O” diagram would look like this:



Putting them together, the complete “X-O” diagram is:



Once the “X-O” diagram has been generated, the next step is to select the cam and contact block, or blocks, needed to perform the desired “X-O” functions. The selection tables on the following pages list the various types (shapes) of cams by number to choose from and the type of contact and position to achieve the function outlined in your “X-O” diagram.

Step 3: Cam Selection.

The cam you select determines the operation of all contact blocks mounted to the operator. It is selected on the basis that it provides the simplest circuitry for the desired "X-O" diagram. The selection tables show all the "X-O" combinations. For the purpose of this example, the applicable portion of those tables is shown on this page.

Now to make the cam selection, make a simple worksheet such as below. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above:

	Cam 2	Cam 3
X O O	(1)NO-(2)NC ①	(1)NO
O O X	(2)NO	(2)NO

It becomes obvious that cam 3 is the better choice because the series connection can be avoided, making it simpler to wire.

Step 4: Contact Block Selection.

Having selected the cam, contact block selection is simply a matter of determining if you require one NO-NC contact block (Cat. No 10250T1H) or two. Given the limitations of the factory sealed contact block and the desired "X-O" application, you may have circuits that will not be needed—as seen here with the two additional NC circuits. (1) or (2) = mounting location from chart above.

Qty	Catalogue No.	Cam 3
2	10250T1H	(1)NO (2)NC (1)NC (2)NO

Step 5: Selector Switch Operator.

Lastly, you have to choose from the many types of operators—knob and lever in various colors or keyed. Also what combinations of maintained and spring return functions are required. Selection of these operators can be found on **Page T37-311**. For the example in step 4, you may want a three-position maintained black knob, cam 3—Catalogue Number 10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1).

The Complete Switch:

10250T1323 (or 34VHBK1) with two 10250T1H or for one composite catalogue number—10250T726BK (or E34EX726BK) found on **Page T37-306**.

Diagrams

Circuits shown illustrate connections to obtain a selector circuit combination and are shown with their appropriate line diagrams in **BOLD**. Field wiring of jumper connections required as shown.

X = Closed circuit
O = Open circuit

Example Selection Table

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	O	O				—
4	O	O	X	—		—	

Note

① Wired in series.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Two-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position		Cam Code #1 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
			1	2
1	X	0		
			NC	NC
2	0	X		
			NO	NO

Three-Position Selector Switch

No.	Desired Circuit and Operator Position			Cam Code #2 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location		Cam Code #3 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
				1	2	1	2
1	X	0	0				—
				NO (Series)	NC	NO	
2	X	X	0	—		—	
					NC		NC
3	X	0	X		—		
				NO		NO (Parallel)	NO
4	0	0	X	—		—	
					NO		NO
5	0	X	X				—
				NC (Parallel)	NO	NC	
6	0	X	0		—		
				NC		NC (Series)	NC

Four-Position Selector Switch

Number	Desired Circuit and Operator Position				Cam Code #7 Contact Blocks and Mounting Location	
					1	2
1	X	0	0	0		—
					NC	
2	0	X	0	0	—	
						NO
3	0	0	X	0		—
					NO	
4	0	0	0	X	—	
						NC
5	X	0	0	X		
					NC (Parallel)	NC
6	0	X	X	0		
					NO (Parallel)	NO
7	0	0	X	X		
					NO (Parallel)	NC
8	X	X	0	0		
					NC (Parallel)	NO
9	0	X	0	X	—	
						NO/NC (Parallel)
10	X	0	X	0		—
					NO/NC (Parallel)	

Selector Switch Operators

10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



Black Lever Selector Switch



10250T Selector Switch Operators with Caps

Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ②				Black Lever Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ②	
Positions	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number	Cam Code ③	Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	10250T1311	1	10250T3011
		1	10250T1371	1	10250T3071
Three-position—60° throw		2	10250T1322	2	10250T3022
		3	10250T1323	3	10250T3023
		2	10250T1332	2	10250T3032
		3	10250T1333	3	10250T3033
		2	10250T1342	2	10250T3042
		3	10250T1343	3	10250T3043
		2	10250T1352	2	10250T3052
		3	10250T1353	3	10250T3053
Four-position—40° throw		7	10250T1367	7	10250T3067

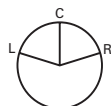
Horizontal Mounting



10250T Key Operators with Cam

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Optional Key Removal Positions ^④	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number ^④	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	1	1, 2, 3	10250T1511_	10250T1611_
	M ↘ S	1	2	10250T1571_	10250T1581_
Three-position—60° throw	M ↘ M	2	1–7	10250T1522_	10250T1622_
	M ↘ M	3		10250T1523_	10250T1623_
	S ↘ M	2	1, 4, 5	10250T1532_	10250T1632_
	S ↘ M	3		10250T1533_	10250T1633_
	S ↘ S	2	4	10250T1542_	10250T1642_
	S ↘ S	3		10250T1543_	10250T1643_
	M ↘ S	2	2, 4, 6	10250T1652_	10250T1662_
	M ↘ S	3		10250T1653_	10250T1663_
Four-position—40° throw	M ↘ M ↘ M	7	7	10250T1677_	10250T1687_

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions ^⑤

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and centre
2	Left only	6	Left and centre
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Centre only		

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② Field convertible to horizontal mounting or order operator only and separate operator cap.
- ③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308 to T37-310**.
- ④ Choose key removal position required for application from table above. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: 10250T15112.
- ⑤ Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

Replacement Keys or Dissimilar Locks for Above Key Operators

Listed operators have identical locks and keys (Key Code H661) Catalogue Number 10250ED824.

Replacement Keys

Description	Catalogue Number
Replacement keys (code H661)	10250ED824

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

UL (NEMA) Type 3, 3R, 4, 4X, 12, 13

Black Knob Selector Switch



E34 Selector Switch Operators with Knob Assembled

Black Knob Selector Switch— Vertical Mounting ^②

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Catalogue Number ^④
Two-position—60° throw		1	E34VFBK1
		1	E34VEBK1
Three-position—60° throw		2	E34VGBK1
		3	E34VHBK1
		2	E34VJBK1
		3	E34VKBK1
		2	E34VLBK1
		3	E34VMBK1
		2	E34VNBK1
		3	E34VPBK1
Four-position—40° throw		7	E34VTBK1

E34KFB_



E34 Key Operators with Cam and Cap

Positions	Operator Action ^①	Cam Code ^③	Key Removal Positions ^⑤	Vertical Mounting Catalogue Number	Horizontal Mounting Catalogue Number
Two-position—60° throw		1	1, 2, 3	E34KFB_	E34KFHB_
		1	2	E34KEB_	E34KEHB_
Three-position—60° throw		2	1–7	E34KGB_	E34KGHB_
		3		E34KHB_	E34KHGB_
		2	1, 4, 5	E34KJB_	E34KJHB_
		3		E34KKB_	E34KKHB_
		2	4	E34KLB_	E34KLHB_
		3		E34KMB_	E34KMHB_
		2	2, 4, 6	E34KNB_	E34KNHB_
		3		E34KPB_	E34KPHB_
Four-position—40° throw		7	7	E34KTB_	E34KTHB_

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-311**.

① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).

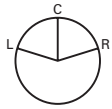
② Field convertible to horizontal mounting.

③ For selection of the proper cam and contact block to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection instructions and table on **Pages T37-308 to T37-310**.

④ For other colors of either knob or lever, replace the underlined characters of the catalogue number with the appropriate suffix code from Alternate Knobs and Levers table on **Page T37-313**. Example: E34VFBL2.

⑤ Choose key removal position required for application from table on **Page T37-313**. Add key removal code no. to listed catalogue number. Example: E34KFB2.

Key Removal Positions



Key Removal Positions

Code Suffix	Key Removal Position	Code Suffix	Key Removal Position
1	Right only	5	Right and centre
2	Left only	6	Left and centre
3	Right and left	7	All positions
4	Centre only		

Knob



Lever



Lever for Added Ingress Protection



Alternate Knobs and Levers for Operators ^①

Colour	Knob		Lever		Lever Designed for Added Ingress Protection ^②	
	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number	Suffix Code	Catalogue Number
Black	K1	E34K1	L1	E34L1	A1	E34A1
Red	K2	E34K2	L2	E34L2	A2	E34A2
Green	K3	E34K3	L3	E34L3	A3	E34A3
Yellow	K4	E34K4	L4	E34L4	A4	E34A4
White	K5	E34K5	L5	E34L5	A5	E34A5
Blue	K6	E34K6	L6	E34L6	A6	E34A6
Gray	K7	E34K7	L7	E34L7	A7	E34A7
Orange	K8	E34K8	L8	E34L8	A8	E34A8

Notes

^① Key removal in “spring return from” positions not recommended.

^② For use on maintained operators only.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Illuminated Selector Switch Operators

Two-Position Maint.
Selector Switch



10250T Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

			Transformer Type—50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ④		
			6V #755 Lamp		Lamps: 6V—#755, 12V—#756, 24V—#757, 48V—#1835, 120/240V—120MB		
Position	Operator Action ①	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②	Cam Code ③	Voltage	Catalogue and Code Number ②
Two-position—60° throw		1	24	10250T5961H	1	6	10250T6201H
			120	10250T5971H		12	10250T6211H
			208	10250T6511H		24	10250T6221H
			240	10250T5981H		48	10250T6231H
			380	10250T5991H		120	10250T6361H
			480	10250T6001H		240 ⑤	10250T6371H
			600	10250T6011H			
Three-position—60° throw		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T602_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T624_H
			120	10250T603_H		12	10250T625_H
			208	10250T652_H		24	10250T626_H
			240	10250T604_H		48	10250T627_H
			380	10250T605_H		120	10250T638_H
			480	10250T607_H		240 ⑤	10250T639_H
			600	10250T607_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T620_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T622_H
			240	10250T656_H			
		+ 2 or 3	120	10250T621_H	+ 2 or 3	120	10250T623_H
			240	10250T662_H			
		+ 2 or 3	24	10250T614_H	+ 2 or 3	6	10250T628_H
			120	10250T615_H		12	10250T629_H
			208	10250T653_H		24	10250T630_H
			240	10250T616_H		48	10250T631_H
			380	10250T617_H		120	10250T640_H
			480	10250T618_H		240 ⑤	10250T641_H
			600	10250T619_H			
Four-position—40° throw		7	24	10250T6087H	7	6	10250T6327H
			120	10250T6097H		12	10250T6337H
			208	10250T6547H		24	10250T6347H
			240	10250T6107H		48	10250T6357H
			380	10250T6117H		120	10250T6427H
			480	10250T6127H		240 ⑤	10250T6437H
			600	10250T6137H			

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number	Colour ⑥	Knob Catalogue and Code Number	Lever Catalogue and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR	Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG	White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA	Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL			

Notes

- ① M = Maintained. S = Spring return in direction of arrow (→).
- ② For selection of the proper cam and contact block, to obtain the proper circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.
- ③ Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.
- ④ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.
- ⑤ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.
- ⑥ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer), red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

120 Vac Transformer
Selector Switch, Cam 1



Illuminated Selector Switch Operator Only without Knob or Lever

Positions	Operator Action	Transformer Type—50/60 Hz 6V #755 Lamp Catalogue Number ^{①②}		Full Voltage Type—AC or DC ^③ Lamps—#755, #757, #1835, 120MB ^④ Catalogue Number ^②	
		Cam Code 1 ^⑤		Cam Code 1 ^⑤	
Two-position—60° throw		E34VFB_H		E34SFB_H	
Three-position—60° throw		Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤	Cam Code 2 ^⑤	Cam Code 3 ^⑤
		E34VGB_H	E34VHB_H	E34SGB_H	E34SHB_H
		E34VNB_H ^⑥	E34VPB_H ^⑥	E34SNB_H ^⑦	E34SPB_H ^⑦
		E34VJB_H ^⑥	E34VKB_H ^⑥	E34SJB_H ^⑦	E34SKB_H ^⑦
		E34VLB_H	E34VMB_H	E34SLB_H	E34SMB_H
Four-position—40° throw		E34VRB_H	—	E34SRB_H	—

Knob



Lever



Knobs and Levers

Colour ^①	Knob Catalogue Number and Code Number	Lever Catalogue Number and Code Number
Red	10250TER	10250TFR
Green	10250TEG	10250TFG
Yellow	10250TEA	10250TFA
Blue	10250TEL	10250TFL
Clear	10250TEC	10250TFC
White	10250TEW	10250TFW
Amber	10250TEM	10250TFM

Light Unit Voltage Suffix

Add to operator catalogue number listed in table above.

Type of Light Unit Transformer Type 50/60 Hz		Full Voltage Type AC or DC ^③	
Voltage	Suffix Code	Voltage	Suffix Code
24	024	6	06
120	120	12	12
208	208	24	24
240	240	48	48
380	380	120	120
480	480	240 ^⑥	240
600	600		

Notes

Use NEMA 4X 10250T operators where exposed to ultraviolet light, see **Page T37-314**.

^① Operator includes lens gasket and lens attachment screws.

^② Replace underscore with proper voltage suffix code from Light Unit Voltage Suffix table above. Example: three-position maintained with 120V transformer type light unit: E34VGB**120**H.

^③ Full voltage light units can be used at other than listed voltages by changing lamp. Replacement lamps are listed on **Page T37-225**.

^④ 120MB lamps are used on both 120V and 240V operators.

^⑤ For selection of the proper cam and contact block required to obtain a specific circuit sequence, see selection table on **Page T37-310**.

^⑥ 120 and 240V transformer only.

^⑦ 120 full voltage only.

^⑧ Resistor type. May generate excess heat if used in high density.

^⑨ Amber, clear and white lenses have a black arrow (pointer). Red, green and blue lenses have a white arrow (pointer).

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Options

Contact Blocks and Mounting Adapters

NEC Class I Division 2, Groups B, C and D

Contact Block



Contact Block

Description	Catalogue Number
Class I Division 2 factory sealed contact block with 1NO-1NC	10250T1H

Dimensions, see Page T37-321.

Mounting Adapter



Mounting Adapter

Description	Catalogue Number
Mounting adapter for pushbuttons	10250TD2
Mounting adapter for selector switches	10250TD3

Dimensions, see Page T37-321.

Mounting Adapters with Contact Block(s)—Overpacked

Description	Catalogue Number
Pushbutton adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD21H
Pushbutton adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD21H1H
Selector switch adapter with 1NO-1NC	10250TD31H
Selector switch adapter with 2 (1NO-1NC)	10250TD31H1H

Mounting and Assembly

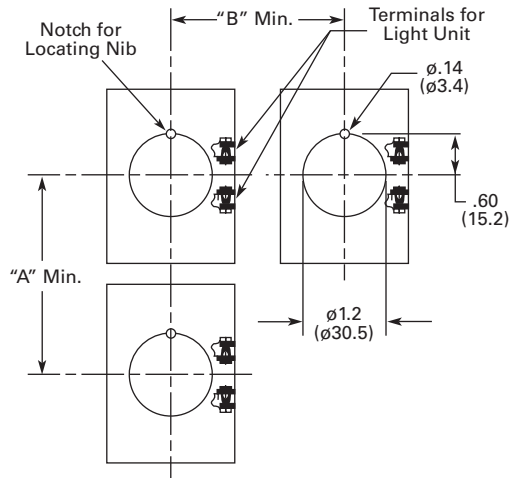
Panel Thickness

- Minimum: 0.06 in (1.6 mm)
- Maximum: 0.25 in (8 mm) including legend plate
- Maximum can be increased to 0.375 in (15.9 mm) using optional retaining nut
 - Indicating light: 10250TA30/E34TA30
 - Pushbutton/selector switch: 10250TA31/E34TA31

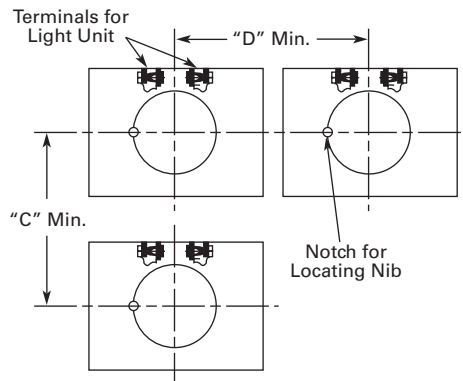
Mounting Matrix

Legend Plate	Dimensions in Inches (mm)			
	A	B	C	D
Small	2.87 (72.6)	2.25 (57.2)	2.25 (57.2)	2.87 (72.6)
Jumbo	2.87 (72.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.32 (58.6)	2.87 (72.6)
Extra large	2.87 (72.6)	2.56 (65.2)	2.52 (64.1)	2.87 (72.6)

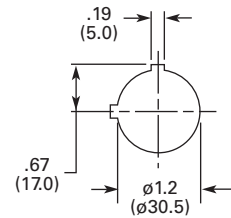
Panel Spacing and Drilling



Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Vertical Rows.

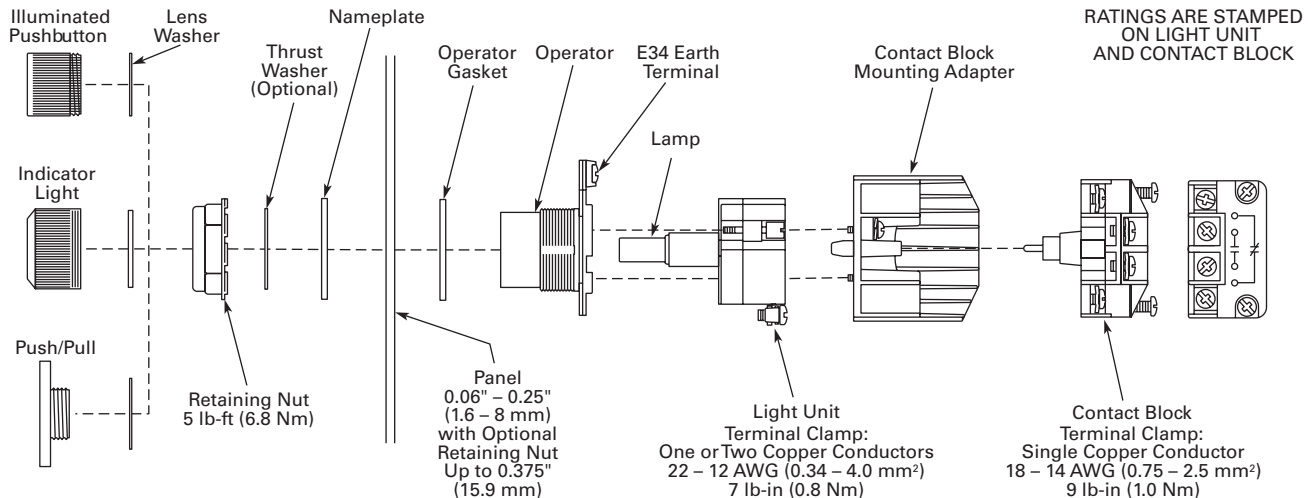


Drilling for One Hole Mounting and Dimensions for Minimum Spacing in Horizontal Rows.



NOTE: Suitable for Use in This Alternate Mounting Hole.

Operator Assembly



37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Enclosures

Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

Enclosures (Case and Cover)—Surface Mounting ^①

	Number of Elements	10250T Catalogue Number	E34 Catalogue Number
Die Cast Enclosure	Die Cast Enclosure—Deep Cover—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12, 13		
	1	10250TN11	E34N11
	2	10250TN12	E34N12
	3	10250TN13	E34N13
	4	10250TN14	E34N14
Polyester Enclosure	Polyester—In-Line NEMA 3, 4X, 12		
	1	—	E34N51
	2	—	E34N52
	3	—	E34N53
	4	—	E34N54
Stainless Steel Enclosure	Stainless Steel ^②—In-Line NEMA 4, 4X, 12		
	1	—	10250TN33
	2	—	10250TN34
	3	—	10250TN35
	4	—	10250TN36

Dimensions, see **Page T37-321**.

Notes

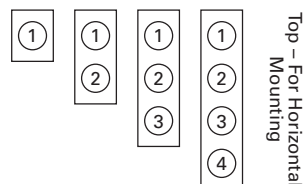
- ^① For spacing increments, see **Page T37-220**.
- ^② 14 gauge, type 304.

Application Notes:

- Operators need to be mounted in their horizontal orientation for all enclosures. For die cast enclosures remove locating nib on operators and use thrust washer (Catalogue Number 10250TK3).
- Polyester enclosures must be used when mounting illuminated operators.

Enclosure Layouts

Top – For Vertical Mounting



Technical Data and Specifications

Mechanical Ratings

Description	Specification
Frequency of Operation	
All pushbuttons	6000 operations/hr.
Key and lever selector switches	3000 operations/hr.
Life	
Pushbuttons	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Contact block	10 x 10 ⁶ operations
Key and lever selector switches	0.25 x 10 ⁶ operations
Shock Resistance	
Duration/force	20 ms ≥5g

Climatic Conditions

Description	Specification
Operating temperature	32° to 140°F (0° to 66°C)
Storage temperature	−40° to 176°F (−40° to 80°C)
Altitude	6,562 ft (2,000m)
Humidity	Max. 95% RH at 60°C

Terminals

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Clamps	Terminals are saddle clamp type for 1 x 22 AWG (0.34 mm ²) to 2 x 14 AWG (4.0 mm ²) conductors
Torque	7 lb-in (0.8 Nm)
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud
Contact Blocks	
Clamps	Terminals are stainless steel saddle clamp type for 1 x 18–14 AWG (0.75–2.5 mm ²) solid or stranded copper conductor
Torque	9 lb-in (1.0 Nm) with size 2 Phillips screwdriver
Degree of protection against direct electrical contact	IP2X with fingerproof shroud

Electrical Ratings

Description	Specification
Light Units	
Bulbs—average life:	
Transformer type	20,000 hrs.
Resistor/direct voltage type	2500 hrs. minimum at rated voltage
LED	60,000 to 100,000 hrs.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Electrical Ratings—Contact Block

Meet or Exceed NEMA Contact Rating Designations A600 and Q300

Description	A600 (AC)				Q300 (DC)	
	120V	240V	480V	600V	125V	250V
Make and emerg. interrupting capacity (amps)	60	30	15	12	0.55	0.27
Normal load break (amps)	6	3	1.5	1.2	0.55	0.27
Thermal current (amps)	10	10	10	10	2.5	2.5
Voltamperes:						
Maximum make	7200	7200	7200	7200	69	69
Maximum break	720	720	720	720	69	69

Temperature Codes

All illuminated devices have operating temperatures below 100°C except for the following catalogue numbers with temperature codes per NEC table 500-5(d) and UL 1604:

10250T	E34	Temp. Code
10250T201H	E34RB120H	T3C
10250T202H	E34RB240H	T3A
10250T471H	E34SB120H	TC3
10250T472H	E34SB240H	T3B
10250T80H	—	T3C
10250T81H	—	T3B
All selector switches w/120MB lamp		T3C
All illuminated devices with lamp 1835		T4A

Note: For additional technical information, see Publication Number **TD.7.4.T.E.04**.

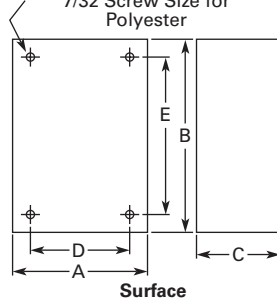
Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

Surface Mounting

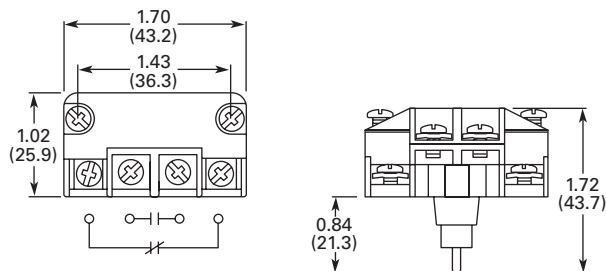
Die Cast, Polyester and Stainless Steel Enclosures

4 Mtg. Holes — 10-32 Screw Size for
1 – 4 Element Die Cast/
Stainless Steel Enclosure
7/32 Screw Size for
Polyester

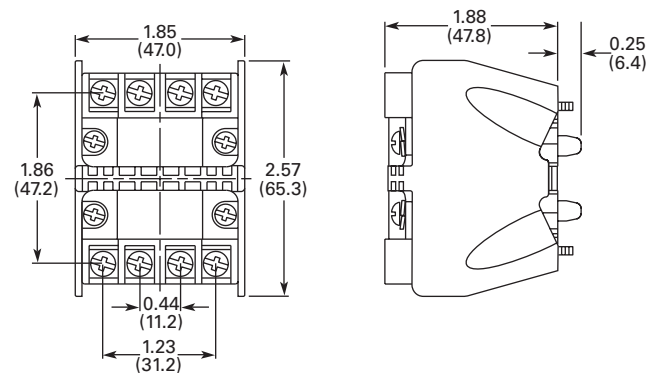


Number of Elements	Element Arrangement	Wide A	High B	Deep C	Mounting D	E	Conduit Entrance
Die Cast							
1	In-line	3.88 (98.6)	4.0 (101.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	3.25 (82.6)	3/4
2		3.88 (98.6)	5.88 (149.4)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	5.13 (130.3)	
3		3.88 (98.6)	7.75 (196.9)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	7.0 (177.8)	1
4		3.88 (98.6)	9.63 (244.6)	3.0 (76.3)	2.69 (68.3)	8.88 (225.6)	
Polyester							
1	In-line	3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	①
2		3.81 (96.8)	6.63 (168.4)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	4.88 (124.0)	
3		3.81 (96.8)	8.88 (225.6)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	7.13 (181.1)	
4		3.81 (96.8)	11.13 (282.7)	3.38 (85.9)	2.94 (74.7)	9.38 (238.3)	
Stainless Steel							
1	In-line	3.00 (76.2)	3.50 (88.9)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	4.25 (108.0)	①
2		3.50 (88.9)	6.75 (171.5)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	7.50 (190.5)	
3		3.50 (88.9)	9.00 (228.6)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	9.00 (228.6)	
4		3.50 (88.9)	11.25 (285.8)	3.00 (76.2)	1.50 (38.1)	12.00 (304.8)	

Contact Block



Mounting Adapter



Note

① No conduit entrance holes provided. Drill as required.

37.10 Pushbuttons and Indicating Lights

30.5 mm Class I Division 2 Hazardous Locations—10250T/E34

37

Ratings

Summary of NEC Article 500

The NEC Article 500 explains in great detail the requirements for the installation of wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous locations. The purpose of this summary is for general reference only, the National Electric Code along with other applicable authorities having jurisdiction over the site should be the installer's guidelines when wiring or installing electrical equipment in any hazardous or potentially hazardous location.

Class I, Division 2 Definition

Class I, Division 2 covers hazardous locations where flammable gases, vapors or volatile liquids are handled either in a closed system, or confined within suitable enclosures, or where hazardous concentrations are normally prevented by positive mechanical ventilation. Areas adjacent to Division 1 locations, into which gases might occasionally flow, would also belong to Division 2 (NEC (500-5(b))).

Hazardous Location

Any area where there is the possibility of explosion and fire resulting from the presence of flammable vapors, liquids or gas, or combustible dust or fibers.

Summary of NEC Article 505

The NEC also classifies hazardous locations for flammable gases and vapors into zones under NEC 505. This system is more in line with the European Standards, CENELEC and IEC, with the major difference being that NEC 505 only classifies gases and vapors while CENELEC and IEC also include dusts.

Summary of Classifications

NEC 500–503

Class	Division	Group
I. Gas	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances OR location adjacent to Class I, Division 1 location	A. Acetylene
		B. Hydrogen and manufactured gases containing 30% hydrogen by volume (e.g. butadiene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide)
		C. Petrochemicals (e.g. carbon monoxide, ether, ethylene, hydrogen sulfide, morpholine, cyclopropane)
		D. Petrochemicals (e.g. gasoline, benzene, butane, propane, acetone, ammonia, vinyl chloride)
II. Dust	1. Hazard may exist—May exist in atmosphere under normal operating conditions	E. Conductive and combustible dust (resistivity $<10^8$ ohm/cm) (metal dusts)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
		F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
	2. Potential hazard—May be present in atmosphere only under abnormal circumstances	F. Carbonaceous dusts (resistivity $>10^2$ ohms/cm but $\leq 10^8$ ohms/cm) (e.g. carbon black, coke dust, coal)
		G. Non-conductive combustible dust (resistivity $\geq 10^5$ ohms/cm) (e.g. grain dust, flour, starch, sugar, plastics)
III. Fibers	1. Production areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings
	2. Handling and storage areas	Easily ignitable fibers or flyings

NEC 505

Class	Zone	Group
I. Gas	0. Continuously present or present for long periods of time	IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
		IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
	1. Likely to exist under normal operating or maintenance conditions or adjacent to Zone 0	IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
		IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard
		IIC. Acetylene, hydrogen or equivalent hazard
		IIB. Acetaldehyde, ethylene or equivalent hazard
	2. Not likely to occur in normal operation and if they do occur will only exist for short period or adjacent to Zone 1	IIA. Acetone, ammonia, ethyl alcohol, gasoline, methane, propane or equivalent hazard

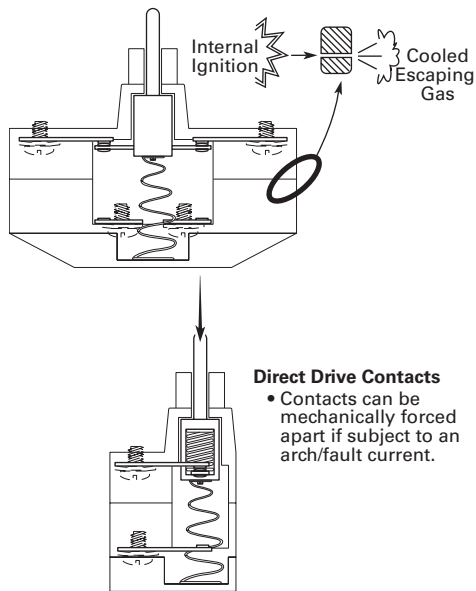
Note

For additional information on grouping of compounds, see NFPA 497M-1991 and NFPA 325-1994.

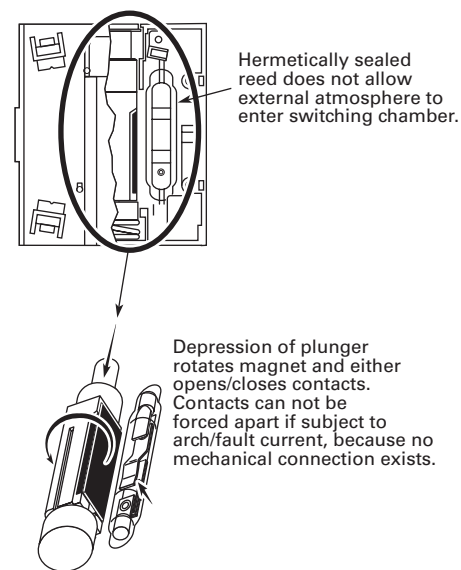
Summary of Basic Methods Available for Class I, Division 2 Locations

Method	Features Configuration	Advantages	Disadvantages
Factory sealed contact block	Closed-ended labyrinth contact block with an incandive circuit incapable of external ignition	Higher continuous carrying amperages—up to 10A Direct drive contacts—contacts can be forced open Suitable for use in all enclosures Best suited for motor control applications	May not be suitable for logic level circuits
Hermetically sealed block	Reed switch sealed against an external atmosphere	Suitable for low energy level circuits Suitable for use in all enclosures	Lower continuous carrying amperages are not suitable for motor control applications (typically 3A to 5A rated) Contacts cannot be forced open Permanent magnet attracts metallic dust and filings that can reduce the electrical creepage distance between live terminals
Explosion proof enclosures (Class I, Division 1 and 2)	Enclosures capable of withstanding an internal explosion while preventing external ignition. Enclosures designed for Class I, Division 1 can safely be used in Class I, Division 2	Higher level of protection than required for Class I Division 2	Higher material and installation costs Conduit sealing is still required Time consuming maintenance

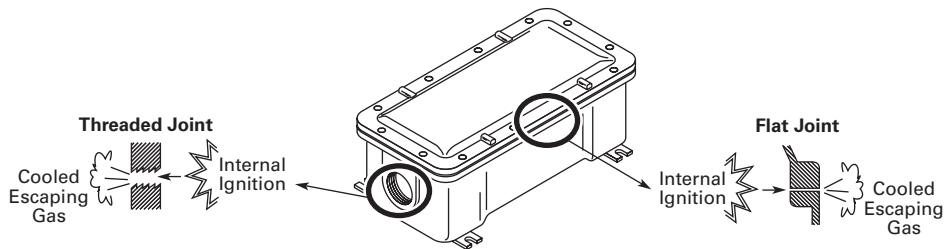
Factory Sealed Contact Blocks



Hermetically Sealed Reed Contact Block



Explosion Proof Enclosure



This page left intentionally blank